

# Multi-Client Embedded Telemetry System<sup>1</sup>

A Major Qualifying Project Report

submitted to the Faculty

of the

WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the

Degree of Bachelor of Science

by

---

Matthew A. Babina

---

Ryan T. Moniz

---

Michel A. Sangillo Jr.

Date: October 11, 2007

---

Professor Kevin A. Clements Ph.D., Major Advisor

---

<sup>1</sup> This work was sponsored by the Air Force Contract ESC/XPK. Opinions, interpretations, conclusions and recommendations are those of the author and are not necessarily endorsed by the United States Government.

## Abstract

The Multi-Client Embedded Telemetry System (MCETS) is an ultra-low-power prototype data acquisition system developed in collaboration with MIT Lincoln Laboratory for use across a wide range of telemetry applications. Capable of collecting both atmospheric and kinematic data, the MCETS incorporates a network of small modular clients that stream data to a server in real-time. This project is concerned with all aspects of the system, including defining the system's functionality, designing the client hardware, developing firmware, and writing server-control software.

## Executive Summary

The Multi-Client Embedded Telemetry System (MCETS) is a newly designed prototype data acquisition system developed for MIT Lincoln Laboratory to aid in rapid prototyping of telemetry modules used for varying mission areas. In order to increase their data acquisition capability, The Laboratory desires a more flexible system that can acquire telemetry data – position, velocity, and acceleration – from several modular clients at a raw data rate of ten Hertz, and for this data to be accumulated by a data analysis server. Among other specifications, The Laboratory requires each client in the system to operate on batteries for at least ten minutes, consume less than five watts of power, and weight less than one kilogram. Accordingly, the MCETS is a custom-designed system that exceeds virtually all of these requirements, providing a telemetry system capable of acquiring Cartesian and Geodetic position, Cartesian and Geodetic velocity, acceleration, temperature, pressure, angular rate, and magnetic field strength.

The basic concept of the MCETS is for numerous modular clients to remain in a low-power standby mode until they are individually queried for data acquisition by the MCETS server. Once needed, the server initiates communications with selected clients using unique electronic identification numbers. After the communication link is opened, the server requests data at a specified data acquisition rate between one and one-hundred Hertz. The server also indicates the length of data acquisition ranging from one to 65,535 seconds (eighteen hours, twelve minutes, and fifteen seconds), and the particular telemetry data to acquire (e.g., one or more of temperature, pressure, acceleration, angular rate, magnetic field strength, Cartesian position, Geodetic position, Cartesian velocity, Geodetic velocity, and/or GPS receiver time). Ultimately, this flexibility and functionality is accomplished from three major subsystems: the MCETS hardware, firmware, and software.

Each MCETS client incorporates a four-layer stack of printed circuit boards, including a sensor, microcontroller development, GPS OEM receiver, and power supply board. The sensor board (top layer) is a custom-designed board that houses the analog sensors (temperature, pressure, acceleration, angular rate, and magnetic field strength), their associated electrical components, an 802.11b embedded wireless module for Internet Protocol-based communications, and the necessary connections to interface with the other three layers. The second and third layer – the microcontroller development and GPS OEM receiver board – are commercially available boards that incorporate a Texas Instruments<sup>®</sup> MSP430 microcontroller and a GPS processor, respectively. Lastly, the fourth layer (bottom layer) is a custom-designed power supply that provides 3.3-volt, 5.0-volt, and 11.1-volt sources for the three other boards, which employs high efficiency switching voltage regulators and an 11.1-volt lithium ion battery.

The hardware for the MCETS clients is controlled via firmware written in the assembly programming language for the Texas Instruments<sup>®</sup> MSP430 microcontroller. The firmware executes three main procedures, a client initialization, data acquisition, and data transmission procedure. The client initialization procedure configures the client for proper operation; the data acquisition procedure determines what data the server requested and then collects this data; and the data transmission procedure formats this acquired data and transmits it to the embedded wireless module for wireless communications with the MCETS server. Once the MCETS server receives this streaming data, a MATLAB-based graphical user interface parses, converts, and stores the acquired telemetry data for future in-depth data analysis.

The final MCETS product is a functional prototype data acquisition system that exceeds virtually all of MIT Lincoln Laboratory's system requirements. Specifically, the system has a variable data rate between one and one-hundred Hertz, improving upon the required minimum rate of ten Hertz. Furthermore, the MCETS consumes a maximum of 2.70 watts, allowing it to run on a 4.40



ampere-hour battery for seven to eight hours, weighs approximately one kilogram, and measures 2.25 x 3.45 x 4.00 inches. Overall, the most important result stemming from the MCETS is that it proves the concept of a low power and cost effective data acquisition system that employs multiple modules is both feasible and practical for the data analysis requirements of MIT Lincoln Laboratory.

# Table of Contents

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Abstract .....   | ii   |
| Executive Summary .....  | iii  |
| Table of Contents .....  | vi   |
| List of Figures.....   | x    |
| List of Tables .....   | xiii |
| 1. Introduction.....   | 1    |
| 2. System Requirements .....   | 3    |
| 3. The Wireless Instrumentation and Telemetry System.....                        | 5    |
| 4. The Multi-Client Embedded Telemetry System.....                               | 8    |
| 5. Technical Background.....   | 13   |
| 5.1. The Global Positioning System .....   | 13   |
| 5.2. Parallel and Serial Communication Methods.....                              | 17   |
| 5.3. Universal Asynchronous Receivers-Transmitters .....                         | 20   |
| 5.4. The RS-232 Standard .....   | 22   |
| 5.5. The Serial Peripheral Interface Bus.....                                    | 25   |
| 5.6. The Internet Protocol Suite .....   | 30   |
| 6. MCETS Client Hardware Design .....  | 39   |
| 6.1. Olimex <sup>®</sup> MSP430-P1611 Development Board .....                    | 39   |
| 6.2. Maxim <sup>®</sup> DS600U Analog-Output Temperature Sensor .....            | 43   |
| 6.3. Motorola <sup>®</sup> MPXA4250A6U Pressure Sensor.....                      | 45   |
| 6.4. MemSense <sup>®</sup> MAG10-1200S050 Tri-Axial Analog Inertial Sensor ..... | 49   |
| 6.5. Javad <sup>®</sup> JNS100 GPS OEM Receiver.....                             | 54   |

|      |   |     |
|------|---|-----|
| 6.6. | Quatech <sup>®</sup> WLNB-AN-DP102 Embedded Wireless Module.....                      | 55  |
| 6.7. | Power Supply Board.....   | 58  |
| 6.8. | Sensor Printed Circuit Board Layout.....  | 61  |
| 6.9. | Power Supply Printed Circuit Board Layout .....                                       | 63  |
| 7.   | Cost Analysis.....  | 65  |
| 8.   | MCETS Client Firmware Development.....  | 70  |
| 8.1. | Client Initialization Procedure .....   | 71  |
| 8.2. | Data Acquisition Procedure.....   | 76  |
| 8.3. | Data Transmission Procedure .....   | 82  |
| 9.   | MCETS Server Software Development.....  | 85  |
| 9.1. | Server-to-Client and Client-to-Server Communications.....                             | 85  |
| 9.2. | Data Parsing and Processing.....  | 88  |
| 9.3. | MATLAB Graphical User Interface .....   | 92  |
| 10.  | Conclusion .....  | 97  |
|      | References.....   | 99  |
|      | Appendix A: MCETS Component Datasheets .....  | 102 |
| A.1. | Olimex <sup>®</sup> MSP430-P1611 Development Board Datasheet .....                    | 102 |
| A.2. | Maxim <sup>®</sup> DS600U Analog-Output Temperature Sensor Datasheet .....            | 104 |
| A.3. | Motorola <sup>®</sup> MPXA4250A6U Pressure Sensor Datasheet.....                      | 109 |
| A.4. | MemSense <sup>®</sup> MAG10-1200S050 Tri-Axial Analog Inertial Sensor Datasheet ..... | 117 |
| A.5. | Javad <sup>®</sup> JNS100 GPS OEM Receiver Datasheet.....                             | 123 |
| A.6. | Quatech <sup>®</sup> WLNB-AN-DP102 Embedded Wireless Module Datasheet.....            | 125 |
| A.7. | Bel <sup>®</sup> x7AH-03H Series DC/DC Converters .....                               | 127 |
|      | Appendix B: MCETS Sensor Board Pin Connections.....                                   | 133 |

|   |  |     |
|---|--|-----|
| B.1.  | Miscellaneous Header and Connector Pin Connections .....               | 133 |
| B.2.  | Temperature Sensor Pin Connections.....                                | 135 |
| B.3.  | Pressure Sensor Pin Connections.....                                   | 136 |
| B.4.  | Tri-Axial Analog Inertial Sensor Pin Connections .....                 | 136 |
| B.5.  | Analog Multiplexer Pin Connections.....                                | 137 |
| B.6.  | Operational Amplifier/Voltage Attenuator Pin Connections .....         | 138 |
| B.7.  | Embedded Wireless Module Pin Connections.....                          | 139 |
| B.8.  | Bus Switch Pin Connections .....                                       | 140 |
| Appendix C: Circuit Schematics .....            |  | 141 |
| C.1.  | Miscellaneous Header and Connector Circuit Schematics .....            | 141 |
| C.2.  | Temperature Sensor Circuit Schematic .....                             | 142 |
| C.3.  | Pressure Sensor Circuit Schematic .....                                | 143 |
| C.4.  | Tri-Axial Analog Inertial Sensor Circuit Schematic .....               | 144 |
| C.5.  | Embedded Wireless Module Circuit Schematic.....                        | 145 |
| C.6.  | Power Supply Board Circuit Schematic.....                              | 146 |
| Appendix D: Printed Circuit Board Layouts ..... |  | 147 |
| D.1.  | Sensor Board Printed Circuit Board Layout.....                         | 147 |
| D.2.  | Power Supply Printed Circuit Board Layout .....                        | 154 |
| D.3.  | Bill of Materials .....  | 158 |
| Appendix E: MCETS Client Firmware .....         |  | 159 |
| E.1.  | Texas Instruments <sup>®</sup> MSP430 Assembly Instruction Set.....    | 159 |
| E.2.  | Packet Format for Data Transmitted from the Server to the Clients..... | 160 |
| E.3.  | Packet Format for Data Transmitted from the Clients to the Server..... | 162 |
| E.4.  | Data Format for Standard GRIL Output Messages.....                     | 168 |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| E.5.    MCETS Client Firmware (Assembly Language).....                  | 171 |
| Appendix F: MCETS Server Software .....                                 | 183 |
| F.1.    MCETS Main Figure Functions (MATLAB Language) .....             | 183 |
| F.2.    MCETS Server-to-Client Packet Generator (MATLAB Language) ..... | 215 |
| F.3.    MCETS Data Packet Parsing Functions (MATLAB Language) .....     | 217 |
| F.4.    Miscellaneous MCETS Server Functions (MATLAB Language).....     | 228 |
| Acronym Glossary .....  | 249 |

## List of Figures

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Figure 3.1: WITS Tri-Axial Analog Accelerometer .....                             | 5  |
| Figure 3.2: WITS GPS OEM Receiver.....  | 6  |
| Figure 4.1: Proposed MCETS Client Architecture .....                              | 10 |
| Figure 4.2: Proposed MCETS System Board Layout.....                               | 11 |
| Figure 5.1: GPS Satellite Orbits .....  | 14 |
| Figure 5.2: Typical PRN <sub>s</sub> Sequence Transmitted by a GPS Satellite..... | 15 |
| Figure 5.3: Single-Satellite Line of Position .....                               | 16 |
| Figure 5.4: Double-Satellite Line of Position.....                                | 16 |
| Figure 5.5: Parallel Communication Systems.....                                   | 18 |
| Figure 5.6: Serial Communication Systems .....                                    | 19 |
| Figure 5.7: Standard RS-232 DB-9 Connector.....                                   | 25 |
| Figure 5.8: Single-Master, Single-Slave SPI Implementation .....                  | 26 |
| Figure 5.9: Single-Master, Multiple-Slave SPI Implementation .....                | 28 |
| Figure 5.10: SPI Timing Diagram.....  | 28 |
| Figure 5.11: Five-Layer Internet Protocol Model .....                             | 30 |
| Figure 5.12: Layer-to-Layer Communications in the Internet Protocol Suite .....   | 31 |
| Figure 6.1: Temperature versus Output Voltage.....                                | 45 |
| Figure 6.2: Pressure Sensor Accuracy versus Temperature .....                     | 46 |
| Figure 6.3: Pressure versus Output Voltage.....                                   | 48 |
| Figure 6.4: Single-Supply Op-Amp Attenuator Circuit.....                          | 49 |
| Figure 6.5: Acceleration versus Output Voltage .....                              | 51 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Figure 6.6: Angular Rate versus Output Voltage .....                                       | 52  |
| Figure 6.7: Magnetic Field Strength versus Output Voltage .....                            | 53  |
| Figure 6.8: Internal Temperature versus Output Voltage.....                                | 53  |
| Figure 6.9: Quatech <sup>®</sup> WLNB-AN-DP102 Embedded Wireless Module Block Diagram..... | 57  |
| Figure 8.1: Main Procedures of the MCETS Client Firmware.....                              | 71  |
| Figure 8.2: Expanded MCETS Client Initialization Procedure.....                            | 73  |
| Figure 8.3: Expanded MCETS Client Data Acquisition Procedure.....                          | 77  |
| Figure 8.4: MCETS Client GPS Data Acquisition Process .....                                | 81  |
| Figure 8.5: Expanded MCETS Client Data Transmission Procedure .....                        | 83  |
| Figure 9.1: Main MCETS Graphical User Interface Window.....                                | 94  |
| Figure 9.2: MCETS “Edit Modules” Graphical User Interface Window.....                      | 94  |
| Figure D.1: Top Sensor Board Silk Screen .....   | 147 |
| Figure D.2: Bottom Sensor Board Silk Screen .....  | 147 |
| Figure D.3: Sensor Board Drill Holes.....  | 148 |
| Figure D.4: First Sensor PCB Layer.....  | 149 |
| Figure D.5: Second Sensor PCB Layer (Analog Ground Plane) .....                            | 149 |
| Figure D.6: Third Sensor PCB Layer.....  | 150 |
| Figure D.7: Fourth Sensor PCB Layer (Digital Ground Plane).....                            | 150 |
| Figure D.8: Fifth Sensor PCB Layer.....  | 151 |
| Figure D.9: Sixth Sensor PCB Layer (Power Supply Plane).....                               | 151 |
| Figure D.10: Seventh Sensor PCB Layer (Power Ground Plane) .....                           | 152 |
| Figure D.11: Eighth Sensor PCB Layer.....  | 152 |
| Figure D.12: All Sensor PCB Layers.....  | 153 |
| Figure D.13: All Sensor PCB Layers (Actual Size) .....                                     | 153 |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Figure D.14: Top Power Supply Board Silk Screen.....        | 154 |
| Figure D.15: Bottom Power Supply Board Silk Screen.....     | 154 |
| Figure D.16: Power Supply Board Drill Holes.....            | 155 |
| Figure D.17: First Power Supply PCB Layer.....              | 156 |
| Figure D.18: Second Power Supply PCB Layer.....             | 156 |
| Figure D.19: All Power Supply PCB Layers.....               | 157 |
| Figure D.20: All Power Supply PCB Layers (Actual Size)..... | 157 |



## List of Tables

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Table 5.1: GPS Dilution of Precision Values .....                                | 17  |
| Table 5.2: Standard UART Baud Rates .....  | 22  |
| Table 5.3: RS-232 Electrical Specifications .....                                | 24  |
| Table 5.4: RS-232 DB-9 Signal and Pin Assignments (DTE Viewpoint) .....          | 25  |
| Table 5.5: SPI Configuration Modes.....  | 29  |
| Table 5.6: Internet Protocol (IPv4) Header.....                                  | 33  |
| Table 5.7: Transmission Control Protocol (TCP) Header.....                       | 34  |
| Table 5.8: IEEE 802.11 Data Link Layer Specifications .....                      | 35  |
| Table 6.1: The Texas Instruments <sup>®</sup> MSP430 Microcontroller Series..... | 41  |
| Table 6.2: 4:1 Analog Multiplexer Truth Table .....                              | 54  |
| Table 6.3: Estimated Maximum MCETS Client Power Requirements .....               | 59  |
| Table 6.4: Sensor Board PCB Layers .....   | 63  |
| Table 7.1: Sensor Board Cost Analysis .....                                      | 66  |
| Table 7.2: Microcontroller Development Board Cost Analysis .....                 | 67  |
| Table 7.3: GPS OEM Receiver Cost Analysis.....                                   | 67  |
| Table 7.4: Power Supply Board Cost Analysis.....                                 | 68  |
| Table 7.5: System Assembly Cost Analysis .....                                   | 68  |
| Table 7.6: Nonrecurring MCETS Expenditures .....                                 | 69  |
| Table 8.1: Applicable GRIL Commands for the MCETS.....                           | 79  |
| Table 9.1: MATLAB TCP/IP Object Properties.....                                  | 87  |
| Table 9.2: MATLAB-Parsed MCETS Data Structure.....                               | 91  |
| Table B.1: 60-Pin Microcontroller Header Pin Connections .....                   | 134 |
| Table B.2: 10-Pin Power and Ground Header Pin Connections.....                   | 134 |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Table B.3: 2-Pin RS-232 Header Pin Connections .....              | 134 |
| Table B.4: 30-Pin GPS Header Pin Connections.....                 | 135 |
| Table B.5: Temperature Sensor Pin Connections.....                | 135 |
| Table B.6: Pressure Sensor Pin Connections.....                   | 136 |
| Table B.7: Tri-Axial Analog Inertial Sensor Pin Connections ..... | 136 |
| Table B.8: MOSFET Reset Circuit Pin Connections .....             | 137 |
| Table B.9: Analog Multiplexer 1 Pin Connections .....             | 137 |
| Table B.10: Analog Multiplexer 2 Pin Connections .....            | 137 |
| Table B.11: Analog Multiplexer 3 Pin Connections .....            | 138 |
| Table B.12: Op-Amp Attenuator Pin Connections.....                | 138 |
| Table B.13: Embedded Wireless Module Pin Connections.....         | 139 |
| Table B.14: Bus Switch 1 Pin Connections.....                     | 140 |
| Table B.15: Bus Switch 2 Pin Connections.....                     | 140 |
| Table D.1: Sensor Board Bill of Materials.....                    | 158 |
| Table D.2: Power Supply Board Bill of Materials .....             | 158 |
| Table E.1: GRIL Cartesian Position Output Message .....           | 168 |
| Table E.2: GRIL Geodetic Position Output Message .....            | 168 |
| Table E.3: GRIL Cartesian Velocity Output Message .....           | 169 |
| Table E.4: GRIL Geodetic Velocity Output Message .....            | 169 |
| Table E.5: GRIL Dilution of Precision Output Message .....        | 169 |
| Table E.6: GRIL Satellite Statistics Output Message .....         | 170 |
| Table E.7: GRIL Receiver Date Output Message .....                | 170 |
| Table E.8: GRIL Receiver Time Output Message.....                 | 170 |



# 1. Introduction

MIT Lincoln Laboratory, a Federally Funded Research and Development Center managed by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, is interested in developing and advancing a Multi-Client Embedded Telemetry System (MCETS) to assist in the rapid acquisition and transmission of atmospheric and kinematic data. Inherently, these systems are in distant and inaccessible environments that are too difficult, dangerous, and otherwise expensive to analyze.<sup>1</sup> Being entirely self-sufficient from all systems and environments it observes, a MCETS provides the real-time data link between objects in motion and a relatively central, stationary command center where measured and collected data can be processed, instantaneously viewed, and stored for future mission analysis.

The MCETS project was inspired by the growth of the United States' Ballistic Missile Defense System (BMDS), which is "one of the most complex and challenging missions of the United States' Department of Defense (DoD)".<sup>2</sup> Ultimately, the BMDS, a "collection of Elements and components that are integrated to achieve the best possible performance against a full range of potential [ballistic missile] threats",<sup>3</sup> desires a reliable, low-cost, and disposable test asset – such as the MCETS – that can support both current and future missile-defense missions. In providing this support, the MCETS could assist the DoD in accomplishing two of its seven strategic BMDS goals, including the completion of "fielding, verification, and transition of the initial BMDS capability",<sup>4</sup> as well as executing an "increasingly integrated and complex test program to build confidence in system support".<sup>5</sup>

As a result, by providing remote data acquisition capability independent of Elements and components integrated in the BMDS, the MCETS could bridge the gap between physical missions and ground-based researchers and mission analysts. Such a system of multiple wireless data acquisition modules, who seamlessly communicate with a single base station, could provide a cost-effective solution necessary for obtaining the versatile atmospheric and kinematic data needed

during various flight tests. By doing so, another layer of test assets can be integrated with current methodologies to build a better, more flexible and adaptable BMDS test program.

---

#### Notes

1. “Glossary of Telemetry, Technology & Technical Terms”, Texas A&M University, June 2003, <<http://www.tamug.edu/lab/Technology/Glossary.htm>> (26 August 2007).
2. “Global Ballistic Missile Defense”, The United States Missile Defense Agency, n.d., <<http://www.mda.mil/mdalink/pdf/bmdsbook.pdf>> (15 September 2007).
3. Ibid.
4. Ibid.
5. Ibid.

## 2. System Requirements

Although the full potential and benefits of a multi-client telemetry system are not fully known, the MCETS sponsor exhibits interest in specific electrical, physical, and economical system-characteristics that are unique compared to those of similar, though more expensive, commercial off-the-shelf (COTS) telemetry units. Foremost, The Laboratory requires the MCETS to be comprised of multiple relatively low-cost modules that wirelessly communicate with a central base station. In this type of setup, several MCETS sensor modules (i.e., clients) stream live data back to a base station (i.e., server) for processing and analysis.

As well as the single-server/multiple-client setup, the sponsor also requires that the prototype system have a minimum data rate of ten Hertz. Throughout this 0.10-second reacquisition rate, The Laboratory deems it necessary to have an extremely precise position accuracy of at least one-meter using the United States' Global Positioning System (GPS). In addition, the MCETS must have a ten-minute operation time, during which the total power consumption is less than five watts. Finally, each client module in the system should have a mass of around one kilogram and a total volume of approximately one-eighth of a cubic meter (19.5 x 19.5 x 19.5 inches).

While sensors beyond a GPS receiver are not listed as requirements, it is understood that the system should provide basic atmospheric and kinematic data acquisition. With that being said, the higher the number of onboard sensors present on each MCETS module, the more flexible and expandable the system will be for applications beyond those specific to ballistic missile defense systems. Moreover, it should also be noted that specific environmental conditions including, but not limited to, extreme operating temperature, high relative humidity, and immense system vibration and shock, are not given, nor will be fully taken into account in the design and prototype of the MCETS. However, the transition from this proof-of-concept system to an actual standalone system

should be nearly seamless. In fact, it is expected that most care will have to be taken in sensor output compensation, filtering, and recalibration, not in actual sensor replacement and system redesign.

Given these system requirements, the ultimate goal of this electrical and computer engineering design project is to propose, prototype, and begin testing a telemetry system with multiple wireless sensor modules that communicate with a single graphical user interface-based (GUI-based) server for MIT Lincoln Laboratory. Following the completion of this Major Qualifying Project (MQP), a successful proof-of-concept system that meets and/or exceeds the specifications given by The Laboratory will ultimately demonstrate the feasibility of a MCETS and its significant importance to the testing and analysis objectives of future flight-test campaigns.

### 3. The Wireless Instrumentation and Telemetry System

The current concept of a multi-client telemetry system stems from a previously designed proof-of-concept system, formerly under the name Wireless Instrumentation and Telemetry System (WITS), designed by MIT Lincoln Laboratory engineer Omar Moussa. The main concept in the WITS is to have multiple data acquisition modules (i.e., clients) with the ability to both locally store and wirelessly transmit information to a designated server. This server, a laptop for prototyping and proof-of-concept purposes, is capable of processing and storing multiple data streams, though does not have any GUI for viewing this acquired data live.

In terms of data acquisition capability, the WITS only includes two sensors – a tri-axial analog accelerometer and a GPS original equipment manufacturer (OEM) receiver. The accelerometer chosen for the design is the Colibrys<sup>®</sup> Si-Flex SF3000L (Figure 3.1: WITS Tri-Axial Analog Accelerometer), which is capable of measuring up to three times the acceleration of gravity on Earth (i.e.,  $\pm 3.0$  g) along the  $x$ -,  $y$ -, and  $z$ -axis Cartesian coordinate directions. Additionally, this sensor has at least forty-six decibels (dB) of cross-axis rejection from orthogonal axes, a sensitivity of 1.2 volts per g, and a maximum quiescent supply current of 30.0 milliamperes (mA). However, since its input voltage is between 6.0 and 15.0 volts, the accelerometer consumes a maximum of 180.0 to 450.0 milliwatts (mW) of power, a relatively high amount for a portable telemetry system.

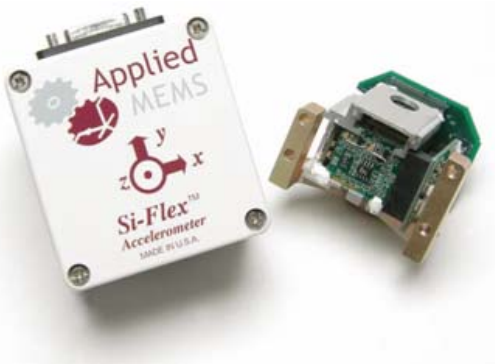


Figure 3.1: WITS Tri-Axial Analog Accelerometer  
(Source: Si-Flex SF3000L Low-Noise Analog 3g Accelerometer)<sup>1</sup>



The GPS receiver selected for the WITS is the Javad<sup>®</sup> JNS100 (Figure 3.2: WITS GPS OEM Receiver), a sophisticated unit capable of tracking up to fifty different satellites and producing a raw data output rate up to one-hundred Hertz. Additionally, the receiver can accurately generate kinematic data at almost unlimited altitudes and velocities with 10.0-centimeter (cm) code phase and 0.1-millimeter (mm) carrier phase position accuracy. With its onboard voltage regulator, the GPS receiver accepts an unregulated voltage between 6.5 and 40.0 volts, and returns data streams on four high-speed RS-232 serial ports. Thus, with all these features available to the WITS, the system is able to incorporate and utilize a highly accurate and fast raw data GPS solution.



Figure 3.2: WITS GPS OEM Receiver  
(Source: *Javad Navigation Systems JNS100*)<sup>2</sup>

In order to process the acquired data from the tri-axial accelerometer and the GPS receiver, the WITS uses a stack of PC-104 compliant boards (a size standard for computer boards) that consists of a motherboard, an input/output (I/O) peripheral board, and a PCMCIA interface socket for a wireless internet card. The motherboard incorporates an onboard Intel<sup>®</sup> 300 Megahertz (MHz) microprocessor and 512 megabytes (MB) of random access memory (RAM). Since the board is virtually a personal computer using an x86 microprocessor, the system requires both an operating system and hard drive to operate. As a result, each WITS client utilizes a four-gigabyte (GB) solid-state Flash drive and runs the Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Windows 2000 operating system. (Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Windows

was chosen over tighter operating systems like Linux because, at the time of development, the drivers for the WTTs's encrypted wireless network card only support Windows 2000.)

The I/O peripheral board in the three-layer PC-104 stack consists of two twelve-bit analog-to-digital converters (ADC) and a twelve-bit digital-to-analog converter (DAC). The tri-axial analog accelerometer is fed directly into one of the ADCs on the I/O board, which is programmed and controlled in the Windows operating system environment. The GPS receiver, however, utilizes an RS-232 port directly on the motherboard, and does not interface with the PC-104 I/O board. Finally, the PCMCIA socket allows for the attachment of a wireless internet card to transmit the GPS and accelerometer data to a networked server.

---

#### Notes

1. "Si-Flex SF3000L Low-Noise Analog 3g Accelerometer", Colibrys, n.d., <[http://www.colibrys.com/files/e/pdf/inertial/data\\_sheet\\_siflex3000L.pdf](http://www.colibrys.com/files/e/pdf/inertial/data_sheet_siflex3000L.pdf)> (6 October 2007).
2. "Javad Navigation Systems JNS100", Javad, n.d., <<http://javad.com/jns/index.html?/jns/support/manuals.html>> (6 October 2007).

## 4. The Multi-Client Embedded Telemetry System

In terms of functionality, the WITS adequately accomplishes its objectives, permitting multiple-module data acquisition and remote collection by a single server. Unfortunately, there is a significant gap between the WITS and a standalone system practical for in-flight data acquisition and analysis. The foremost problem with the system is its impractical and unacceptable power requirements. Unfortunately, in order to operate and meet the required specifications, the WITS consumes upwards of twenty watts of power, with the PC-104 motherboard and 300 MHz Intel<sup>®</sup> Celeron processor alone consuming nine to ten watts. As a result, individual system modules are virtually unsuitable to run on batteries for any significant operating time, while maintaining a small enough package (in terms of physical size and weight) necessary for onboard ballistic missile applications. Unfortunately, these pitfalls – power consumption, size, and weight – all stem from the issue that the WITS has a lot of unnecessary hardware-based overhead.

Consequently, the next-generation Wireless Instrumentation and Telemetry System contracted by MIT Lincoln Laboratory, hereby known as the Multi-Client Embedded Telemetry System, must be a complete overhaul of the current system. The most significant change that needs to be made is to use a microcontroller instead of the currently implemented Intel<sup>®</sup> Celeron microprocessor and PC-104 motherboard. By transforming from power-hungry microprocessors that (for this application) unnecessarily run at 300 MHz to ultra-low-power microcontrollers (sub-milliwatt) that can run at clock speeds in the low MHz to low kilohertz (kHz) range, the power consumption per module can be lowered by approximately nine or ten watts (virtually the entire power consumption of the currently-implemented microprocessor).

Moreover, by replacing the microprocessor with a microcontroller, the superfluous Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Windows 2000 operating system and four GB external solid-state Flash drive can be replaced with tighter application-specific embedded software and onboard microcontroller Flash

memory. Additionally, the other unnecessary hardware components, including the PC-104 twelve-bit ADC and DAC board, as well as the parallel and serial communication ports on the PC-104 motherboard, can be substituted with peripherals directly on the microcontroller. And, with all of this overhead removed, ample space – in terms of power, size, and weight – remains for additional sensors not incorporated in the original WITS, including environmental analysis sensors (e.g., temperature and pressure sensors) and even a tri-axial analog gyroscope capable of measuring angular rate.

In addition to this hardware overhaul, the newly proposed MCETS builds upon the multiple-client/single-server concept, as well as the server software first developed in the WITS. Although the WITS only had one-way communications from each client module to the server, the MCETS will incorporate two-way communications via an embedded wireless module. With the ability of two-way communications, a redesigned MATLAB-based server can query particular clients already in flight based upon unique module identification numbers. This feature allows the server to ask individual clients for particular telemetry data (e.g., position, acceleration, temperature, pressure, etc.), at a requested variable data rate and length of time. Ultimately, the capability of communicating from the server to selectable clients, and back from the clients to the server, gives ground-based researchers and analysts much more flexibility and control than with the current WITS.

To summarize the proposed MCETS and to illustrate the drastic changes made from the first-generation WITS, Figure 4.1: Proposed MCETS Client Architecture depicts the overall system-level architecture for each data acquisition module in the system. The analog temperature, pressure, and tri-axial accelerometer and gyroscope sensors provide the detailed atmospheric and inertial measurements that unfortunately cannot be provided by the more accurate, RS-232-based GPS receiver. In contrast to the one inertial sensor on the WITS, these four analog sensors are tied

directly into the microcontroller via a multi-channel onboard ADC. Additionally, the redesigned MCETS uses a wireless module that interfaces directly with the microcontroller via serial communications, and is capable of generating the necessary signals to communicate back and forth over an Internet Protocol-based wireless network.

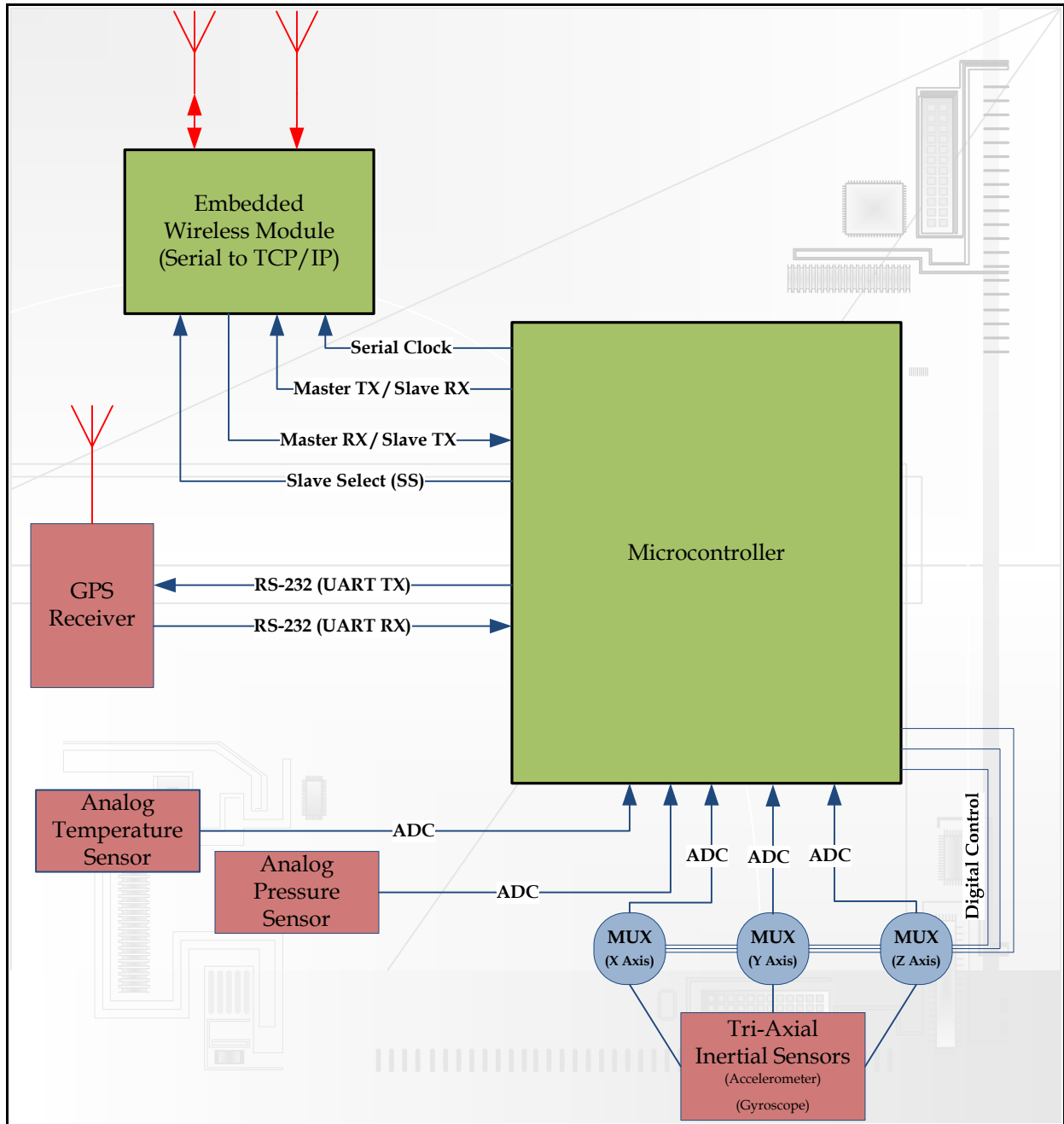


Figure 4.1: Proposed MCETS Client Architecture

On a higher system level, Figure 4.2: Proposed MCETS System Board Layout illustrates the MCETS client architecture, layer for layer. The top layer – the sensor board – is a custom-designed printed circuit board (PCB) that holds the analog sensors and the wireless module. This board has parallel communications with both the OEM GPS receiver (layer three) and the microcontroller development board (layer two), and thus acts as a gateway between the microcontroller, the GPS receiver, the analog sensors, and the wireless module. The sensor board also provides the necessary voltage lines emanating from the custom-designed power supply board (layer four) for the GPS receiver, microcontroller, and other onboard components. As a result, the sensor board is the most complex and critical aspect in the MCETS, in which the entire design relies on its full functionality.

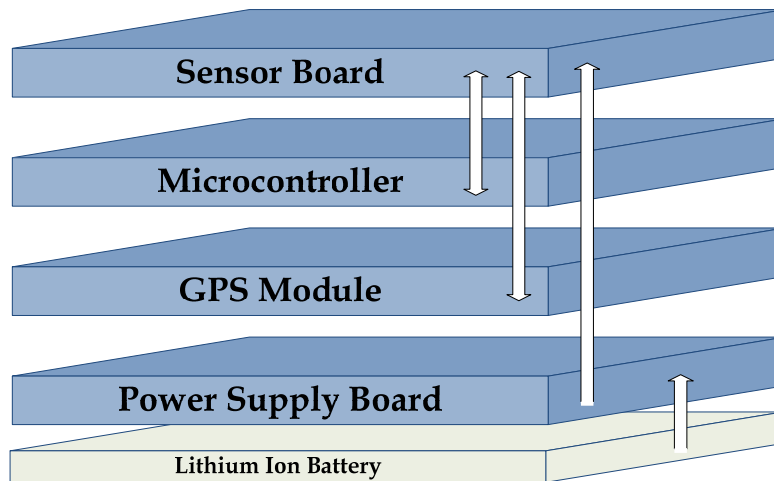


Figure 4.2: Proposed MCETS System Board Layout

With this next-generation telemetry system (Figure 4.1 and Figure 4.2), the MCETS is projected to surpass all requirements provided by The Laboratory. With respect to power requirements, it is predicted the system will consume between 2.0 and 3.0 watts of power, meeting the design requirement of at most 5.0 watts of power consumption. In comparison, the proposed MCETS consumes 12.5 of the energy of the WITS (2.5 watts compared to 20.0 watts), making battery operation more than feasible. With such a low power demand, the MCETS is more than

capable of running for ten minutes, and, depending on the particular battery employed, an operating time of five or six hours is more than possible.

Furthermore, based on the anticipated size of components, the total volume of each MCETS module is projected to be around 0.00051 cubic meters (2.25 x 3.45 x 4.00 inches), far less than the 0.125 cubic meters stated in the design requirements. With respect to mass, it is hard to make an accurate estimation, however even with a battery each module should weigh around one kilogram as specified by MIT Lincoln Laboratory. Finally, regardless of the transformation from a microprocessor to a microcontroller, the new design allows for a variable data rate of one to one-hundred Hertz, which can be dynamically controlled by the MATLAB-based server, providing more control than the required minimum rate of ten Hertz. As a result, the proposed MCETS is a significant improvement over the first-generation telemetry system, WITS, and the design will help propel a relatively low-cost telemetry system from the proof-of-concept stage closer to a standalone system practical for in-flight ballistic missile data acquisition and analysis.

## 5. Technical Background

As illustrated in Figure 4.1, the proposed telemetry system needed to move the first-generation WITS closer to a more-practical standalone system draws upon various Electrical Engineering interfaces, protocols, and standards. One of the foremost and most accurate onboard kinematic sensors, the GPS receiver, employs the United States' Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS), and is connected to each client microcontroller using a RS-232 cable and a Universal Asynchronous Receiver-Transmitter (UART). Similarly, the physical wireless communication link between client microcontrollers and the central MATLAB server utilizes the Serial Peripheral Interface (SPI) bus and an 802.11 wireless module. Onboard this wireless module, the use of the Transmission Control Protocol (TCP) and the Internet Protocol (IP), layers within the Internet Protocol Suite, provide the transport and network links between the client microcontrollers and the MCETS MATLAB server. Accordingly, each of these interfaces, protocols, and standards are investigated in-depth in the following subsections.

### 5.1. The Global Positioning System

The United States' GNSS, the Global Positioning System, is an infrastructure of twenty-four satellites set into medium-Earth orbit<sup>1</sup> (Figure 5.1: GPS Satellite Orbits) that permit extremely accurate object tracking and timing, including  $x$ ,  $y$ , and  $z$ -axis position, latitude and longitude coordinates, altitude, velocity, and Coordinated Universal Time (UTC time). Originally developed by the DoD in the early 1970s and now free for both civilian and government use, the system utilizes exceptionally accurate atomic clocks that are onboard each of the twenty-four satellites.<sup>2</sup> With these highly accurate clocks implemented in the space segment of the GPS, the user segment of the system can advantageously use low-cost handheld receivers with far less accurate clocks that are continuously compensated



for by satellite signals. For this reason, the GPS has become one of the most important systems in the world for both the United States' military and civilians across the world. Today, GPS is found in navigation systems used to coordinate military troop movement and supply shipment, civilian surveying and navigation, cellular phone networks, and even earthquake and tectonic plate measuring systems.

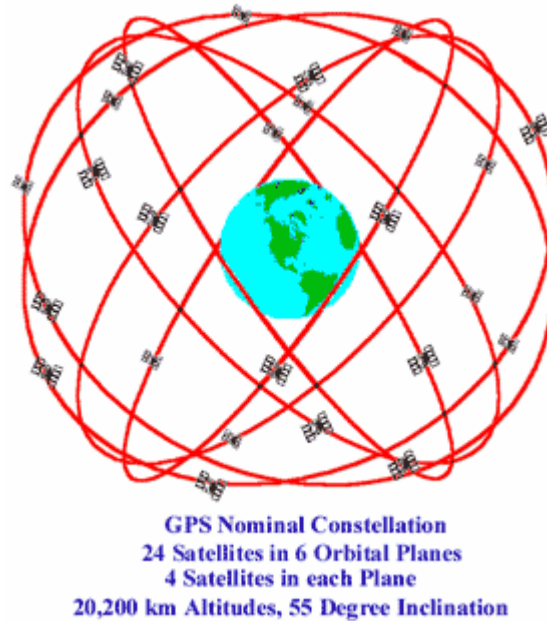


Figure 5.1: GPS Satellite Orbits  
 (Source: *The Navy & Satellites: Global Positioning System (GPS)*)<sup>3</sup>

The currently implemented GPS algorithm used in civilian GPS receivers to produce accurate timing and kinematic measurements takes advantage of the signal propagation delay from orbiting satellites. By measuring the delay from when a satellite's signal is transmitted to when it is received, the speed of light  $c$  can be used to calculate the distance between the GPS receiver and the satellite (i.e.,  $d = c \cdot \Delta t$ ). In order to measure this delay, a satellite creates a unique Pseudo Random Noise sequence  $PRN_s$  (Figure 5.2: Typical  $PRN_s$  Sequence Transmitted by a GPS Satellite), which is modulated by a high-frequency carrier wave and

transmitted by the satellite to the GPS receiver. Once the GPS receiver receives the modulated  $PRN_s$  signal, it creates its own Pseudo Random Noise sequence  $PRN_r$  based on a predefined seed number unique to the transmitting satellite's atomic clock. This  $PRN_r$  sequence is then shifted in time to match the incoming  $PRN_s$ , and the propagation delay (i.e., time shift) is measured and used to calculate the relative distance between the satellite and the receiver.



Figure 5.2: Typical  $PRN_s$  Sequence Transmitted by a GPS Satellite  
(Source: *Global Positioning Systems*)<sup>4</sup>

As illustrated in Figure 5.3: Single-Satellite Line of Position, once a receiver knows its relative distance from one of the orbiting GPS satellites, it can infer that it is anywhere equidistant from the satellite on a line of position around the Earth (and into space). Following the connection to another satellite (Figure 5.4: Double-Satellite Line of Position), it can reduce the infinite number of possible locations calculated from the one satellite down to only two possibilities on the Earth. Similarly, a connection to a third satellite reduces the two possible receiver locations to one possible location in a two-dimensional space (i.e., latitude and longitude), and a fourth satellite to one possible location in a three-dimensional space (i.e., latitude, longitude, and altitude). By connecting to more than four satellites, a GPS receiver can calculate its three-dimensional location with a much higher degree of accuracy, a calculated value described by Geometric Dilution of Precision (GDOP).

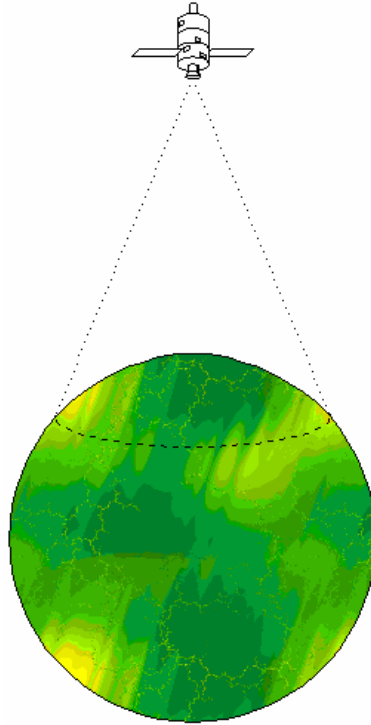


Figure 5.3: Single-Satellite Line of Position  
(Source: *Navigation for Weapons*)<sup>5</sup>

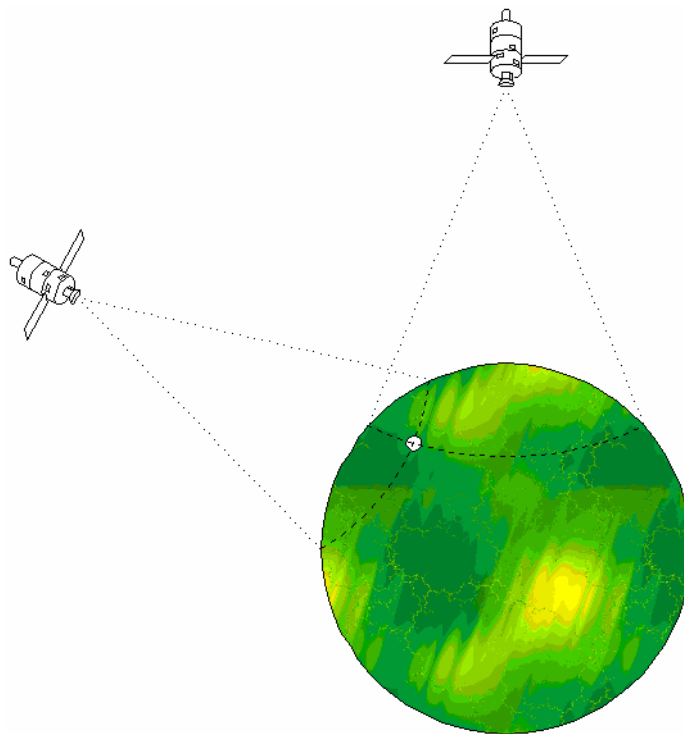


Figure 5.4: Double-Satellite Line of Position  
(Source: *Navigation for Weapons*)<sup>6</sup>

The ideal scenario for any GPS receiver is to be connected to GPS satellites that are fully geometrically spread out in three-space, which in terms of three satellite connections is a 120-degree spread. Consequently, as illustrated in Table 5.1: GPS Dilution of Precision Values<sup>13F</sup>, when satellites are close together in space, their geometry is unfavorably weak and the GDOP value is high. On the other hand, when satellites are farther apart, their geometry is more favorable for accurate kinematic calculations and the GDOP value is low. Additionally, other accuracy parameters such as Horizontal Dilution of Precision (HDOP) for latitude and longitude accuracy, Vertical Dilution of Precision (VDOP) for altitude accuracy, Position Dilution of Precision (PDOP) for three-dimensional position accuracy, and Time Dilution of Precision (TDOP) for time accuracy, provide an insight into how reliable a GPS receiver's measurements really are.

| DOP Value | Rating    | Description  |
|-----------|-----------|--|
| 1         | Ideal     | This is the highest possible confidence level to be used for applications demanding the highest possible precision at all times.   |
| 2 – 3     | Excellent | At this confidence level, positional measurements are considered accurate enough to meet all but the most sensitive applications.  |
| 4 – 6     | Good      | Represents a level that marks the minimum appropriate for making business decisions. Positional measurements could be used to make reliable in-route navigation suggestions. |
| 7 – 8     | Moderate  | Positional measurements could be used for calculations, but the fix quality could still be improved. A more open view of the sky is recommended                              |
| 9 – 20    | Fair      | Represents a low confidence level. Positional measurements should be discarded or used only to indicate a very rough estimate of the current location                        |
| 21 – 50   | Poor      | Measurements are inaccurate by as much as fifty yards and should be discarded.   |

Table 5.1: GPS Dilution of Precision Values<sup>7</sup>

## 5.2. Parallel and Serial Communication Methods

The two most standard methods for transmitting digital information between one electrical component (e.g., a GPS receiver) and another (e.g., a microcontroller) are parallel

and serial communication systems. In a parallel communication system (Figure 5.5: Parallel Communication Systems), a driver places  $n$  bits of data onto  $n$  different communication channels (e.g., wires), in which all  $n$  bits of information are transmitted at the same time.<sup>8</sup> Following the delays in the channels, all  $n$  bits are ideally received at exactly the same time, rendering the information ready for processing. Conversely, in a serial communication system (Figure 5.6: Serial Communication Systems), data is first converted into a serial stream of  $n$  bits in a process known as serialization.<sup>9</sup> Thereafter, a driver places the  $n$ -bit stream onto a single communication channel, in which each bit is sequentially transmitted. Then, following the single delay in the channel, a receiver reads the serial data and de-serializes it back into parallel form for processing.

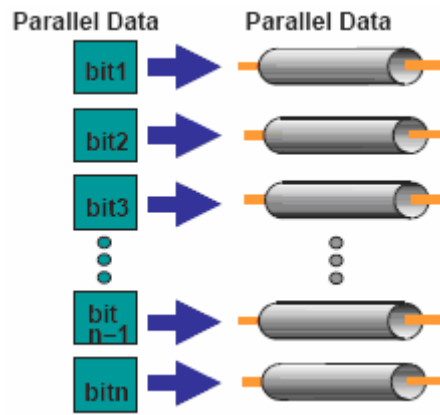


Figure 5.5: Parallel Communication Systems  
(Source: *Comparing Bus Solutions*)<sup>10</sup>

As one can imagine, the de-serialization process in a serial communication system results in a lot of overhead compared to a similar parallel system. This overhead translates into larger time delays that accumulate due to individual encoding delays (time from when data is ready for transmission to it is actually transmitted) and decoding delays (time from when data is received to when it can actually be processed).<sup>11</sup> Furthermore, in order to achieve the same throughput, data must be transmitted  $n$  times faster in a serial system than

in an equivalent parallel system. Consequently, this higher data rate causes larger signal bandwidths, ultimately increasing the cost and complexity of the channel and hindering the maximum distance between communicating devices.

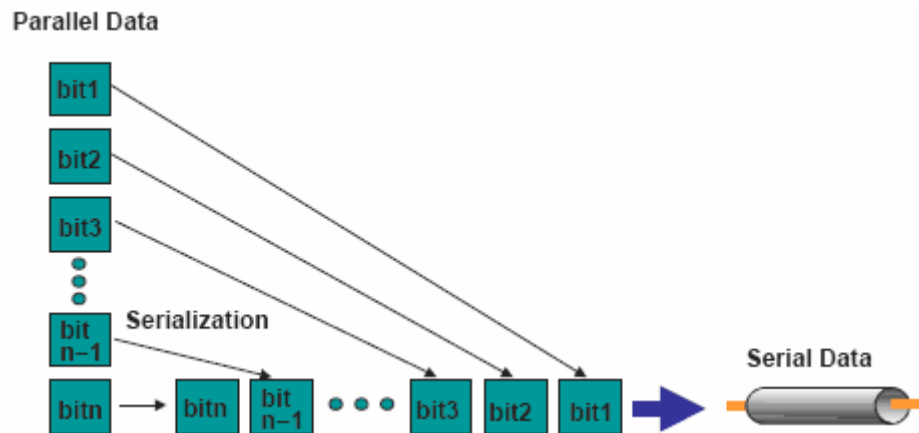


Figure 5.6: Serial Communication Systems  
(Source: *Comparing Bus Solutions*)<sup>12</sup>

However, due to the nature of the system, serial buses require far fewer conductors than equivalent parallel buses, resulting in much smaller and less expensive systems. Moreover, since only one communication channel is needed to transmit data, serial communication systems do not have any line-to-line time skewing that can become an issue in parallel data transmission.<sup>13</sup> This also forces the power loss per bit of information down, as the more rapid serial signal is transmitted over less paths of resistance (only one channel compared to  $n$  channels) for a shorter duration of time. In other words, the higher data rate of serial communication systems result in shorter bit durations compared to parallel communications systems, ultimately resulting in less power consumption. Therefore, for embedded systems that require small packages and consume minimal power, the choice method of communications is via serial bus systems that uses only one channel per direction of information flow.

### 5.3. Universal Asynchronous Receivers-Transmitters

In order to interface a serial communication system with a component (e.g., a microcontroller) that naturally processes data in its parallel form, a Universal Asynchronous Receiver-Transmitter (UART) is needed to convert any parallel data to be transmitted into a serial bit stream, as well as any received serial data back into parallel form.<sup>14</sup> The basic functionality of these integrated circuits (ICs) is to convert back and forth between the two interfaces using digital logic. In a full-duplex system (i.e., a system that has the ability to simultaneously transmit and receive data), UARTs typically consist of a clock generator, input and output shift registers that actually perform the serial-to-parallel and parallel-to-serial conversion, read/write and transmit/receive control logic, and transmitter and receiver buffers that are used to temporarily store data before it is converted into serial and parallel forms, respectively.

UART devices, in contrast to more versatile Universal Synchronous/Asynchronous Receiver-Transmitter (USART) devices, exclusively communicate asynchronously, in which timing parameters are recovered from designated start and stop bits that are automatically embedded in the data stream. Since these characters provide framing for transmitted messages, UARTs are self-synchronizing, thus allowing data to be transferred at any given time (opposed to synchronous devices, which must constantly transmit data to maintain synchronization). When a string of binary data is written to its transmit buffer, a UART automatically appends a start bit to the beginning of the message. This bit is of the opposite polarity to the data-lines idle state (i.e., a logical '0' bit), which alerts a connected UART that data transmission has begun.

After the transmission of a start bit, five to eight bits of data are serially sent across the communication channel, least-significant bit (LSB) first, followed by an optional parity

bit automatically generated by the UART.<sup>15</sup> Following these six to ten bits used for synchronization, data, and error checking, a stop bit, which is either one, one and a half, or two bits long, indicates the completion of a message. In actuality, the stop bit is really a minimum amount of time the signal line must be held high in the data-lines idle state before another start bit pulls the line low to initiate a new frame of data.

The optional parity bit, which follows the five to eight data bits, is as an error-checking bit used to determine error in binary data transmission. When even parity is selected, the transmitter automatically adds an extra bit (either a logical '0' or '1') to make the transmitted data packet have an even number of logical '1's. On the contrary, odd parity adds an extra bit to make the transmitted data packet have an odd number of logical '1's. Often, odd parity is more reliable than even parity because it assures that there is always at least one logical transition in the frame, allowing the UART to resynchronize itself. Unfortunately, a parity bit can only detect one bit of error and does not permit error correction like other more-sophisticated channel codes (e.g., the Hamming Code).

Before two communicating UART devices will work, they must agree on the number of data bits per frame, whether or not to add an error-checking odd or even parity bit, the number of stop bits, and most importantly, the Baud (i.e., symbol) rate. Since there is data overhead in asynchronous communications, this Baud rate does not equal the actual information throughput of the UART, which is instead between fifty-five and eighty percent of the actual Baud rate. This predefined rate, whose conventional values are listed in bits per second (bps) in Table 5.2: Standard UART Baud Rates, along with the number of data and parity bits, determines the period of a frame. Since the UART uses this information as a way to determine when certain bits should be received, the local clock must have a frequency



drift of less than ten percent to assure correct bit sampling (ideally in the center of each received bit).<sup>16</sup>

| Range         | Baud Rate (bps) | Range        | Baud Rate (bps) | Range        | Baud Rate (bps) |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|
| <b>Hecto-</b> | 100             | <b>Kilo-</b> | 1,200           | <b>Mega-</b> | 1,382,400       |
|               |                 |              | 2,400           |              |                 |
|               |                 |              | 4,800           |              |                 |
|               |                 |              | 14,400          |              |                 |
|               |                 |              | 19,200          |              |                 |
|               | 28,800          |              | 1,843,200       |              |                 |
|               | 38,400          |              |                 |              |                 |
|               | 57,600          |              |                 |              |                 |
|               | 76,800          |              |                 |              |                 |
|               | 115,200         |              |                 |              |                 |
|               | 300             |              | 230,400         |              | 2,764,800       |
|               |                 |              | 460,800         |              |                 |
| 921,600       |                 |              |                 |              |                 |
|               |                 |              |                 |              |                 |
|               |                 |              |                 |              |                 |

Table 5.2: Standard UART Baud Rates

#### 5.4. The RS-232 Standard

In nearly all cases, UART devices are connected to drivers and other logic circuitry that are able to generate RS-232 compliant signals from lower-voltage, ground-based Complementary Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor (CMOS) and Transistor–Transistor Logic (TTL) signals. In 1962, the Electronic Industries Alliance (EIA) defined a standard for serial binary data signals connecting a host system (Data Terminal Equipment (DTE), such as a microcontroller) and a peripheral system (Data Circuit-Terminating Equipment (DCE), such as a GPS receiver).<sup>17</sup> With the purpose of ensuring complete compatibility between DTEs and DCEs, the RS-232 standard defines electrical signal characteristics (e.g., voltage levels, signaling rate, timing and slew-rates, maximum stray capacitance, line impedance, and cable

length), mechanical interface characteristics, and functions for each circuit in the interface connector.

Though RS-232 is defined for both asynchronous and synchronous communication systems, the standard is almost exclusively used for asynchronous systems employing UART devices. It is here, at the UART transmitter and receiver hardware level, where the actual framing of characters (i.e., the number of start, data, parity, and stop bits used, as well as their logic values) is agreed upon. Furthermore, the standard does not define any methods of error detection or means of data compression.<sup>18</sup> Thus, the RS-232 standard is used solely as a way to ensure compatibility when transmitting data over a communication channel, not as a communication protocol that defines how data is formatted and interpreted.

Since RS-232 was defined prior to TTL, the standard defines valid voltage signals as  $\pm 5$  volts to  $\pm 15$  volts, instead of the easier to implement TTL voltage levels at +5 volts and ground. For a logical '1', historically referred to as a mark,<sup>19</sup> the voltage signal level is negative, and for a logical '0', often referred to as a space,<sup>20</sup> the voltage is positive. Typically, signal voltage levels of  $\pm 5$ ,  $\pm 10$ ,  $\pm 12$ , and  $\pm 15$  volts are used depending on the power supplies available to the transmitter drivers. Moreover, RS-232 receiver drivers are sensitive to as low as  $\pm 3$  volts, providing a minimum two-volt noise margin between communicating transmitters and receivers.

In order to reduce the chance of crosstalk between adjacent parallel channels, the RS-232 specification limits the maximum slew rate at the driver output to thirty volts per microsecond, and the maximum data rate to 19.2 kilobits per second (kbps).<sup>21</sup> Regardless of this specification, many "RS-232 compliant" devices operate at data rates in excess of 115.2 kbps and as high as 1.5 megabits per second (Mbps),<sup>22</sup> however they are in violation of the

RS-232 standard. A summary of these electrical specifications and others are listed in Table 5.3: RS-232 Electrical Specifications.

| Electrical Parameter              | Specification                |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Number of Devices per Line        | 1 Driver and 1 Receiver      |
| Communication Mode                | Full-Duplex                  |
| Maximum Cable Length              | 50 feet at 19.2 kbps         |
| Maximum Data Rate                 | 19.2 kbps                    |
| Maximum Driver Output Voltage     | $\pm 25$ V                   |
| Loaded Driver Output Signal Level | $\pm 5$ to $\pm 15$ V        |
| Driver Load Impedance             | 3 k $\Omega$ to 7 k $\Omega$ |
| Maximum Slew Rate                 | 30 V per $\mu$ s             |
| Output Current                    | 500 mA                       |
| Receiver Input Voltage Range      | $\pm 15$ V                   |
| Receiver Input Sensitivity        | $\pm 3$ V                    |
| Receiver Input Resistance         | 3 k $\Omega$ to 7 k $\Omega$ |

Table 5.3: RS-232 Electrical Specifications<sup>23 24</sup>

In terms of mechanical interface characteristics, the standard recommends, but does not make mandatory, a D-subminiature twenty-five pin connector.<sup>25</sup> However, a vast majority of RS-232 compliant drivers use a smaller, D-subminiature nine pin connector, as illustrated in Figure 5.7: Standard RS-232 DB-9 Connector. As summarized in Table 5.4: RS-232 DB-9 Signal and Pin Assignments (DTE Viewpoint), for a nine-pin RS-232 cable, there are two circuits (pins two and three) for simultaneously transmitting and receiving data (permits full duplex communications), a common signal ground (pin five), two handshaking circuits (pins seven and eight), and three miscellaneous circuits (pins one, four, and nine) historically used with modem devices. For this reason, users today can asynchronously communicate with a minimal three-wire RS-232 connection, using only the ground, transmit, and receive circuits (pins five, two, and three, respectively), or if needed, with the

handshaking circuits request-to-send and clear-to-send (pins seven and eight, respectively), for a five-wire connection.<sup>26</sup>

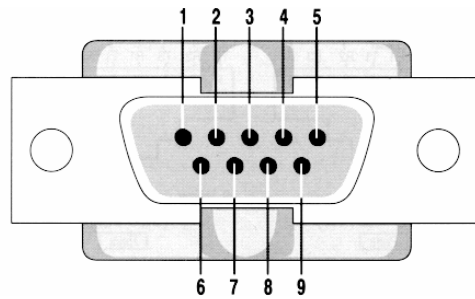


Figure 5.7: Standard RS-232 DB-9 Connector  
(Source: *RS232 Tutorial on Data Interface and Cables*)<sup>27</sup>

| Pin | Signal Type               | Direction | Signal Function   |
|-----|---------------------------|-----------|---|
| 1   | Data Carrier Detect (DCD) | Input     | Cleared by DCE when a remote connection is established      |
| 2   | Received Data (RxD)       | Output    | Data transmitted from DCE to DTE                            |
| 3   | Transmitted Data (TxD)    | Input     | Data transmitted from DTE to DCE.                           |
| 4   | Data Terminal Ready (DTR) | Output    | Cleared by DTE to indicate that it is ready to be connected |
| 5   | Signal Ground (G)         | –         | Common ground signal for the DTE and DCE                    |
| 6   | Data Set Ready (DSR)      | Input     | Cleared by DCE to indicate an active modem connection       |
| 7   | Request-to-Send (RTS)     | Output    | Cleared by DTE to prepare DCE to receive data               |
| 8   | Clear-to-Send (CTS)       | Input     | Cleared by DCE to accept RTS signal                         |
| 9   | Ring Indicator (RI)       | Input     | Cleared by DCE when a telephone ring is detected            |

Table 5.4: RS-232 DB-9 Signal and Pin Assignments (DTE Viewpoint)<sup>28 29</sup>

## 5.5. The Serial Peripheral Interface Bus

The Serial Peripheral Interface (SPI) bus is a four-wire master/slave synchronized communications interface, originally defined by the Motorola Corporation<sup>®</sup>, which transmits binary data streams between microcontrollers or microprocessors and peripheral devices.<sup>30</sup> Although the interface is not an internationally- or industry-defined standard like RS-232, the SPI has become a premier method for serially communicating with multiple devices that do

not need confirmation of data reception.<sup>31</sup> Today, the interface has become standard in devices such as ADCs, DACs, temperature and pressure sensors, LCD and USB controllers, and even EEPROM and Flash memories.<sup>32</sup> As a result, due to the SPI's support for full duplex communications, as well as its requirement of only four electrical traces, it has been chosen for the communication link between the microcontroller and the embedded wireless module on each of the MCETS clients.

As illustrated in Figure 5.8: Single-Master, Single-Slave SPI Implementation, the SPI only requires four traces between a master (e.g., a microcontroller) and a single slave (e.g., a peripheral device). The trace that provides the synchronization between the master and the slave is the serial clock signal SCLK. Typically ranging in frequencies from one to seventy MHz,<sup>33</sup> the SCLK is always driven by (i.e., the output of) the master device. As a result, the communication link is independent of any discrepancies in crystal aging and tolerance imperfections between communicating devices, a problem inherent to asynchronous interfaces such as UART. Furthermore, with only one clock source present in the system, the data rate can easily be changed by the master without any reprogramming of the slave, as is necessary in UART devices.

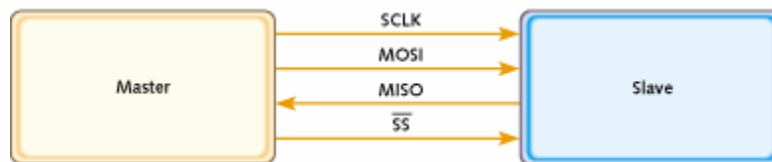


Figure 5.8: Single-Master, Single-Slave SPI Implementation  
(Source: *Introduction to Serial Peripheral Interface*)<sup>34</sup>

The two data lines used in the SPI – MOSI and MISO – permit the exchange of binary data to and from the master device. The MOSI (master output, slave input) signal, also referred to as SIMO (slave input, master output) and SDI (serial data in) for slave

devices, allows the transmission of data from the master to the slave. Similarly, the MISO (master input, slave output) signal, also referred to as SOMI (slave output, master input) and SDO (serial data out) for slave devices, allows the transmission of data from the slave to the master. Additionally, an active-low slave-select (SS) or chip-select (CS) pin activates the slave for communications, similar to start and stop bits and data framing in UART devices. This pin however, can be permanently fixed to ground in a single-slave system as long as the slave permits this type of operation. Some slaves require the falling edge (i.e., the high-to-low transition) of the SS signal to initiate an action, in which the SS grounding method does not work.<sup>35</sup>

From Figure 5.9: Single-Master, Multiple-Slave SPI Implementation, the extension to a multiple-slave system is made possible by using different SS signals driven by general-purpose output pins provided by the master. In this setup, the clock and data lines are shared between slaves; accordingly, every peripheral connected to the serial bus in a multi-slave system needs its own SS trace.<sup>36</sup> When not selected (i.e., when the SS pin is held high), the corresponding slave becomes unselected, in which its MISO trace switches to a high impedance output, thus appearing disconnected from the bus.<sup>37</sup> Though it is possible to use only one SS trace through the implementation of slave daisy chaining, in general, the number of slaves in a SPI setup is only limited by the number of general-purpose output pins available from the master, opposed to only one in a UART setup.

In order to setup a single-master, single-slave SPI system like the one needed on each of the MCETS clients, two different parameters – clock polarity (CPOL) and clock phase (CPHA) – need to be configured and matched between the master and the slave. The purpose of these parameters is to define the edges of the SCLK on which data bits are latched (i.e., read) and changed. As illustrated in Figure 5.10: SPI Timing Diagram, the base

value for SCLK is low when the clock polarity CPOL = 0 and high when CPOL = 1. Then, if the clock phase CPHA = 0, data is latched on the first clock edge and changed on the second. Similarly, if the clock phase CPHA = 1, data is latched on the second clock edge and changed on the first.

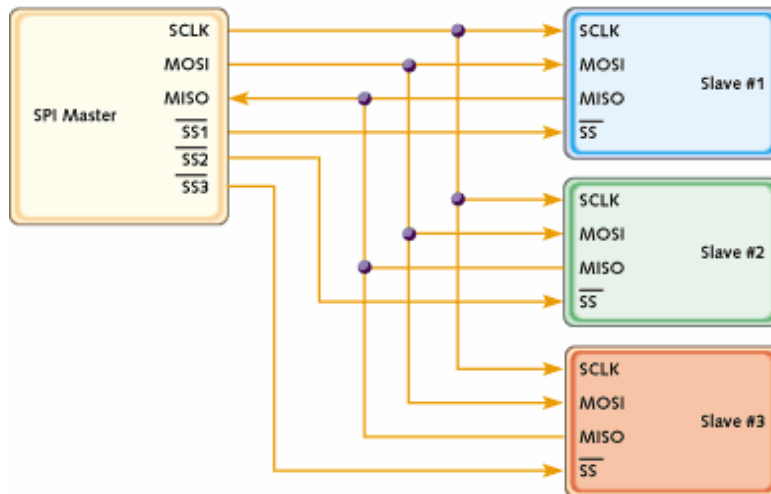


Figure 5.9: Single-Master, Multiple-Slave SPI Implementation  
(Source: *Introduction to Serial Peripheral Interface*)<sup>38</sup>

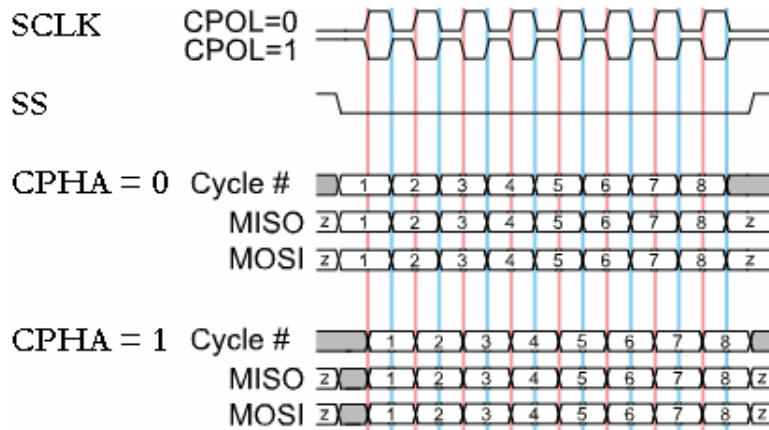


Figure 5.10: SPI Timing Diagram  
(Source: *Serial Peripheral Interface Bus*)<sup>39</sup>

Thus, with both CPOL and CPHA having two possible states (low and high), there are four unique SPI configurations, all of which are incompatible with the other three

operation modes. By convention, CPOL is considered the most significant bit (MSB) and CPHA the least significant bit (LSB). Therefore, from Figure 5.10 and Table 5.5: SPI Configuration Modes, in mode zero, data first latches on the rising clock edge (low-to-high clock transition) and then changes on the falling clock edge, and in mode one, data first changes on the rising clock edge and then latches on the falling clock edge. Similarly, in mode two, data first latches on the falling clock edge and changes on the rising clock edge, and in SPI configuration mode three, data first changes on the falling clock edge and then latches on the rising clock edge.

| Mode | CPOL | CPHA | Event 1                      | Event 2                      |
|------|------|------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 0    | 0    | 0    | Data Latches on Rising Edge  | Data Changes on Falling Edge |
| 1    | 0    | 1    | Data Changes on Rising Edge  | Data Latches on Falling Edge |
| 2    | 1    | 0    | Data Latches on Falling Edge | Data Changes on Rising Edge  |
| 3    | 1    | 1    | Data Changes on Falling Edge | Data Latches on Rising Edge  |

Table 5.5: SPI Configuration Modes

Following the CPOL and CPHA setup, once the SS pin is pulled low, data transmission between the master and the selected slave begins. During each synchronized clock cycle, a full-duplex data transmission occurs regardless of if two-way communications is desired. During this clock cycle, the master device transmits one bit of data on the MOSI trace and the slave receives it, and simultaneously, the slave transmits one bit of data on the MISO trace and the master receives it.<sup>40</sup> After data is serially transferred between the devices, the bits are shifted and stored into register buffers by a USART, making the data internally available for parallel processing.<sup>41</sup> Thus, since data is both transmitted, received, and ready for processing in one clock cycle, the data throughput of a single-master, single-



slave SPI system is equal to (and therefore limited by) the SCLK provided by the master device, where a clock frequency in Hertz results an equal data rate in bits per second.

## 5.6. The Internet Protocol Suite

The Internet Protocol Suite, also known as TCP/IP after two of the most important protocols in the suite, TCP and IP, is a set of dozens of protocols that fully define a flexible method for communicating information over a network between a source host and a destination host. Since the suite has so many protocols, it is often separated by functionality into four-, five-, or seven-layer models. As illustrated in Figure 5.11: Five-Layer Internet Protocol Model, the most common model for the suite is a five layer stack consisting of a Physical, Data Link, Network, Transport, and Application layer. Communications is then supported between these layers (Figure 5.12: Layer-to-Layer Communications in the Internet Protocol Suite) by moving data up or down one layer, depending on whether information is being received or transmitted, respectively.

|   | Layer       | Function                                      |
|---|-------------|---|
| 5 | Application | Encapsulates data for all high-level purposes |
| 4 | Transport   | Error and flow control                        |
| 3 | Network     | Moves packets from source to destination      |
| 2 | Data Link   | Moves packets from host to host               |
| 1 | Physical    | Encodes and transmits data over a medium      |

Figure 5.11: Five-Layer Internet Protocol Model

The bottom layer of the Internet Protocol stack is the lowest level of the suite, responsible for the modulation and transmission of raw binary data. In this layer, data is encoded bit for bit into an electrical signal suitable for transmission through a communication channel. For this reason, the physical layer, which includes common

protocols such as V.92 telephone modems, Bluetooth, 100BASE-TX, 1000BASE-T, Wi-Fi, the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) 1294 Firewire, and DSL,<sup>42</sup> is the backbone of network communications, providing the physical communication link between hosts. For this unique reason, the physical layer is the only shared layer between a source and destination host, and the only layer that directly communicates with itself.

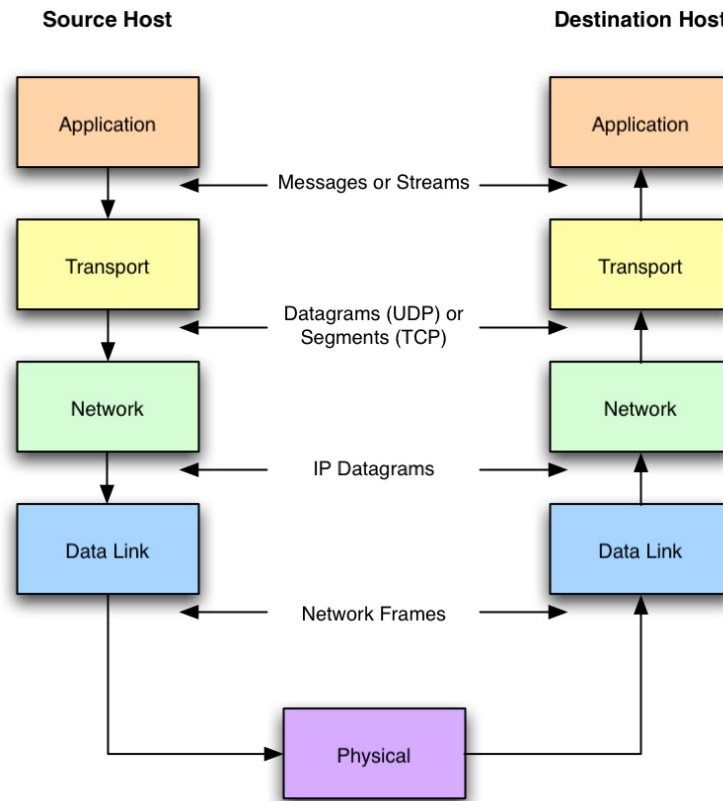


Figure 5.12: Layer-to-Layer Communications in the Internet Protocol Suite

(Source: *Novell Open Enterprise Server*)<sup>43</sup>

The data link layer, which includes the Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP), Ethernet, and IEEE 802.11 protocols,<sup>44</sup> is somewhat related and dependent upon the physical layer, and performs final data packaging before passing it to the physical layer for transmission. As a whole, the data link layer provides the final encapsulation of data to ensure that information arrives to intended devices properly. This functionality, however, can be visualized as

consisting of two sub-layers, the Media Access Control (MAC) layer and the Logical Link Control (LLC) layer.

The MAC sub-layer of the data link layer defines procedures for multiple network devices to share a single communication channel. Often, several network devices physically transmit data through a single medium, an Ethernet cable for instance, in which the MAC sub-layer guarantees that there are no conflicts in data transfer. Accordingly, each device on a network has a specific hardware or MAC address that the data link layer uses to package and send data through the physical layer.<sup>45</sup> In order to effectively communicate with the network layer (the third layer in the five-layer model), the LLC sub-layer multiplexes and demultiplexes information from the MAC sub-layer. This interfacing scheme ultimately allows more network layer technologies to work smoothly with the MAC sub-layer.

The third layer in the five-layer Internet Protocol Suite model is the first truly abstract layer, which defines how different interconnected networks operate. In comparison to the data link layer, the network layer governs the connection of devices regardless of the network in which they reside; the data link layer, however, governs the physical connection of devices on particular networks. Common examples of network layer protocols include the Internet protocols IPv4 and IPv6, Internetwork Packet Exchange (IPX), and the Datagram Delivery Protocol (DDP).

Specifically, the network layer performs a few important functions in the transfer of data across a network, including addressing and switching. In terms of addressing, network layer protocols define addressing standards completely independent of hardware for every machine on every network, compared to data link protocols that limitedly define addressing standards on a single network. Additionally, the network layer is responsible for moving data across internetworks by receiving data from numerous sources and sending that data to

its proper final destination. As illustrated in Table 5.6: Internet Protocol (IPv4) Header, all of this is accomplished by encapsulating data received from the transport layer (the second layer in the five-layer model) into a packet with a standardized (typically 192-bit) header.<sup>46</sup> Furthermore, in order to facilitate the needs of data link protocols that have limits on the size of a packet, the network layer governs the division and reassembly of data packets.

| Bits      |                        |                        |  |                 |       |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------|-------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 0 – 31    | Version                | Internet Header Length |  | Type of Service |       | Total Length    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 – 63   | Identification         |                        |  |                 | Flags | Fragment Offset |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 64 – 97   | Time to Live           |                        |  | Protocol        |       | Header Checksum |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 96 – 127  | Source IP Address      |                        |  |                 |       |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 128 – 159 | Destination IP Address |                        |  |                 |       |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 160 – 192 | Options and Padding    |                        |  |                 |       |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 5.6: Internet Protocol (IPv4) Header<sup>47</sup>

Like the network layer, the transport layer is an abstract, conceptual layer having no direct relationship with hardware devices. It separates itself from the network layer and the layers below it in the sense that it is not concerned with getting data from one physical location to another. Rather, the transport layer protocols govern the transmission of data from one application process to another. Accordingly, the transport layer protocols perform much of the same functions for application-to-application transmission of data, as the network layer protocols perform for device-to-device communications. Common examples of transport layer protocols include the User Datagram Protocol (UDP), Transmission Control Protocol (TCP), Datagram Congestion Control Protocol (DCCP), and the Stream Control Transmission Protocol (SCTP).<sup>48</sup>

Similar to how the network and data link layers address data for network and internetwork communications, the transport layer addresses data to specific software applications. Additionally, the layer also multiplexes and de-multiplexes data streams from many different software applications, therefore guaranteeing that layers below the transport layer only see one stream of data, regardless of the number of communicating applications on a device. Finally and most importantly, the transport layer is responsible for establishing, maintaining, managing, and terminating the connection between two devices, as well as controlling the data rate and providing procedures to ensure reliable transmission of data. All of this is accomplished with a standardized (typically 192-bit) header (Table 5.7: Transmission Control Protocol (TCP) Header<sup>55F</sup>), similar to the IPv4 header in the network layer.

| Bits      |                        |          |     |              |        |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|------------------------|----------|-----|--------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 0 – 31    | Source Port            |          |     |              |        |  |  |  |  |  | Destination Port |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 – 63   | Sequence Number        |          |     |              |        |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 64 – 97   | Acknowledgement Number |          |     |              |        |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 96 – 127  | Offset                 | Reserved | ECN | Control Bits | Window |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 128 – 159 | Checksum               |          |     |              |        |  |  |  |  |  | Urgent Pointer   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 160 – 192 | Options and Padding    |          |     |              |        |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 5.7: Transmission Control Protocol (TCP) Header<sup>49</sup>

The top of the Internet Protocol stack is the application layer, which is responsible for translating data in an application-specific format to one that is compatible with the transport layer. The most well known application-layer protocols include Secure Shell (SSH), File Transfer Protocol (FTP), HyperText Transfer Protocol (HTTP), Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP), Post Office Protocol (POP), Internet Message Access Protocol (IMAP), and Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP).<sup>50</sup> Most commonly, these application

protocols compress and decompress data, as well as provide an encryption and decryption method to improve the security of information as it propagates through the other four Internet Protocol layers. The application layer also handles the translation of information from different operating systems and software applications, so that programs can seamlessly communicate data regardless of their particular formats.

Overall, the five-layer Internet Protocol Suite is the accumulation of a complex interconnected system used to provide reliable communications between source and destination hosts. Fortunately, there are commercially available embedded modules that permit communications between microcontrollers and an internet-like network using the five-layer stack illustrated in Figure 5.11. These modules are capable of taking serial data from a SPI bus (e.g., an application layer) and interfacing it with a TCP transport layer (which adds the header in Table 5.7), an internet-employed IPv4 network layer (which adds the header in Table 5.6), an IEEE 802.11 data link layer (Table 5.8: IEEE 802.11 Data Link Layer Specifications<sup>57F</sup>), and finally an over-the-air Wi-Fi physical layer. Ultimately, this layered system allows data to be streamed from the MCETS client microcontrollers and over a local area network to a MATLAB-based server.

| Protocol | Release Date       | Frequency Band   | Data Rate |          | Maximum Outdoor Range |
|----------|--------------------|--|-----------|----------|-----------------------|
|          |                    |  | Typical   | Maximum  |                       |
| Legacy   | 1997               | 2.4 – 2.5 GHz  | 0.9 Mbps  | 2 Mbps   | ~100 Meters           |
| 802.11b  | 1999               | 2.4 – 2.5 GHz  | 4.3 Mbps  | 11 Mbps  | ~140 Meters           |
| 802.11g  | 2003               | 2.4 – 2.5 GHz  | 19 Mbps   | 54 Mbps  | ~140 Meters           |
| 802.11a  | 1999               | 5.15 – 5.25 GHz<br>5.25 – 5.35 GHz<br>5.49 – 5.725 GHz<br>5.725 – 5.85 GHz | 23 Mbps   | 54 Mbps  | ~120 Meters           |
| 802.11n  | ~ 2008 (Draft 2.0) | 2.4 GHz and/or 5 GHz   | 74 Mbps   | 248 Mbps | ~ 250 Meters          |
| 802.11y  | ~ 2008 (Draft 4.0) | 3.65 – 3.7 GHz   | 23 Mbps   | 54 Mbps  | ~ 5000 Meters         |

Table 5.8: IEEE 802.11 Data Link Layer Specifications<sup>51</sup>

---

## Notes

1. Casey L. Larijani, GPS For Everyone, (New York: American Interface Corporation, 1998), 3-5.
2. Casey L. Larijani, GPS For Everyone, 274.
3. “The Navy & Satellites: Global Positioning System (GPS)”, The United States Navy, n.d., <<http://www.onr.navy.mil/Focus/spacesciences/satellites/gps.htm>> (9 September 2007).
4. D.J. (Dave) Sauchyn, “Global Positioning Systems” The University of Regina, n.d., <[http://uregina.ca/~sauchyn/geog411/global\\_positioning\\_systems.html](http://uregina.ca/~sauchyn/geog411/global_positioning_systems.html)> (9 September 2007).
5. “Navigation for Weapons”, Federation of American Scientists, n.d., <<http://www.fas.org/man/dod-101/navy/docs/es310/GPS/GPS.htm>> (9 September 2007).
6. Ibid.
7. Jon Person, “Mastering GPS Programming: Part Two”, GeoFrameworks, n.d., <[http://www.geoframeworks.com/Articles/WritingApps2\\_3.aspx](http://www.geoframeworks.com/Articles/WritingApps2_3.aspx)> (6 October 2007).
8. Georg Becke, “Comparing Bus Solutions”, Texas Instrument, February 2004, <<http://focus.ti.com/lit/an/slla067a/slla067a.pdf>> (5 September 2007).
9. Ibid.
10. Ibid.
11. Ibid.
12. Ibid.
13. Ibid.
14. Frank Durda, “The UART: What it is and how it works”, 13 January 1996, <[http://www.freebsd.org/doc/en\\_US.ISO8859-1/articles/serial-uart/index.html#UART](http://www.freebsd.org/doc/en_US.ISO8859-1/articles/serial-uart/index.html#UART)> (5 September 2007).
15. Frank Durda, “The UART: What it is and how it works”.
16. Frank Durda, “The UART: What it is and how it works”.
17. “Fundamentals of RS-232 Serial Communications”, Maxim IC, 29 March 2001, <<http://pdfserv.maxim-ic.com/en/an/AN83.pdf>> (6 September 2007).
18. Ibid.
19. Ibid.
20. Ibid.
21. Ibid.
22. Ibid.
23. Ibid.
24. “RS232 Tutorial on Data Interface and Cables”, ARC Electronics, n.d., <<http://www.arcelect.com/rs232.htm>> (7 September 2007).
25. “RS-232 Serial Interface Pinout”, 25 June 2006, <[http://pinouts.ru/SerialPorts/RS232\\_pinout.shtml](http://pinouts.ru/SerialPorts/RS232_pinout.shtml)> (5 September 2007).
26. Wikipedia Contributors, “RS-232”, Wikipedia, The Free Encyclopedia, 4 September 2006 <<http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=RS-232&oldid=155696305>> (7 September 2007).

- 
27. "RS232 Tutorial on Data Interface and Cables", [ARC Electronics](#).
  28. Ibid.
  29. Wikipedia Contributors, "RS-232", [Wikipedia, The Free Encyclopedia](#).
  30. "Serial Buses Information Page: SPI", n.d., <<http://www.epanorama.net/links/serialbus.html#spi>> (3 September 2007).
  31. Kalinsky, David, and Roe Kalinsky, "Introduction to Serial Peripheral Interface", [Embedded Systems Design](#), 1 February 2002, <<http://embedded.com/columns/beginnerscorner/9900483?printable=true>> (2 September 2007).
  32. Martin Schwerdtfeger, "SPI – Serial Peripheral Interface", June 2000, <<http://www.mct.net/faq/spi.html>> (2 September 2007).
  33. Wikipedia Contributors, "Serial Peripheral Interface", [Wikipedia, The Free Encyclopedia](#), 6 September 2007, <[http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Serial\\_Peripheral\\_Interface\\_Bus&oldid=156061198](http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Serial_Peripheral_Interface_Bus&oldid=156061198)> (3 September 2007).
  34. Kalinsky, David, and Roe Kalinsky, "Introduction to Serial Peripheral Interface", [Embedded Systems Design](#).
  35. Wikipedia Contributors, "Serial Peripheral Interface", [Wikipedia, The Free Encyclopedia](#).
  36. "Serial Buses Information Page: SPI".
  37. Martin Schwerdtfeger, "SPI – Serial Peripheral Interface".
  38. Kalinsky, David, and Roe Kalinsky, "Introduction to Serial Peripheral Interface", [Embedded Systems Design](#).
  39. Ibid.
  40. Ibid.
  41. Martin Schwerdtfeger, "SPI – Serial Peripheral Interface".
  42. Wikipedia Contributors, "Physical Layer", [Wikipedia, The Free Encyclopedia](#), 6 September 2007, <[http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Physical\\_layer&oldid=156014135](http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Physical_layer&oldid=156014135)> (8 September 2007).
  43. "Novell Open Enterprise Server", [Novell](#), 1 June 2005, <<http://www.novell.com/documentation/oes/pdfdoc/tcpipenu/tcpipenu.pdf>> (9 September 2007).
  44. Wikipedia Contributors, "Data Link Layer", [Wikipedia, The Free Encyclopedia](#), 16 August 2007, <[http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Data\\_link\\_layer&oldid=151664494](http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Data_link_layer&oldid=151664494)> (8 September 2007).
  45. Charles M. Kozierok, "Data Link Layer (Layer 2)", [The TCP/IP Guide](#), 20 September 2005, <[http://www.tcpipguide.com/free/t\\_DataLinkLayerLayer2.htm](http://www.tcpipguide.com/free/t_DataLinkLayerLayer2.htm)> 11 September 2007.
  46. "IP, Internet Protocol", [Network Sorcery](#), n.d., <<http://www.networksorcery.com/enp/protocol/ip.htm>> (10 September 2007).
  47. Ibid.
  48. Wikipedia Contributors, "Transport Layer", [Wikipedia, The Free Encyclopedia](#), 7 September 2007, <[http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Transport\\_layer&oldid=156366144](http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Transport_layer&oldid=156366144)> (8 September 2007).



---

49. “TCP, Transmission Control Protocol”, Network Sorcery, n.d., <<http://www.networksorcery.com/enp/protocol/tcp.htm>> (10 September 2007).

50. Wikipedia Contributors, “Application Layer”, Wikipedia, The Free Encyclopedia, 3 September 2007, <[http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Application\\_layer&oldid=155347969](http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Application_layer&oldid=155347969)> (9 September 2007).

51. Wikipedia Contributors, “IEEE 802.11”, Wikipedia, The Free Encyclopedia, 8 September 2007, <[http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=IEEE\\_802.11&oldid=156466248](http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=IEEE_802.11&oldid=156466248)> (9 September 2007).

## 6. MCETS Client Hardware Design

Having a proposed system that is capable of meeting the contract design requirements, as well as the technical background knowledge needed to execute the design successfully, the next step in the advancement of the MCETS is to design and physically prototype the four-layer client modules. Overall, the hardware design consists of five major phases, which together will progress the proposed design to a tangible system ready for testing and implementation. In order, the five phases of the hardware design, which are discussed in the following subsections, are

1. Selecting an appropriate microcontroller development board;
2. Selecting an analog temperature, pressure, and tri-axial inertial sensor, as well as an RS-232 compliant GPS receiver, and interfacing them with one another and the microcontroller development board;
3. Selecting and interfacing an 802.11 embedded wireless module that uses the SPI bus;
4. Designing a power supply board that can provide adequate power to the sensor, microcontroller development, and GPS receiver boards; and
5. Designing and assembling a custom PCB for the sensor and power supply boards.

### 6.1. Olimex<sup>®</sup> MSP430-P1611 Development Board

Due to the rapid advancement of digital- and computer-based products, there are literally thousands of different low-cost microcontrollers capable of providing the sensor data processing needed in the MCETS. However, none stands out in terms of flexibility, ultra-low-power consumption, and the number of peripheral devices as the Texas Instruments<sup>®</sup> MSP430 Series. This series of microcontrollers is capable of executing as many as eight million instructions per second (MIPS) using a master clock frequency of eight MHz and a supply voltage between 1.8 and 3.6 volts. Additionally, these controllers can

operate in any of five different software selectable power-saving modes that manipulate the status of the central processing unit (CPU) and three internal clock signals. And, with the ability to wake up from any one of these standby modes in less than six microseconds, MCETS clients can maximize their time in low power modes while only using the high-frequency active mode for the data acquisition and transmission processes.

The MSP430 series of microcontrollers uses a von-Neumann style architecture, in which there is a common sixteen-bit memory address and data bus. In this type of setup, all program memory, interrupt vectors, data memory, and peripheral devices share a common bus structure into the CPU. Being a sixteen-bit reduced instruction set computer (RISC), the CPU contains sixteen fully addressable, single-cycle registers able to store sixteen bits of data. Combining these ultra-fast memories with twenty-seven basic instructions and seven different addressing modes, the MSP430 facilitates maximizing both processing and code efficiency. Ultimately, these features permit tight code capable of acquiring, packaging, and transmitting data from the MCETS sensors at a relatively high throughput.

Within the MSP430 series there are around 130 different microcontrollers, each featuring a different arrangement of memory types, memory sizes, and communication and peripheral devices. As illustrated in Table 6.1: The Texas Instruments© MSP430 Microcontroller Series, there are a number of devices suitable for the MCETS; however, the microcontroller that stands out the most for this application is the MSP430-F1611 microcontroller. This Flash-memory based controller encompasses 48 kilobytes (KB) of Flash memory and 10 KB of RAM, primarily used for code and program data, respectively. Since the purpose of the MCETS is to acquire a fairly large amount of binary data, the MSP430-F1611 with its significant 10 KB of RAM is appropriate for the data acquisition and temporary data storage needs of each client module.

| Part Number   | Flash  | ROM    | RAM   | ADC        | I/O | Integrated Peripherals   | Interface |
|---------------|--------|--------|-------|------------|-----|--|-----------|
| MSP430-FG4619 | 120 KB | -      | 4 KB  | 12-bit SAR | 80  | 12-bit DAC (2)<br>Operational Amplifier (3)<br>Analog Comparator (1)<br>DMA Controller (1)<br>Hardware Multiplier (1)<br>Watchdog Timer (1)<br>16-bit Timer (2)<br>8-bit Timer (2)<br>LCD Segments (160) | USART (1) |
| MSP430-F447   | 32 KB  | -      | 1 KB  | 12-bit SAR | 48  | Analog Comparator (1)<br>Hardware Multiplier (1)<br>Watchdog Timer (1)<br>16-bit Timer (2)<br>8-bit Timer (2)<br>LCD Segments (160)  | USART (2) |
| MSP430-F1611  | 48 KB  | -      | 10 KB | 12-bit SAR | 48  | <b>12-bit DAC (2)</b><br><b>Analog Comparator (1)</b><br><b>DMA Controller (1)</b><br><b>Hardware Multiplier (1)</b><br><b>Watchdog Timer (1)</b><br><b>16-bit Timer (2)</b>                             | USART (2) |
| MSP430-CG4618 | -      | 116 KB | 8 KB  | 12-bit SAR | 80  | Analog Comparator (1)<br>12-bit DAC (2)<br>DMA Controller (1)<br>Operational Amplifier (3)<br>Watchdog Timer (1)<br>16-bit Timer (2)<br>LCD Segments (160)   | USART (1) |
| MSP430-F1612  | 55 KB  | -      | 5 KB  | 12-bit SAR | 48  | 12-bit DAC (2)<br>Analog Comparator (1)<br>DMA Controller (1)<br>Hardware Multiplier (1)<br>Watchdog Timer (1)<br>16-bit Timer (2)   | USART (2) |
| MSP430-F133   | 8 KB   | -      | 256 B | 12-bit SAR | 48  | Analog Comparator (1)<br>Watchdog Timer (1)<br>16-bit Timer (2)  | USART (1) |

Table 6.1: The Texas Instruments<sup>®</sup> MSP430 Microcontroller Series<sup>1</sup>

Additionally, the MSP430-F1611 has an eight-channel, twelve-bit successive-approximation-register (SAR) ADC, capable of sampling input voltages up to the supply voltage (1.8 to 3.6 volts) at a rate of 200 kilosamples per second (ksps). A three-channel

direct memory accesses (DMA) controller also allows data to be transferred from one address to another, without CPU intervention. This helps increase the throughput of other peripheral modules (including the UART, SPI bus, and ADC), while reducing the number of executed CPU instructions and the overall system power consumption. Furthermore, the microcontroller incorporates two USART peripheral devices with independent receive and transmit interrupt vectors. The two devices support serial communications, both asynchronously in UART mode and synchronously in SPI mode. Finally, the MSP430-F1611 has two sixteen-bit timers (Timer A and Timer B) with extensive interrupt capability, as well as forty-eight general-purpose I/O pins that can individually be read or written to.

Having selected a microcontroller appropriate for each of the MCETS client modules, the next step is to choose a development board that includes both the Texas Instruments<sup>®</sup> MSP430-F1611 microcontroller and an RS-232 driver capable of interfacing with the UART peripheral on the microcontroller and the GPS receiver. The leading developer of MSP430 development boards is Olimex<sup>®</sup>, which conveniently sells an MSP430-P1611 development board that has both a MSP430-F1611 microcontroller and a DB-9 female RS-232 port and driver. This driver, which interfaces the RS-232 signal from the GPS receiver with the UART peripheral on the microcontroller, is guaranteed to transmit and receive at data rates up to 350 kbps while maintaining the RS-232 output voltage levels defined in the standard. Running on 3.3 volts, the driver draws a maximum current of 1.0 mA, for a total power consumption of 3.3 mW.

The development board also has an onboard power supply jack for alternating current (AC) and direct current (DC) voltage sources between 4.5 and 6.0 volts. As illustrated in the datasheet in Appendix A.1: Olimex<sup>®</sup> MSP430-P1611 Development Board Datasheet, following a bridge rectifier, the incoming supply voltage is filtered and stepped-

down using a linear voltage regulator. Nevertheless, due to the unreasonable efficiency of linear voltage regulators for power sensitive systems like the MCETS, the development board will be externally powered at 3.3 volts from the power supply board through the development board's sixty-pin extension header. (For the full details of how the board is powered, as well as how it is interfaced with the sensor board, see Appendix B.1: Miscellaneous Header and Connector Pin Connections, and Appendix C.1: Miscellaneous Header and Connector Circuit Schematic.)

Additional features that make the MSP430-P1611 development board perfect for each MCETS client are its small 100-by-80 millimeter (mm) board size and JTAG male connector for Flash programming and system debugging. The board also incorporates a light emitting diode (LED) to illustrate that the microcontroller has a sufficient supply voltage, a reset button to restart the microcontroller, and a programmable button and LED for miscellaneous use. Finally, the development board has a standard 32.768 kHz low-frequency crystal oscillator, as well as a crystal socket and capacitor solder pads for an additional high-frequency oscillator. As a result, each MCETS microcontroller board incorporates an added 6.0 MHz high-frequency crystal oscillator, used to clock the processing-intensive data acquisition and transmission instructions.

## 6.2. Maxim<sup>®</sup> DS600U Analog-Output Temperature Sensor

The temperature sensor selected for each MCETS client, the Maxim<sup>®</sup> DS600U, is truly a unique sensor with numerous appealing features for a low power, embedded system. Foremost, this analog-output temperature sensor provides an extremely accurate factory-calibrated temperature measurement through an exposed thermal conducting pad, all within a three-by-five millimeter (mm) surface mount package. Specifically, the accuracy is  $\pm 0.5^{\circ}\text{C}$

over the temperature range -20°C to 100°C ( $\pm 0.9^\circ\text{F}$  over the range -4°F to 212°F), and  $\pm 0.75^\circ\text{C}$  over the extended ranges -20°C to -40°C and 100°C to 125°C ( $\pm 1.35^\circ\text{F}$  over the ranges -4°F to -40°F and 212°F to 257°F). This accuracy is valid over the device’s entire operating voltage range of 2.7 to 5.5 volts, making it very appealing for microcontroller based systems that run on low voltages around 3.3 volts.

As illustrated in Figure 6.1: Temperature versus Output Voltage, the DS600U eight-pin temperature sensor outputs a voltage proportional to the temperature on the thermal conducting pad, where

$$T = \frac{V_{\text{out}} - 0.509}{6.45 \times 10^{-3}} \quad [^\circ\text{C}], \quad (6.1)$$

Since the output voltage range is between 251 and 1,315 millivolts (mV), corresponding to the two extreme temperatures -40°C and 125°C (125°F and 257°F), respectively, the output of the temperature sensor (pin four) is directly tied into the high-impedance ADC input of the microcontroller (pin fifty-eight (P6.7/A7) on the sixty pin microcontroller header). (For the full details of how this sensor interfaces with the MCETS PCB boards, see Appendix B.2: Temperature Sensor Pin Connections and Appendix C.2: Temperature Sensor Circuit Schematic.)

The final two features that make the DS600U a perfect analog sensor for the MCETS are its very low power requirements and its thermometer shutdown feature. In terms of maximum supply current, the device draws a maximum of 140  $\mu\text{A}$ , which in terms of power when using a 3.3 volt supply, is a mere 462 microwatts ( $\mu\text{W}$ ). Additionally, the temperature sensor incorporates an active-high shutdown feature that turns the thermal sensor off when the shutdown pin (pin six) is pulled high by the microcontroller. In this mode of operation, the supply current drops from 140  $\mu\text{A}$  to 2.5  $\mu\text{A}$ , resulting in a

maximum power dissipation of  $8.25 \mu\text{W}$ . As a result, when the temperature sensor is not in use, the microcontroller can put it into low power mode, saving more than  $450 \mu\text{W}$  of power. (For additional electrical and mechanical specifications, as well as absolute maximum ratings, see Appendix A.2: Maxim© DS600U Analog-Output Temperature Sensor Datasheet.)

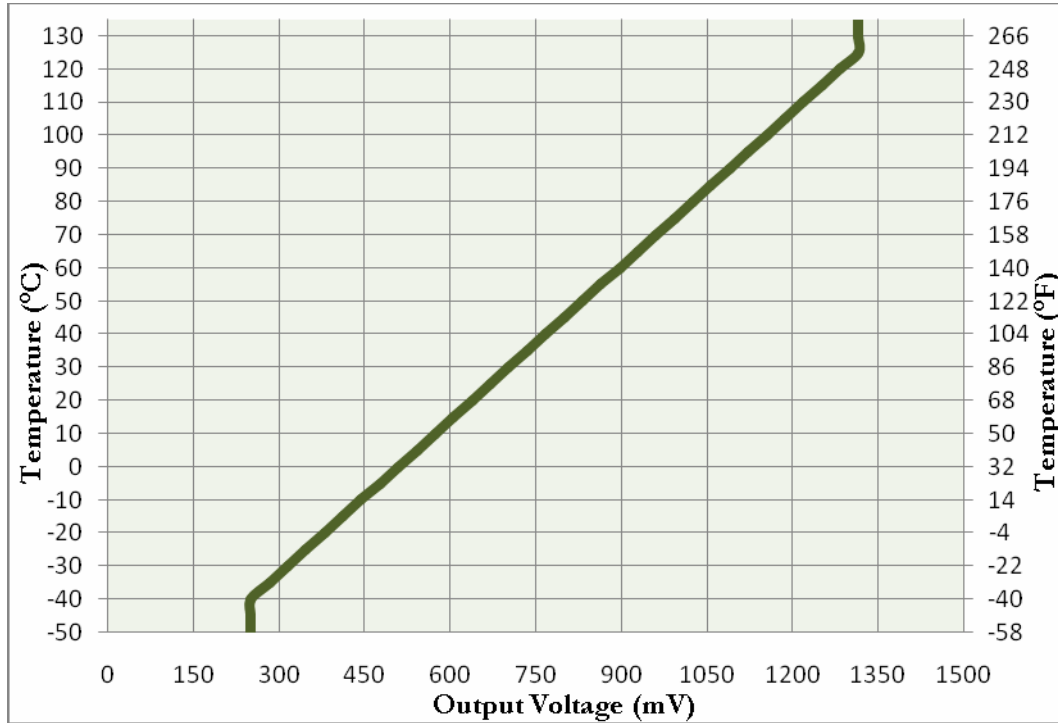


Figure 6.1: Temperature versus Output Voltage

### 6.3. Motorola© MPXA4250A6U Pressure Sensor

Unlike temperature sensors, it is very difficult to find a relatively small, accurate analog pressure sensor that is factory-calibrated, temperature compensated, and able to measure absolute pressure (i.e., pressure with respect to a sealed vacuum). However, Motorola© manufactures a ten-by-eighteen mm surface mount pressure sensor that is calibrated and temperature compensated from  $-40^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $125^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $-40^{\circ}\text{F}$  to  $257^{\circ}\text{F}$ ), adhering to the exact temperature range of the Maxim© DS600U temperature sensor. With an accuracy



of approximately  $\pm 0.5$  pounds per square inch (psi) in the temperature range  $0^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $85^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $32^{\circ}\text{F}$  to  $185^{\circ}\text{F}$ ), the Motorola<sup>®</sup> MPXA4250A6U is capable of measuring absolute pressure from 2.9 to 36.3 psi. Outside of this range, between  $0^{\circ}\text{C}$  and  $-40^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $32^{\circ}\text{F}$  to  $-40^{\circ}\text{F}$ ) and  $85^{\circ}\text{C}$  and  $125^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $185^{\circ}\text{F}$  to  $257^{\circ}\text{F}$ ), the accuracy decreases linearly from  $\pm 0.5$  psi to approximately  $\pm 1.5$  psi as illustrated in Figure 6.2: Pressure Sensor Accuracy versus Temperature.

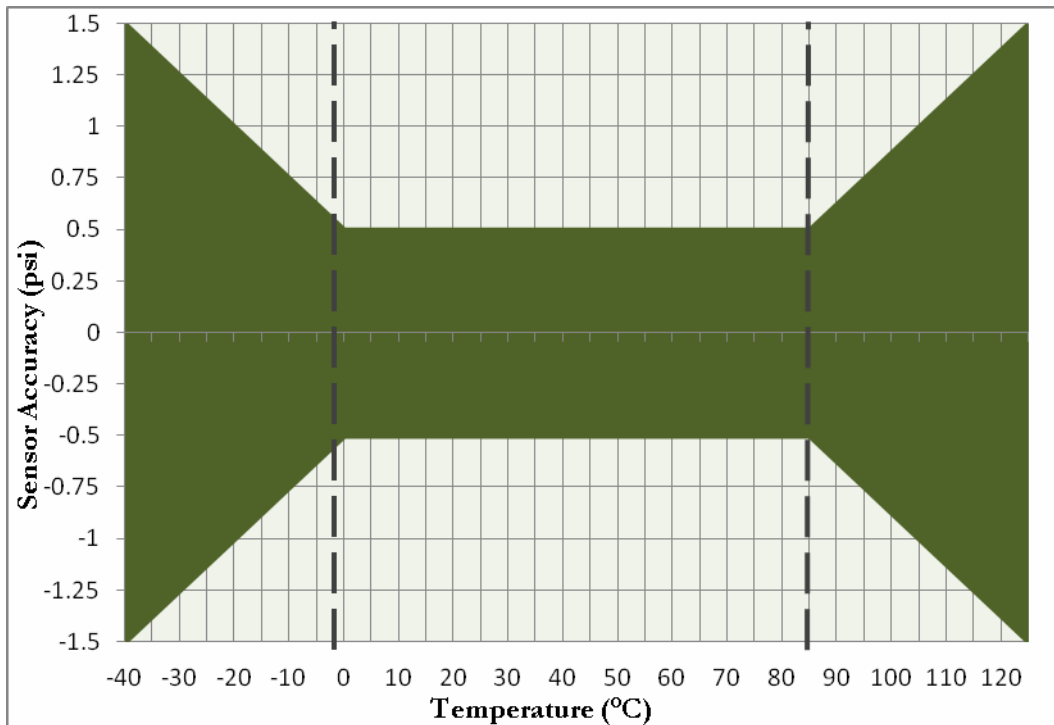


Figure 6.2: Pressure Sensor Accuracy versus Temperature

The supply voltage and current requirements of the MPXA4250A6U, however, greatly exceed those of the DS600U temperature sensor, requiring a steady voltage of around 5.0 volts and a maximum supply current of 10.0 milliamperes (mA). Thus, this particular pressure sensor can consume as much as 50.0 mW of power, all while using a non-microcontroller compatible voltage of 5.0 volts. As a result, each MCETS client now requires two separate voltage lines – 3.3 volts and 5.0 volts – capable of efficiently delivering

450  $\mu$ W and 50.0 mW of power, respectively. Nonetheless, due to the pressure sensors relatively good accuracy and small size, these electrical shortcomings are considered more than adequate tradeoffs for the corresponding pressure-sensing performance gain. (For supplementary specifications, as well as how the pressure sensor is interfaced with the rest of the MCETS, see Appendix A.3: Motorola© MPXA4250A6U Pressure Sensor Datasheet, and Appendix B.3: Pressure Sensor Pin Connections, respectively.)

Since the MPXA4250A6U pressure sensor produces a ratiometric output voltage that is dependent upon the 5.0 volt input voltage, the sensor can produce an output voltage between 0.2 and 4.8 volts. From Figure 6.3: Pressure versus Output Voltage, this output voltage relates to an applied absolute environmental pressure, where with a sensitivity of 138 mV per psi,

$$P = 0.145038 \left( \frac{250V_{out}}{V_s} + 10 \right) = 0.145038(50V_{out} + 10) \quad [psi], \quad (6.2)$$

Therefore, unlike the temperature sensor, the pressure sensor cannot directly interface with the ADC on the microcontroller, which can only accept voltages up to the 3.3-volt supply.

As illustrated in Figure 6.4: Single-Supply Op-Amp Attenuator Circuit, in order to overcome this incompatibility a voltage divider is needed to reduce the pressure sensor output voltage from 4.8 volts to at most 3.3 volts. Unfortunately, the traditional and more efficient method of reducing a voltage using an inverting operational amplifier (op-amp) attenuator circuit is impractical because of the need for a negative supply voltage. As a result, 0.1-percent tolerance 30 kilohm ( $k\Omega$ ) and 20  $k\Omega$  resistors are used to reduce the pressure sensor output voltage to an acceptable ADC input voltage, where

$$V_{APCIN} = V_{FOUT} \left( \frac{R_2}{R_1 + R_2} \right) = V_{FOUT} \left( \frac{30k}{20k + 30k} \right) = 0.6 \cdot V_{FOUT}. \quad (6.3)$$

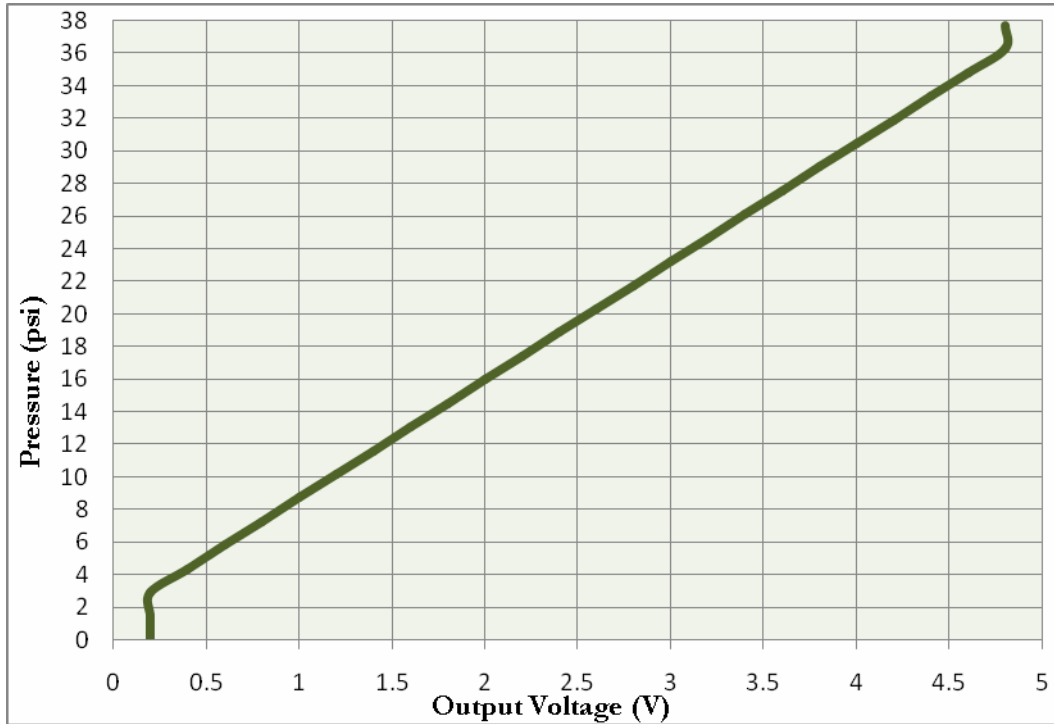


Figure 6.3: Pressure versus Output Voltage

To ensure minimal distortion and that enough current can be supplied by the pressure sensor to the resistors (the MPX4250A6U can only source around 100  $\mu\text{A}$ ), an op-amp buffer circuit is used to isolate the sensor from the voltage divider network. With this circuit configuration, a maximum of 100  $\mu\text{A}$  is drawn from the 5.0-volt supply rail, not the pressure sensor, when the output voltage of the sensor is 5.0 volts. Therefore at maximum pressure and a supply voltage of 5.0 volts, the op-amp attenuator circuit will dissipate 1150  $\mu\text{W}$  from the actual op-amp IC and 500  $\mu\text{W}$  from the two series resistors. Combining this with the power dissipation of the actual pressure sensor (50 mW), the entire pressure sensor configuration (Appendix C.3: Pressure Sensor Circuit Schematic) consumes a maximum of 51.65 mW.

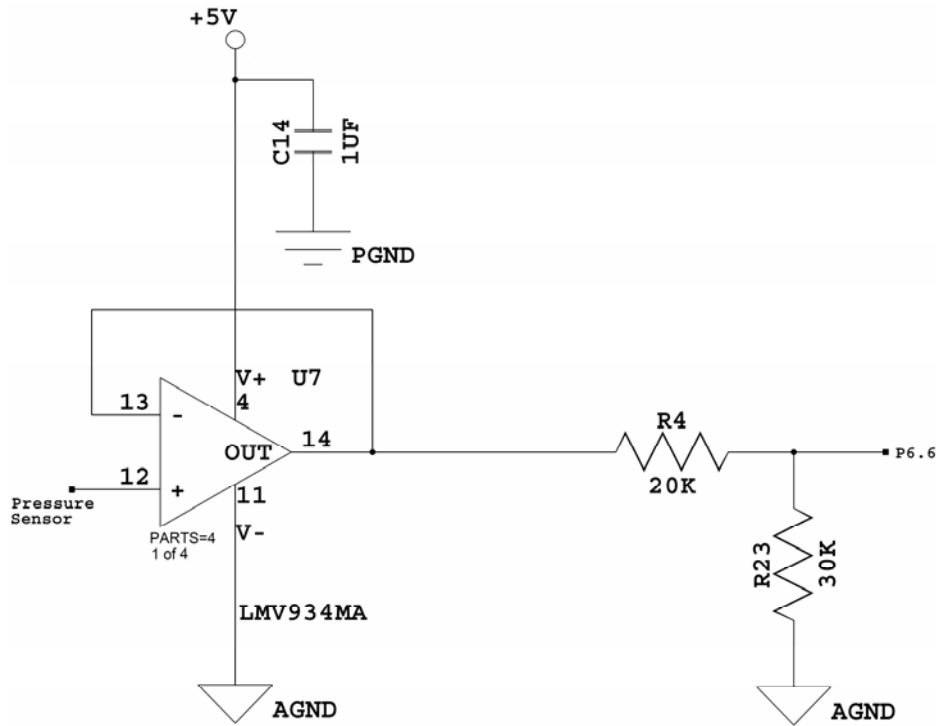


Figure 6.4: Single-Supply Op-Amp Attenuator Circuit

#### 6.4. MemSense<sup>®</sup> MAG10-1200S050 Tri-Axial Analog Inertial Sensor

The most distinctive and frankly astonishing sensor on the MCETS sensor board is the MemSense<sup>®</sup> MAG10-1200S050 tri-axial analog inertial sensor. Claimed by MemSense<sup>®</sup> to be the world's smallest analog inertial measurement unit, the MAG10 incorporates a tri-axial accelerometer, gyroscope, magnetometer, and internal temperature sensor in a 0.70 x 0.70 x 0.40-inch surface mount forty-four pin package that weighs a mere five grams. In such a small package, the sensor can measure acceleration, angular rate (rotation), magnetic field strength, and temperature (for compensation techniques) about three orthogonal axes. Furthermore, the device only draws a maximum of 35 mA at a supply voltage of 5.0 volts, for a total power consumption of only 175 mW. In comparison to the tri-axial analog accelerometer on the WITS, the MAG10 consumes slightly less power (175 mW compared

to 180 mW (at the lowest supply voltage of 6.0 volts)), however the MAG10 incorporates tri-axial gyroscopes, magnetometers, and internal temperature sensors.

Because of the 5.0-volt supply, all four inertial sensors – the accelerometer, gyroscope, magnetometer, and internal temperature sensor – have output voltages centered at 2.50 volts. This output voltage corresponds to an acceleration of 0.00 g, an angular rate of 0.00°/s, a magnetic field strength of 0.00 gauss, and an internal temperature of 25°C, respectively. Stemming off of this center output voltage, the accelerometer has a sensitivity of 200 mV/g, the gyroscope 1.25 mV/(°/s), the magnetometer 1.00 V/gauss, and the internal temperature sensor 8.4 mV/°C. Accordingly, the relationship of each output voltage to acceleration, angular rate, magnetic field strength, and internal temperature is

$$a_{xyz} = \frac{v_{out} - 2.50}{0.200} = 5v_{out} - 12.5 \quad [g], \quad (6.4)$$

$$\omega_{xyz} = \frac{v_{out} - 2.50}{0.00125} = 800v_{out} - 2000 \quad [^\circ/s], \quad (6.5)$$

$$B_{xyz} = v_{out} - 2.50 \quad [gauss], \quad (6.6)$$

and

$$T_{xyz} = \frac{v_{out} - 2.29}{0.0084} \quad [^\circ C], \quad (6.7)$$

respectively.

Due to the wide range of the inertial sensors on the MAG10 –  $\pm 10$  g for acceleration,  $\pm 1200^\circ/s$  for angular rate, and  $\pm 1.90$  gauss for magnetic field strength – the output voltage swing of each sensor exceeds the maximum microcontroller ADC input voltage of 3.3 volts. As illustrated in Figure 6.5: Acceleration versus Output Voltage, each

axis on the accelerometer can produce an output voltage between 0.5 and 4.5 volts. Similarly, the gyroscope can produce an output between 1.0 and 4.0 volts (Figure 6.6: Angular Rate versus Output Voltage), the magnetometer between 0.6 and 4.4 volts (Figure 6.7: Magnetic Field Strength versus Output Voltage), and the internal temperature sensor between 1.9 and 3.1 volts (Figure 6.8: Internal Temperature versus Output Voltage). Therefore, an op-amp buffer and a voltage divider identical to the one depicted in Figure 6.4 is needed to interface each axis output with the ADC on the MSP430 microcontroller. (Though the tri-axial internal temperature sensor is within the voltage requirements of the ADC (0.0 to 3.3 volts), in order to isolate the potential 5.0-volt source and prevent any possible damage to the microcontroller, an op-amp buffer and voltage divider are also used to step down its voltage.) (For additional specifications on the MemSense<sup>®</sup> tri-axial analog inertial sensor, see Appendix A.4: MemSense<sup>®</sup> MAG10-1200S050 Tri-Axial Analog Inertial Sensor Datasheet).

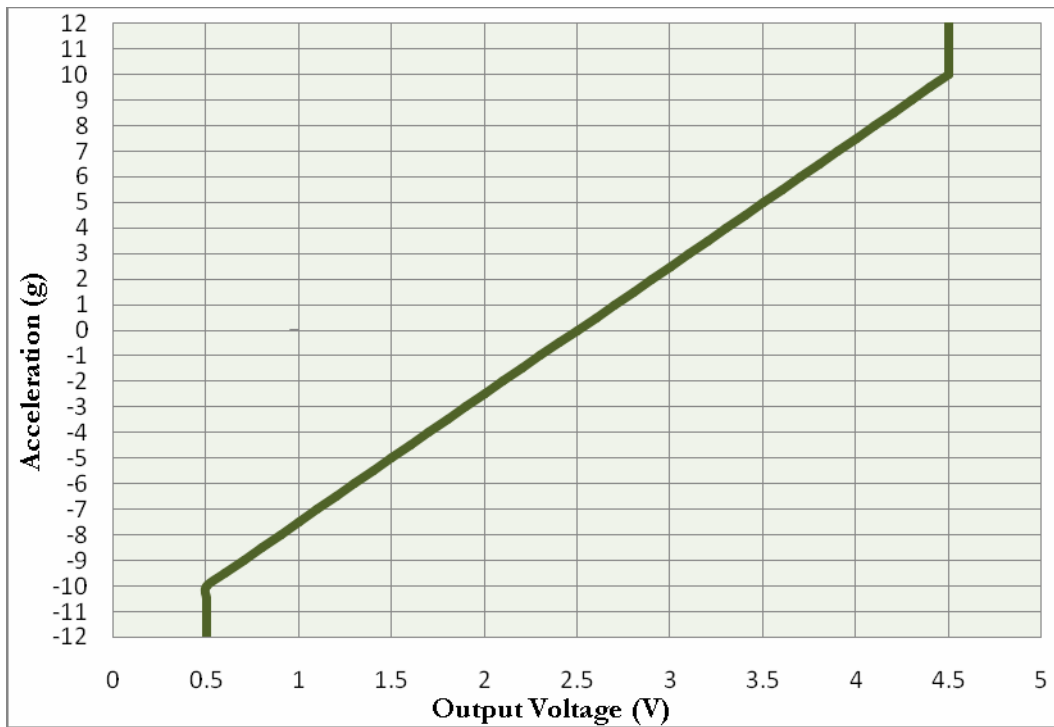


Figure 6.5: Acceleration versus Output Voltage

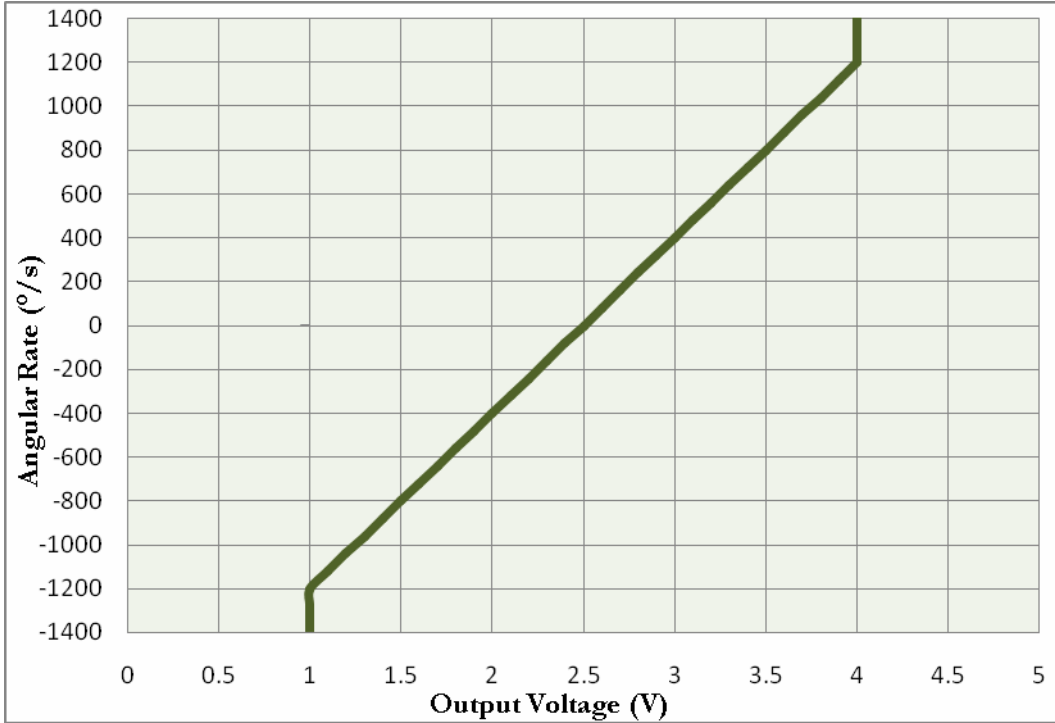


Figure 6.6: Angular Rate versus Output Voltage

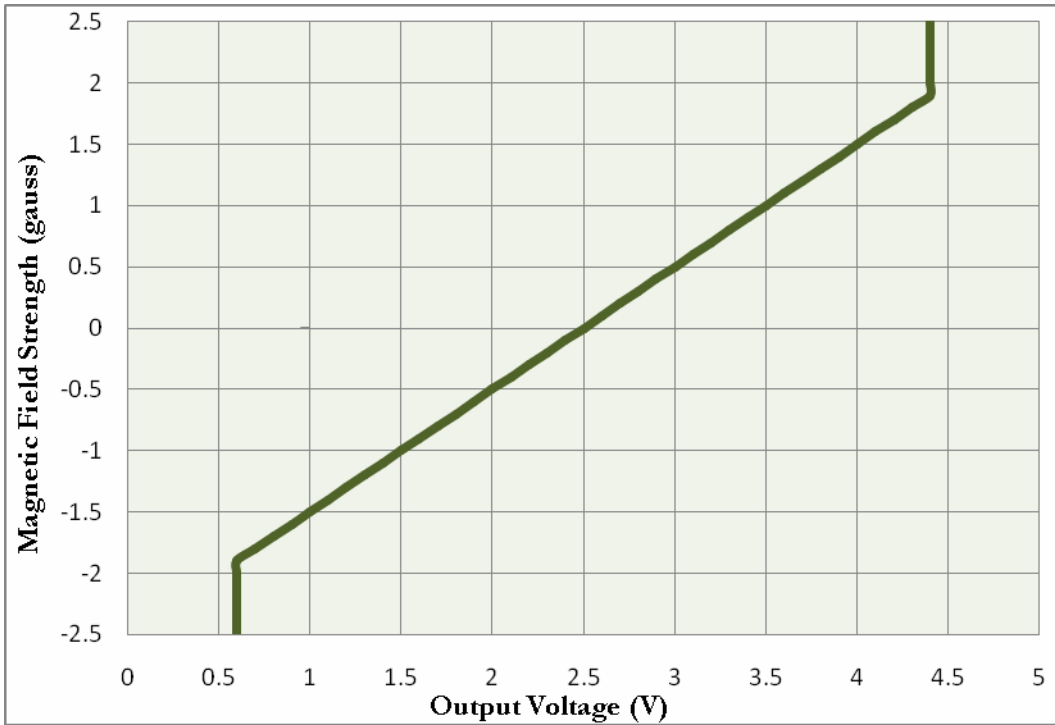


Figure 6.7: Magnetic Field Strength versus Output Voltage

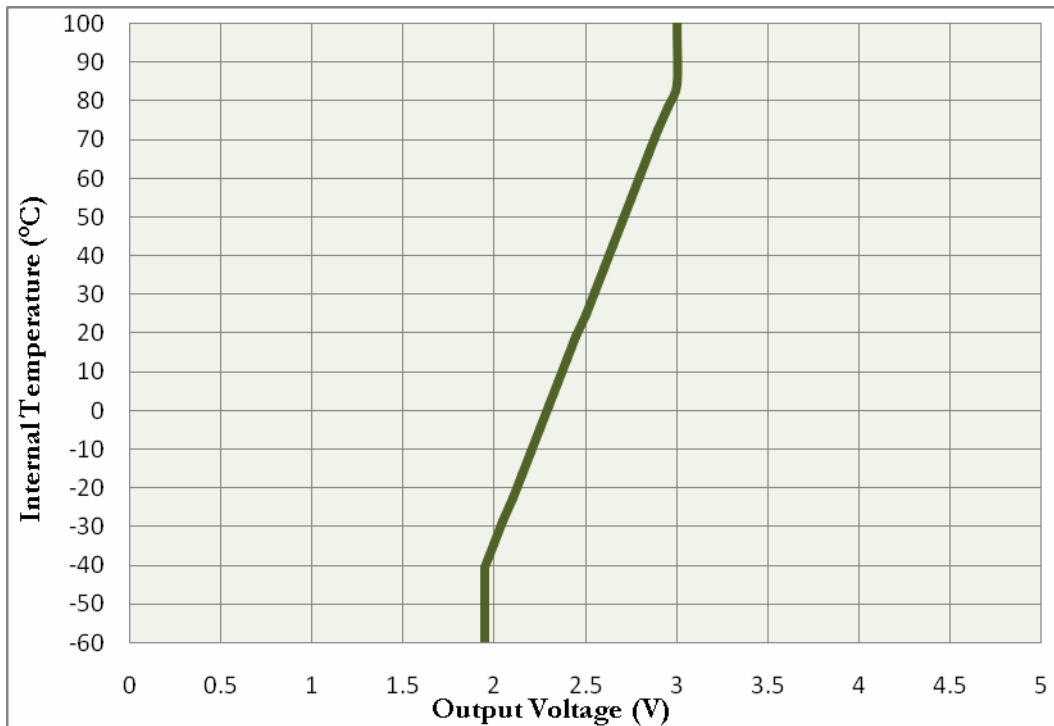


Figure 6.8: Internal Temperature versus Output Voltage

Since the MAG10 incorporates four tri-axial analog sensors, there are a total of twelve signal outputs from the inertial sensor that need to be interfaced with the ADC on the MSP430-F1611 microcontroller. However, the microcontroller only has one eight-channel ADC, in which two channels are already being used for the temperature and pressure sensors. As a result, each MCETS client sensor board incorporates three four-to-one low power ( $5.0 \mu\text{W}$ ) and ultra-fast switching (less than 20.0 nanoseconds (ns)) multiplexers. By utilizing one multiplexer per axis (the Analog Devices<sup>®</sup> ADG704 Multiplexer), connecting the three control lines A1, A0, and EN together, and controlling each device with the general purpose I/O pins on the microcontroller, via simply applying the control signals in Table 6.2: 4:1 Analog Multiplexer Truth Table, the  $x$ -,  $y$ -, and  $z$ -axis of



each sensor can be selected and passed on to the ADC. Furthermore, this multiplexer setup reduces the number of single-supply op-amp attenuators from twelve down to only three. (For the full details of how the MAG10 is connected and interfaced with the microcontroller development board, see Appendix B.4: Tri-Axial Analog Inertial Sensor Pin Connections, Appendix B.5: Analog Multiplexer Pin Connections, Appendix B.6: Operational Amplifier/Voltage Attenuator Pin Connections, and Appendix C.4: Tri-Axial Analog Inertial Sensor Circuit Schematic.)

| A1 | A0 | EN | Selected Inertial Sensor   |
|----|----|----|--|
| –  | –  | 0  | None   |
| 0  | 0  | 1  | Tri-Axial Accelerometer<br>(MUX 1: <i>x</i> -Axis Acceleration; MUX 2: <i>y</i> -Axis Acceleration; MUX 3: <i>z</i> -Axis Acceleration)            |
| 0  | 1  | 1  | Tri-Axial Gyroscope<br>(MUX 1: <i>x</i> -Axis Angular Rate; MUX 2: <i>y</i> -Axis Angular Rate; MUX 3: <i>z</i> -Axis Angular Rate)                |
| 1  | 0  | 1  | Tri-Axial Magnetometer<br>(MUX 1: <i>x</i> -Axis Magnetic Field; MUX 2: <i>y</i> -Axis Magnetic Field; MUX 3: <i>z</i> -Axis Magnetic Field)       |
| 1  | 1  | 1  | Tri-Axial Internal Temperature Sensor<br>(MUX 1: <i>x</i> -Axis Temperature; MUX 2: <i>y</i> -Axis Temperature; MUX 3: <i>z</i> -Axis Temperature) |

Table 6.2: 4:1 Analog Multiplexer Truth Table

## 6.5. Javad<sup>®</sup> JNS100 GPS OEM Receiver

The GPS OEM receiver selected for the MCETS is the same receiver used in the WITS – the Javad<sup>®</sup> JNS100 GPS OEM Receiver – mainly because of its significantly higher accuracy performance over most commercial GPS units, as well as the fact that The Laboratory has both access to and familiarity with the receiver. As previously stated, the JNS100 is capable of tracking up to fifty different GPS and GLONASS (the Global Navigation Satellite System (the Russian Federation’s counterpart GPS system)) satellites while producing a raw data output rate up to one-hundred Hertz. Additionally, the receiver

has an onboard voltage regulator that can accept and measure unregulated voltages between 6.5 and 40.0 volts. The receiver also consumes a maximum of 2.3 watts of power when using a 40.0-volt source and a powered antenna. However, the manufacturer lists the typical power consumption around 1.1 watts when using a lower supply voltage and an unpowered antenna. In fact, initial testing of the GPS receiver reveals a measured power consumption averaging between 0.9 and 1.0 watts when using an 11.1-volt voltage source (the typical battery voltage of a lithium ion battery).

In terms of interfacing with the sensor board and the MSP43-P1611 microcontroller development board, the GPS receiver has a thirty-pin header that is matched to an identical thirty-pin header on the sensor board (Appendix B.1: Miscellaneous Header and Connector Pin Connections, and Appendix C.1: Miscellaneous Header and Connector Circuit Schematics). The sensor board supplies the receiver with an unregulated voltage directly from the battery on the power supply board, as well as provides the power and digital grounds necessary for proper operation. The sensor board header also acts as an interconnection between the female RS-232 port on the microcontroller and the RS-232 serial port on the receiver. As a result, the microcontroller is able to communicate with the GPS OEM receiver via RS-232, providing position, velocity, and timing data to each MCETS client.

## 6.6. Quatech<sup>®</sup> WLNB-AN-DP102 Embedded Wireless Module

The embedded wireless module selected for the communication link between the MCETS clients and the server is the Quatech<sup>®</sup> WLNB-AN-DP102 Embedded Wireless Module. This 1.60 x 1.17 x 0.46-inch module incorporates all five layers of the Internet Protocol Suite, including an application processor, the TCP transport layer, the IPv4

network layer, the IEEE 802.11b data link layer, and an over-the-air physical Wi-Fi layer. Most significantly, the application processor handles the transfer of data between the microcontroller (the master device) and the embedded wireless module (a slave device) using a high-speed four-wire SPI bus. As a result, the WLNB-AN-DP102 embedded wireless module provides all of the necessities for wireless TCP/IP communications, allowing the microcontroller to focus on efficient data acquisition, not the specific details of the Internet Protocol Suite.

Running on a supply voltage of 3.3 volts, the electrical characteristics of the WLNB-AN-DP102 wireless module are very favorable for microcontroller-based systems like the MCETS. Typically, the module draws around 420 and 350 mA of current while transmitting and receiving data, respectively, resulting in a typical power dissipation of 1.386 and 1.155 W. However, a major concern with the module is that it has an initial inrush current in excess of 1900 mA when the device first turns on, a potential problem for current-limited voltage supplies. Consequently, since the microcontroller and temperature sensor also operate on 3.3-volt sources, each MCETS employs two isolated 3.3-volt supply rails, one for the high-current (HC) embedded wireless module and another for the low-current (LC) microcontroller and temperature sensor devices.

As illustrated in Figure 6.9: Quatech© WLNB-AN-DP102 Embedded Wireless Module Block Diagram, the module has four status indicator signals for external use, including power on self test (POST), connection status (CONN), radio-frequency link (LINK), and radio frequency activity (RF Status). Specifically, the POST indicator denotes whether the module successfully loaded, the CONN indicator whether the module obtained a network-registered IP address, and the LINK indicator whether the module is connected to an access point or Ad hoc peer. Furthermore, the RF Status indicator blinks when the

module is on and scanning for an access point, and is solid when the module is on and associated to an access point. Since all these indicators provide critical information about the embedded wireless module and its network connection status, the MCETS utilizes all of these indicator signals, where the CONN, LINK, and RF Status signals drive external LEDs on the sensor board, and POST, CONN, and LINK are connected to the microcontroller's general-purpose I/O pins.

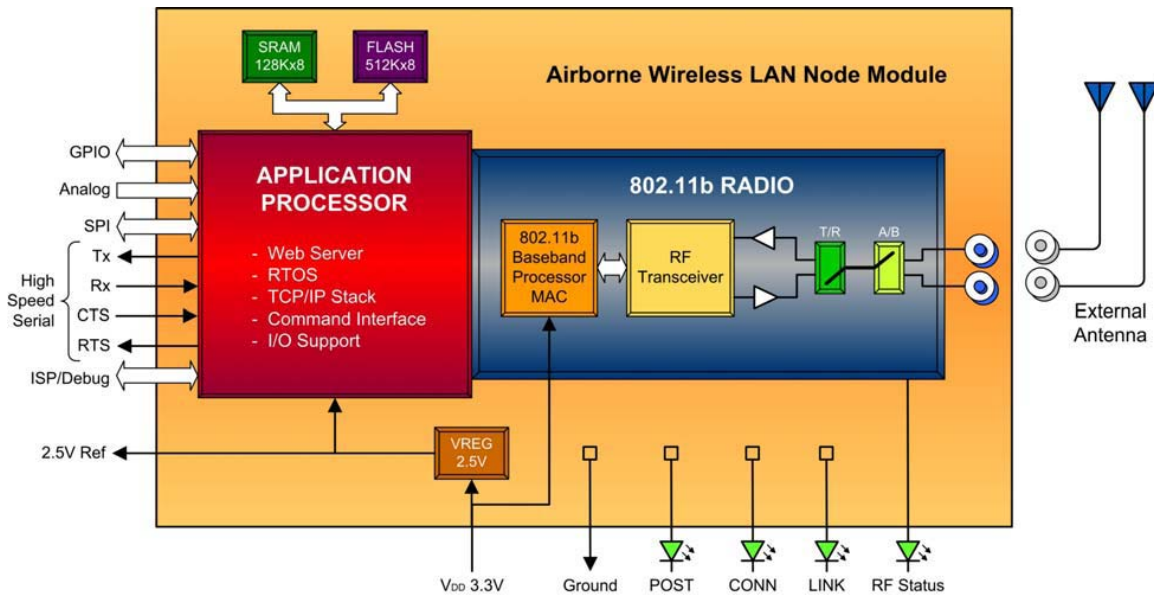


Figure 6.9: Quatech<sup>®</sup> WLNB-AN-DP102 Embedded Wireless Module Block Diagram  
 (Source: *Airborne Embedded Wireless Device Server*)<sup>2</sup>

Finally, the Quatech<sup>®</sup> WLNB-AN-DP102 Embedded Wireless Module incorporates a built-in web server for easy monitoring and controlling of the module. Within this web server, project-specific variables, including a primary and secondary static IP address, the service set identifier (SSID), and whether to operate in infrastructure or Ad hoc mode, are configured and stored in Flash memory. Properly setting these variables permits full-duplex communications between the MCETS clients and the MATLAB-based server over the configured wireless network. Additionally, with the attachment of two Omni-directional

U.FL antennas, each with a gain of five isotropic decibels (dBi), multi-path diverse signals facilitate an extended range of up to a absolute maximum line-of-sight distance of 590 meters (approximately 1,935 feet).

## 6.7. Power Supply Board

Having all of the components selected for the sensor board and the system completely designed, the next step is designing a power supply board that can provide adequate power to the sensor, microcontroller development, and GPS receiver boards. Each MCETS client requires four separate voltages lines, including a 3.3-volt low-current (LC) supply, a 3.3-volt high-current (HC) supply, a 5.0-volt supply, and an unregulated supply around 11.1 volts for the GPS OEM receiver. The 3.3-volt LC supply is used to power the microcontroller development board and the temperature sensor. The 3.3-volt HC supply on the other hand is used exclusively for the embedded wireless module, which has a peak inrush current in excess of 1.9 amperes when the device initially turns on. Furthermore, the 5.0-volt supply is used to power the pressure sensor, the tri-axial inertial sensor, the three analog multiplexers, the two four-bit bus switches, and the four single-supply op-amp attenuator circuits.

As illustrated in Table 6.3: Estimated Maximum MCETS Client Power Requirements, the estimated current needed to supply the system is approximately 593.069 mA, or in terms of power, 2.7036 watts. This calculated current requirement is the aggregate of the maximum supply current for each component on the sensor board (as listed on each device's datasheet) and the measured current needed to supply the GPS OEM receiver and the microcontroller development board. Specifically, the 3.3-volt LC source must supply 11.14 mA (36.762 mW), the 3.3-volt HC supply 450 mA (1.485 watts), the 5.0-volt supply

46.329 mA (152.9 mW), and the 11.1-volt source 85.6 mA (950 mW). Recall from Section 6.6: Quatech© WLNb-AN-DP102 Embedded Wireless Module, the wireless unit has a peak inrush current of approximately 1.9 amperes, and thus the low-current and high-current 3.3-volt sources are isolated from one another on the sensor board. As a result, each MCETS client requires three regulated voltage supplies (3.3 volts LC, 3.3 volts HC, and 5.0 volts) and a raw battery voltage around 11.1 volts.

| Component   | Supply Voltage | Current Draw         | Power Consumption    |
|---|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>MSP430-P1611 (1)</b>                           | 3.3 V (LC)     | 11 mA <sup>†</sup>   | 36.3 mW <sup>†</sup> |
| <b>Temperature Sensor (1)</b>                     | 3.3 V (LC)     | 140 $\mu$ A          | 462 $\mu$ W          |
| <b>Pressure Sensor (1)</b>                        | 5.0 V          | 10 mA                | 50 mW                |
| <b>Pressure Sensor Op-Amp (1)</b>                 | 5.0 V          | 230 $\mu$ A          | 1.150 mW             |
| <b>Pressure Sensor Attenuator (1)</b>             | 5.0 V          | 100 $\mu$ A          | 500 $\mu$ W          |
| <b>Tri-Axial Inertial Sensor (1)</b>              | 5.0 V          | 35 mA                | 175 mW               |
| <b>Tri-Axial Inertial Sensor Multiplexers (3)</b> | 5.0 V          | 3.0 $\mu$ A          | 15.0 $\mu$ W         |
| <b>Tri-Axial Inertial Sensor Op-Amps (3)</b>      | 5.0 V          | 690 $\mu$ A          | 3.450 mW             |
| <b>Tri-Axial Inertial Sensor Attenuator (3)</b>   | 5.0 V          | 300 $\mu$ A          | 1.5 mW               |
| <b>GPS OEM Receiver (1)</b>                       | 11.1 V         | 85.6 mA <sup>†</sup> | 950 mW <sup>†</sup>  |
| <b>802.11 Embedded Wireless Module (1)</b>        | 3.3 V (HC)     | 450 mA               | 1.485 W              |
| <b>Bus Switches (2)</b>                           | 5.0 V (HC)     | 6.0 $\mu$ A          | 30 $\mu$ W           |
| <b>† Average measured value</b>                   |                |                      |                      |
| <b>Total 3.3 V (LC) Current Draw</b>              |                |                      | 11.14 mA             |
| <b>Total 3.3 V (HC) Current Draw</b>              |                |                      | 450 mA               |
| <b>Total 5.0 V Current Draw</b>                   |                |                      | 46.329 mA            |
| <b>Total 11.1 V Current Draw</b>                  |                |                      | 85.6 mA              |
| <b>Total Power Consumption</b>                    |                |                      | 2.7036 W             |

Table 6.3: Estimated Maximum MCETS Client Power Requirements

The battery selected for each MCETS client, the direct supply for the GPS OEM receiver, is a standard 11.1-volt lithium ion battery. This rechargeable battery has a peak voltage of 12.6 volts, though its average output voltage is approximately 11.1 volts.

Additionally, the battery has a capacity of 4.4 ampere-hours (meaning it can supply an ampere of current for approximately 4.4 hours), and has a maximum discharge current of 5.0 amperes. Since the estimated current draw is 593.069 mA, each MCETS client can run on battery for a maximum of 7.4 hours, although the actual operating time should be less with the addition of filter capacitors and as the battery ages. Finally, the battery physically measures 69 mm long by 54 mm wide by 36 mm thick (2.72 x 2.13 x 1.417 inches), and weighs about 340 grams. As a result, the 11.1-volt lithium ion battery conforms to the small form factor of the MCETS, abiding by the system's size and weight requirements.

Since linear voltage regulators are extremely inefficient, downwards of fifty to sixty percent, the choice method for stepping the 11.1-volt battery source down is through a switching voltage regulator. The switching regulators selected for the power supply board are the Bel<sup>®</sup> V7AH-03H series DC/DC Converters (Appendix A.7: Bel<sup>®</sup> x7AH-03H Series DC/DC Converters). The series consists of 1.2-, 1.5-, 1.8-, 2.5-, 3.3-, and 5.0 volt switching regulators that are capable of supplying 3.0 amperes of current. Consequently, the need for a separate 3.3-volt HC and LC supply is no longer necessary since the regulators can supply enough current to all 3.3-volt devices during the embedded wireless modules 1.9-ampere peak inrush current startup. (Due to project time constraints and the way the MCETS design unfolded, the sensor board utilizes both a 3.3-volt LC and a 3.3-volt HC supply. However, as illustrated in Appendix C.6: Power Supply Board Circuit Schematic, the two supply rails are shorted together on the power supply board).

In terms of power efficiency, for an 11.1-volt input source the 5.0-volt switching regulator (Bel<sup>®</sup> V7AH-03H500) is approximately eighty-three to ninety-two percent efficient, depending on the output current of the device. From Table 6.3, the estimated maximum current drawn from the 5.0-volt supply is 46.329 mA, which from the manufacturer's

efficiency data in Appendix C.6 corresponds to an efficiency of approximately eighty-three percent (the switching regulator becomes more efficient at higher output currents). Similarly, the efficiency of the 3.3-volt switching regulator (Bel<sup>®</sup> V7AH-03H330) for an 11.1-volt input source ranges from about eighty to ninety percent, though at the 3.3-volt estimated supply current of 461.14 mA, it is only eighty-two or eighty-three percent efficient. Nevertheless, regardless of output currents, the Bel<sup>®</sup> V7AH-03H Series Non-Isolated DC/DC Converters yield significantly higher power conversion efficiencies over traditional linear voltage regulators.

## 6.8. Sensor Printed Circuit Board Layout

As illustrated in Appendix A.5: Javad<sup>©</sup> JNS100 GPS OEM Receiver Datasheet, the GPS OEM receiver PCB board measures 87.63 mm (3.45 inches) long by 57.13 mm (2.25 inches) wide. Being such a standard size (and slightly larger than the microcontroller development board), this form factor is used for the custom-made sensor and power supply boards as to maintain a common size for all four layers of the client board layout. The sensor board is designed to be the backbone of each MCETS client, providing the data and power connections between the microcontroller development board, GPS OEM receiver, and power supply board. Additionally, the sensor board contains the temperature, pressure, and tri-axial analog inertial sensors, all miscellaneous electrical components, and the embedded wireless module.

The software used to design the sensor board, as well as the power supply board, is the Mentor Graphics<sup>®</sup> suite. Within the suite, circuit schematics generated in Mentor Graphics<sup>®</sup> DxDesigner – Appendix C: Circuit Schematics – are transferred over to Mentor Graphics<sup>®</sup> Expedition, where the components can be properly placed and connected with



electrical traces (Appendix D: Printed Circuit Board Layouts). Some of the prominent features of the Expedition software include auto-routing, a crosstalk simulator, and a propagation delay simulator. The auto-routing feature, which automatically routes the connections between components, proves to be useful in most cases, though care must be taken to ensure proper trace routing. Additionally, the crosstalk simulator produces an estimated maximum crosstalk potential based on adjacent parallel traces and trace widths, and the propagation delay simulator produces an estimate on critical data lines that are time sensitive (e.g., the tri-axial inertial analog sensor traces).

Initially, the sensor board consisted of four individual layers, including a power layer for the 3.3-volt LC, 3.3-volt HC, 5.0-volt, and 11.1-volt supply rails, a ground layer for the analog, digital, and power grounds, and two trace layers for the actual interconnections between components. However, due to the sheer size and number of connections on the sensor board, four individual layers are insufficient for the MCETS sensor board in terms of physically being able to route each of the traces. Consequently, as illustrated in Table 6.4: Sensor Board PCB Layers, the final sensor board design consists of eight individual layers, including a power layer, three ground layers, and four trace layers. This ultimately alleviates the “real-estate problem” of not having enough physical board space to route each of the traces; it even permits biasing signal traces in certain directions, where the first signal layer is biased to have its traces placed vertically, the second signal layer biased horizontally, and so on, helping to reduce the amount of potential crosstalk between signals.

| Layer | Type   | Description                  | Appendix Figure  |
|-------|--------|------------------------------|--|
| 1     | Trace  | Sensor Pads and Signal Layer | Figure D.4: First Sensor PCB Layer                         |
| 2     | Ground | Analog Grounding Plane       | Figure D.5: Second Sensor PCB Layer (Analog Ground Plane)  |
| 3     | Trace  | Signal Layer                 | Figure D.6: Third Sensor PCB Layer                         |
| 4     | Ground | Digital Grounding Plane      | Figure D.7: Fourth Sensor PCB Layer (Digital Ground Plane) |
| 5     | Trace  | Signal Layer                 | Figure D.8: Fifth Sensor PCB Layer                         |

|              |             |                                |  |
|--------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 6            | Power       | Power Supply Plane             | Figure D.9: Sixth Sensor PCB Layer (Power Supply Plane)    |
| <b>Layer</b> | <b>Type</b> | <b>Description</b>             | <b>Appendix Figure</b>                                     |
| 7            | Ground      | Power Grounding Plane          | Figure D.10: Seventh Sensor PCB Layer (Power Ground Plane) |
| 8            | Trace       | Discrete Pads and Signal Layer | Figure D.11: Eighth Sensor PCB Layer                       |

Table 6.4: Sensor Board PCB Layers

## 6.9. Power Supply Printed Circuit Board Layout

The power supply PCB is designed to provide all the necessary voltage sources for the MCETS client, specifically the 3.3-volt, 5.0-volt, and 11.1-volt supplies, as well as provide the sole connection of the three grounding planes (analog, digital, and power). Additionally, the board includes jumper configurations that allow for extended system control of the switching voltage regulators and the way the grounding planes are connected. Since the power supply PCB is far less complex than the sensor PCB (sixteen components compared to sixty-nine), only two individual signal trace layers are needed. As illustrated in Appendix D.2: Power Supply Printed Circuit Board Layout, these traces are isolated on the left-hand side of the board, allowing space for a lithium ion battery on the right-hand side. Given that the power supply board uses a male DC barrel jack, the MCETS clients are capable of utilizing any 8.0-volt to 32.0-volt battery with a female DC plug, though an 11.1-volt lithium ion battery is recommended.

With the Bel<sup>®</sup> V7AH-03H series DC/DC Converters having active-low control pins, the power supply board has two control lines that facilitate turning the 3.3-volt and 5.0-volt supplies off using the microcontroller’s general-purpose I/O pins. To enable or disable the MCETS switching regulators, the “3.3V CTRL” and “5.0V CTRL” (Figure D.14: Top Power Supply Board Silk Screen) pins should be shorted with separate two-pin jumpers. Otherwise, to leave the switching regulators permanently on, the “NO CTRL” pins must be

shorted with separate two-pin jumpers. Even though the two switching regulators are independently configurable, caution must be used when controlling the 3.3-volt switching regulator via the microcontroller since it traditionally uses this switching regulator for power. Furthermore, the control and no control pins should not both be shorted at the same time, which electrically results in shorting the microcontroller's output control pins to ground

---

### Notes

1. "MSP430 Ultra-Low-Power Microcontrollers", Texas Instruments, n.d., <<http://focus.ti.com/paramsearch/docs/parametricsearch.tsp?sectionId=95&tabId=1200&familyId=342&family=mcu>> (12 September 2007).
2. "Airborne Embedded Wireless Device Server", Quatech, August 2006, <[http://www.dpactech.com/docs/wireless\\_products/AB%20wireless%20device%20server%20module.pdf](http://www.dpactech.com/docs/wireless_products/AB%20wireless%20device%20server%20module.pdf)> (6 October 2007).

## 7. Cost Analysis

With the overall cost of the MCETS being one of The Laboratory's top concerns (COTS telemetry systems can cost tens of thousands of dollar per module), it is now appropriate to analyze both the one-time and reoccurring expenditures required to develop, fabricate, and assemble a single MCETS client. As illustrated in the following tables, the most efficient method of analyzing the overall cost is to divide the total cost into six different categories and perform an individual cost analysis on each. By breaking it down by the sensor board, microcontroller development board, GPS OEM receiver, power supply board, system assembly, and miscellaneous nonrecurring costs, a more in-depth cost breakdown is obtained, providing insight into how individual subsystems and sensors affect the total price of the system.

Besides from the Javad<sup>®</sup> JNS100 GPS OEM receiver, the cost of the MCETS sensor board – Table 7.1: Sensor Board Cost Analysis – is the largest expenditure in the MCETS system. Although most of the components on the sensor board cost less than twenty dollars, the MemSense<sup>®</sup> MAG10 Tri-Axial Analog Inertial Sensor costs more than one-thousand dollars per unit, accounting for more than seventy-eight percent of the total sensor board price. With respect to almost all of the other components, this expense significantly raises the total price of an MCETS client. However, in comparison to other commercial tri-axial inertial sensors, the MAG10 costs about one-tenth of what similar units cost. Furthermore, the fabrication of the MCETS sensor board by Network Circuits<sup>®</sup> adds eighty-four dollars to the total sensor board cost; however, due to the nature of circuit boards, the entire lot of twenty-five boards must be purchased for approximately \$2,100.00. Nonetheless, based on current electronic supplier prices as of October 2007, the total cost of all the sensor board components for a single MCETS client is \$1,282.73.

| QTY | Description                       | Manufacturer            | Part Number             | Price      | Total Price |
|-----|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------|
| 1   | Sensor Printed Circuit Board      | Network Circuits®       | –                       | \$84.00    | \$84.00     |
| 1   | Analog-Output Temperature Sensor  | Maxim®                  | DS600U                  | \$2.57     | \$2.57      |
| 1   | Analog-Output Pressure Sensor     | Freescle Semiconductor® | MPXA4250A6U-ND          | \$14.36    | \$14.36     |
| 1   | 470 pF SMT Capacitor              | AVX Corporation®        | 08053D105KAT2A          | \$0.01     | \$0.01      |
| 1   | Tri-Axial Analog Inertial Sensor  | MemSense®               | MAG10-1200S050          | \$1,004.40 | \$1,004.40  |
| 1   | N-Channel MOSFET Transistor       | ON Semiconductor®       | MMBF0201NLT1            | \$0.35     | \$0.35      |
| 3   | 4:1 CMOS Analog Multiplexer       | Analog Devices®         | ADG704BRMZ-ND           | \$2.33     | \$6.99      |
| 1   | 4-Channel Operational Amplifier   | National Semiconductor® | LMV934MA-ND             | \$1.49     | \$1.49      |
| 4   | 0.1% Tolerant 20 kΩ SMT Resistor  | Panasonic®              | ERA6YEB203V             | \$0.56     | \$2.24      |
| 6   | 0.1% Tolerant 30 kΩ SMT Resistor  | Panasonic®              | ERA6YEB303V             | \$0.56     | \$3.36      |
| 3   | 2.2 μF SMT Capacitor              | Panasonic®              | ECJ-2FB1E225K           | \$0.15     | \$0.45      |
| 1   | Airborne Embedded Wireless Module | Quatech®                | 600-WLNG-AN-DP102       | \$100.62   | \$100.62    |
| 2   | 5 dBi Rubber Duck U.FL Antenna    | Quatech®                | ACH2-AT-DP004-G         | \$9.10     | \$18.20     |
| 2   | 4-Bit Tri-State Bus Switch        | Fairchild®              | FST3126QSC              | \$0.52     | \$1.04      |
| 1   | 36-Pin Female Connector           | Hirose Electronics®     | DF12(4.0)-36DP-0.5V(86) | \$1.58     | \$1.58      |
| 3   | SMT Clear Red LED                 | CML Technologies®       | CMD28-21SRC/TR8/T1      | \$0.32     | \$0.96      |
| 3   | 680 Ω SMT Resistor                | Panasonic®              | ERJ6GEYJ681V            | \$0.07     | \$0.21      |
| 4   | 1 MΩ SMT Resistor                 | Panasonic®              | ERJ-8ENF1004V           | \$0.12     | \$0.48      |
| 11  | 1 MΩ SMT Resistor                 | Susumu®                 | RR1220P-105-D           | \$0.08     | \$0.88      |
| 3   | 10 μF SMT Capacitor               | Panasonic®              | ECJ-3YB1E106M           | \$0.54     | \$1.62      |
| 14  | 1.0 μF SMT Capacitor              | Panasonic®              | 08053D105KAT2A          | \$1.09     | \$15.26     |
| 2   | Push Button DPST NO Switch        | Alps®                   | SKHMPSE010              | \$0.650    | \$1.30      |
| 1   | 2-Pin Male Header                 | Tyco Electronics®       | 87220-2                 | \$1.17     | \$1.17      |
| 1   | 10-Pin Right-Angle Male Header    | Molex®                  | 87833-1020              | \$1.38     | \$1.38      |
| 1   | 30-Pin Male Header                | Molex®                  | 90131-0135              | \$3.09     | \$3.09      |
| 1   | 60-Pin Male Header                | Tyco Electronics®       | 3-87227-0               | \$15.96    | \$15.96     |
| 1   | 2-Pin Female Connector            | FCI®                    | 65039-035LF             | \$0.94     | \$0.94      |
| 2   | Mini PV Contacts                  | FCI®                    | 47750-000LF             | \$0.37     | \$0.37      |
| 1   | 10-Pin Female Connector           | Molex®                  | 87568-1073              | \$2.61     | \$2.61      |
| 1   | 30-Pin Female Connector           | Assmann Electronics®    | AWP30-8240-T-R          | \$1.49     | \$1.49      |
| 1   | 60-Pin Female Connector           | Assmann Electronics®    | AWP60-8240-T-R          | \$2.98     | \$2.98      |
|     |                                   |                         |                         |            | \$1,282.73  |

Table 7.1: Sensor Board Cost Analysis

Unlike the sensor board, the microcontroller development board and GPS OEM receiver are prebuilt devices for retail sale and require few additional components. Contrasting that of the

sensor board, the total cost of the MCETS microcontroller development board (Table 7.2: Microcontroller Development Board Cost Analysis) is only \$49.05. On the other hand, the total cost of the GPS OEM receiver is significantly higher than both the sensor and microcontroller development boards, costing \$9,902.98. As listed in Table 7.3: GPS OEM Receiver Cost Analysis, the Javad<sup>®</sup> JNS100 GPS OEM Receiver costs \$9,900.00, an aggregate of costs for individual features of the receiver. The base cost of the unit is \$4,500.00, however features such as a raw data rate of 100 Hz and differential GPS increase the base cost by an additional \$5,300.00. Accordingly, the total expenditure of the GPS OEM receiver could be reduced to as little as \$4,502.98, though the actual implementation of the MCETS utilizes the \$9,900.00 GPS OEM receiver.

| QTY | Description                 | Manufacturer                     | Part Number     | Price   | Total Price |
|-----|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------|
| 1   | MSP430 Development Board    | Olimex <sup>®</sup>              | MSP430-P1611    | \$44.95 | \$44.95     |
| 2   | 36 pF SMT Capacitor         | AVX <sup>®</sup>                 | 06035A360JAT2A  | \$0.39  | \$0.78      |
| 1   | 6.00 MHz Crystal Oscillator | ABRASION <sup>®</sup>            | ABL-6.000MHZ-B2 | \$0.34  | \$0.34      |
| 1   | 60-Pin Female Connector     | Assmann Electronics <sup>®</sup> | AWP60-8240-T-R  | \$2.98  | \$2.98      |
|     |                             |                                  |                 |         | \$49.05     |

Table 7.2: Microcontroller Development Board Cost Analysis

| QTY | Description             | Manufacturer                     | Part Number    | Price      | Total Price |
|-----|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|------------|-------------|
| 1   | GPS OEM Receiver        | Javad <sup>®</sup>               | JNS100         | \$9,900.00 | \$9,900.00  |
| 1   | 30 Pin Female Connector | Assmann Electronics <sup>®</sup> | AWP30-8240-T-R | \$1.49     | \$1.49      |
| 1   | Female DB9 Connector    | Black Box <sup>®</sup>           | FA110          | \$1.49     | \$1.49      |
|     |                         |                                  |                |            | \$9,902.98  |

Table 7.3: GPS OEM Receiver Cost Analysis

Since the MCETS sensor board is custom designed specifically for the MCETS, it also consists of a multitude of components, most of which cost less than fifteen dollars (Table 7.4: Power Supply Board Cost Analysis). The only significant expenditures include the lithium ion battery (\$45.55) and the printed circuit board (\$30.00). As with the sensor board fabrication, the

entire lot of twenty-five power supply boards must be purchased, but because it is a two-layer board, the cost for the entire lot is only \$750.00. Furthermore, as listed in Table 7.5: System Assembly Cost Analysis, there is an additional expenditure of assembling the sensor and power supply boards. Specifically, it takes approximately five hours at a rate of eighty dollars per hour to solder and assemble each MCETS client, resulting in a total price of \$415.08 per module

| QTY | Description                           | Manufacturer                     | Part Number      | Price   | Total Price |
|-----|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---------|-------------|
| 1   | Power Supply Printed Circuit Board    | Network Circuits <sup>®</sup>    | –                | \$30.00 | \$30.00     |
| 1   | 2.5x5.5 mm Right-Angle DC Barrel Jack | Switchcraft <sup>®</sup>         | RAPC712BK        | \$1.23  | \$1.23      |
| 1   | 2.5x5.5 mm DC Plug                    | Switchcraft <sup>®</sup>         | 760              | \$3.28  | \$3.28      |
| 1   | 4400 mAh 11.1V Lithium Battery        | Tenergy <sup>®</sup>             | LI18650-111V4400 | \$45.55 | \$45.55     |
| 1   | Two Position Slide Switch             | NKK <sup>®</sup>                 | MS13ANW03        | \$3.58  | \$3.58      |
| 6   | 2 Pin Male Header                     | Tyco Electronics <sup>®</sup>    | 87220-2          | \$1.17  | \$7.02      |
| 4   | 2 Pin Female Jumper                   | Sullins Electronics <sup>®</sup> | SPC02SYAN        | \$0.12  | \$0.48      |
| 1   | 5.0V, 3.0A Switching Regulator        | Bel Fuse <sup>®</sup> Inc.       | V7AH-03H500      | \$13.90 | \$13.90     |
| 1   | 3.3V, 3.0A Switching Regulator        | Bel Fuse <sup>®</sup> Inc.       | V7AH-03H330      | \$13.90 | \$13.90     |
| 1   | 10 Pin Male Header                    | Molex <sup>®</sup>               | 87833-1020       | \$1.38  | \$1.38      |
| 1   | 10 Pin Female Connector               | Molex <sup>®</sup>               | 87568-1073       | \$2.61  | \$2.61      |
| 4   | 10 $\mu$ F SMT Capacitor              | Panasonic <sup>®</sup>           | ECJ-3YB1E106M    | \$0.54  | \$2.16      |
| 2   | 1.0 $\mu$ F SMT Capacitor             | Panasonic <sup>®</sup>           | 08053D105KAT2A   | \$1.09  | \$2.18      |
|     |                                       |                                  |                  |         | \$127.27    |

Table 7.4: Power Supply Board Cost Analysis

| QTY  | Description                     | Manufacturer           | Part Number       | Price   | Total Price |
|------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|
| 8    | 5 mm Male to Female Standoff    | Fascomp <sup>®</sup>   | 728-FM2100-2545-A | \$0.43  | \$3.44      |
| 8    | 20 mm Male to Female Standoff   | Fascomp <sup>®</sup>   | 728-FM2115-2545-A | \$0.54  | \$4.32      |
| 8    | 15 mm Male to Female Standoff   | Fascomp <sup>®</sup>   | 728-FM2110-2545-A | \$0.62  | \$4.96      |
| 4    | 15 mm Female to Female Standoff | Fascomp <sup>®</sup>   | 728-FM1262-2545-A | \$0.59  | \$2.36      |
| 5 hr | Assembly and Testing            | MIT Lincoln Laboratory | –                 | \$80.00 | \$400.00    |
|      |                                 |                        |                   |         | \$415.08    |

Table 7.5: System Assembly Cost Analysis

As listed in Table 7.6: Nonrecurring MCETS Expenditures, there are some nonrecurring one-time expenditures not included in the total cost of an MCETS client. Specifically, these components allow for programming the MSP430 microcontroller, recharging the lithium ion battery, and connecting the four boards with ribbon cables. Ultimately, these costs add an additional \$114.72 to the MCETS, though they are only startup costs and do not increase with additional clients. As a result, by combining the cost of the sensor, microcontroller development, GPS OEM receiver, and power supply boards, as well as the cost to assemble each MCETS client, the total cost of an MCETS client is \$11,777.11 (\$9,902.98 for the GPS OEM receiver board and \$1,874.13 for the remainder of the system). Therefore, a MCETS client is significantly less expensive than other retail COTS telemetry systems, even though most are physically larger, consume a lot more power, and do not provide a noteworthy increase in accuracy.

| QTY | Description                            | Manufacturer                 | Part Number | Price   | Total Price |
|-----|--|------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| 1   | MSP430 JTAG Programmer                 | MicroController Corporation® | MSP-JTAG    | \$19.00 | \$19.00     |
| 1   | Universal Lithium Battery Charger      | Tenergy®                     | TLP-2000    | \$45.90 | \$45.90     |
| 1   | Battery Charger Power Cable            | Tenergy®                     | WETM-02     | \$2.95  | \$2.95      |
| 1   | Male DC Barrel Jack                    | Switchcraft®                 | RAPC712BK   | \$1.23  | \$1.23      |
| 1   | 10-Pin Flat Ribbon Cable (5')          | Digikey®                     | WM11-5-ND   | \$3.96  | \$3.96      |
| 1   | 30-Pin Flat Shielded Ribbon Cable (5') | 3M®                          | MB30H-5-ND  | \$31.92 | \$31.92     |
| 1   | 60-Pin Flat Ribbon Cable (5')          | Digikey®                     | MC60G-5-ND  | \$9.76  | \$9.76      |
|     |  |                              |             |         | \$114.72    |

Table 7.6: Nonrecurring MCETS Expenditures



## 8. MCETS Client Firmware Development

Having the MCETS client hardware fully designed, the next step in the prototype of the MCETS is the development of firmware to facilitate control of the various onboard sensors, the acquisition of data, and the transmission of that data to the MCETS server. The firmware for the MSP430-F1611 microcontroller is written entirely in the assembly programming language using the Texas Instruments<sup>®</sup>-recommended IAR Embedded Workbench. By writing the MCETS client firmware in a low-level programming language like assembly, every aspect of the system can be meticulously controlled to maximize code efficiency, optimize interrupt service routines, and fully exploit the five different MSP430 low-power modes. Furthermore, the IAR Embedded Workbench permits linking and compiling these assembly instructions into their corresponding operation codes, Flashing the code onto the microcontroller, as well as debugging this firmware in real time.

Overall, the firmware for the MCETS clients – Appendix E.5: MCETS Client Firmware (Assembly Language) – can be visualized as three main procedures, including client initialization, data acquisition, and data transmission. As illustrated in the flowchart in Figure 8.1: Main Procedures of the MCETS Client Firmware, client initialization (as indicated by the dotted red box) is the very first procedure that immediately follows when the MSP430-P1611 microcontroller development board is supplied power. This process is responsible for setting the microcontroller up for proper operation, initializing the various I/O ports that control the sensors, and putting the system into a low-power standby mode until a message is received from the MCETS server. Furthermore, as indicated by the dotted purple box, the data acquisition procedure is responsible for obtaining the server-requested data from the various onboard sensors. Finally, the third procedure of the MCETS client firmware is to format the acquired data into a single packet of data, transmit this packet to the embedded wireless module for streaming data back to the MCETS server, as well as determining whether more data needs to be acquired from the sensors.

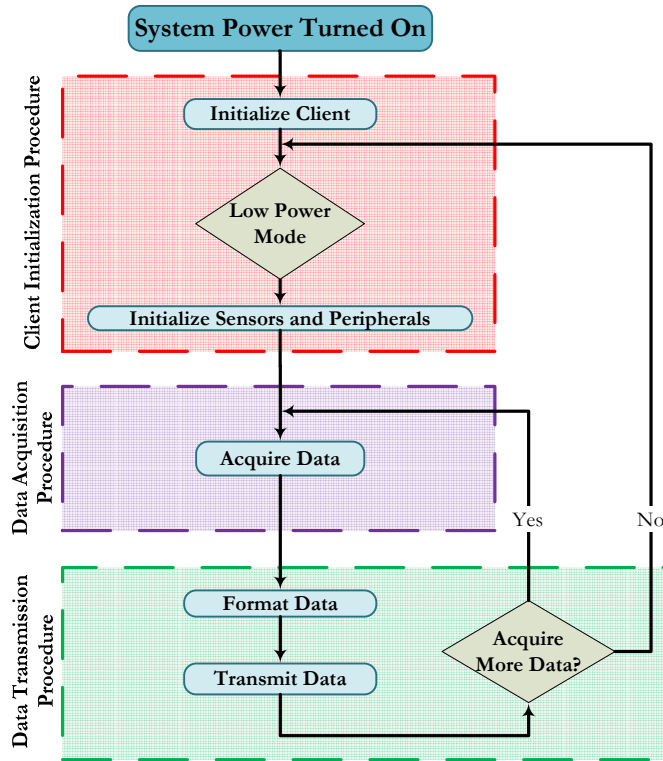


Figure 8.1: Main Procedures of the MCETS Client Firmware

## 8.1. Client Initialization Procedure

Once a sufficient voltage is supplied to the microcontroller, the firmware begins executing an initialization procedure to configure the client for both proper operation and communications with the MCETS server. This procedure (Figure 8.2: Expanded MCETS Client Initialization Procedure) is separated into two subroutines, including a routine that sets up communications with the embedded wireless module, and another that specifically turns each MCETS sensor on and prepares the system for data acquisition. These two subroutines, however, are physically separated in the fact that the microcontroller enters a low-power mode following the completion of the first routine, in which the microcontroller CPU, main clock (MCLK), submain clock (SMCLK), and digitally controlled oscillator (DCO) are turned off. These subroutines are then linked together (e.g., the CPU, MCLK,

SMCLK, and DCO are turned back on to resume program execution) via an interrupt service routine that is issued by the MSP430 SPI bus peripheral (USART1).

The first subroutine of the client initialization procedure is mainly responsible for setting up communications with the embedded wireless module. However, it also stores default server settings, disables the 5.0-volt voltage supply, and turns all of the sensors off to conserve power while the client is in a low-power mode waiting for a message from the server. The main concept of the MCETS is for the server to query particular clients already in flight based upon unique module identification numbers. Ultimately, as illustrated in Appendix E.2: Packet Format for Data Transmitted from the Server to the Clients, the query consists of three sixteen-bit subpackets: a “wake-up” subpacket, a “length of data acquisition” subpacket, and a “what data” subpacket.

The first subpacket a client receives from the server – the “wake-up” subpacket – literally wakes the client microcontroller out of the low-power mode, enabling the CPU, MCLK, SMCLK, and DCO onboard the MSP430-F1611 microcontroller. This sixteen-bit message consists of the module’s identification number, which is defined as the last eight bits of the client’s IP address, and the server-requested data rate in Hertz. Pending that the received module identification number matches the actual identification number of the client, the microcontroller stores the received data rate as an eight-bit unsigned integer. Although the predefined maximum data rate of the MCETS is one-hundred Hertz (the maximum data rate of the Javad<sup>®</sup> JNS100 GPS OEM receiver), any received eight-bit data rate is stored in the corresponding CPU register, though it is limited to one-hundred Hertz during the data acquisition procedure.

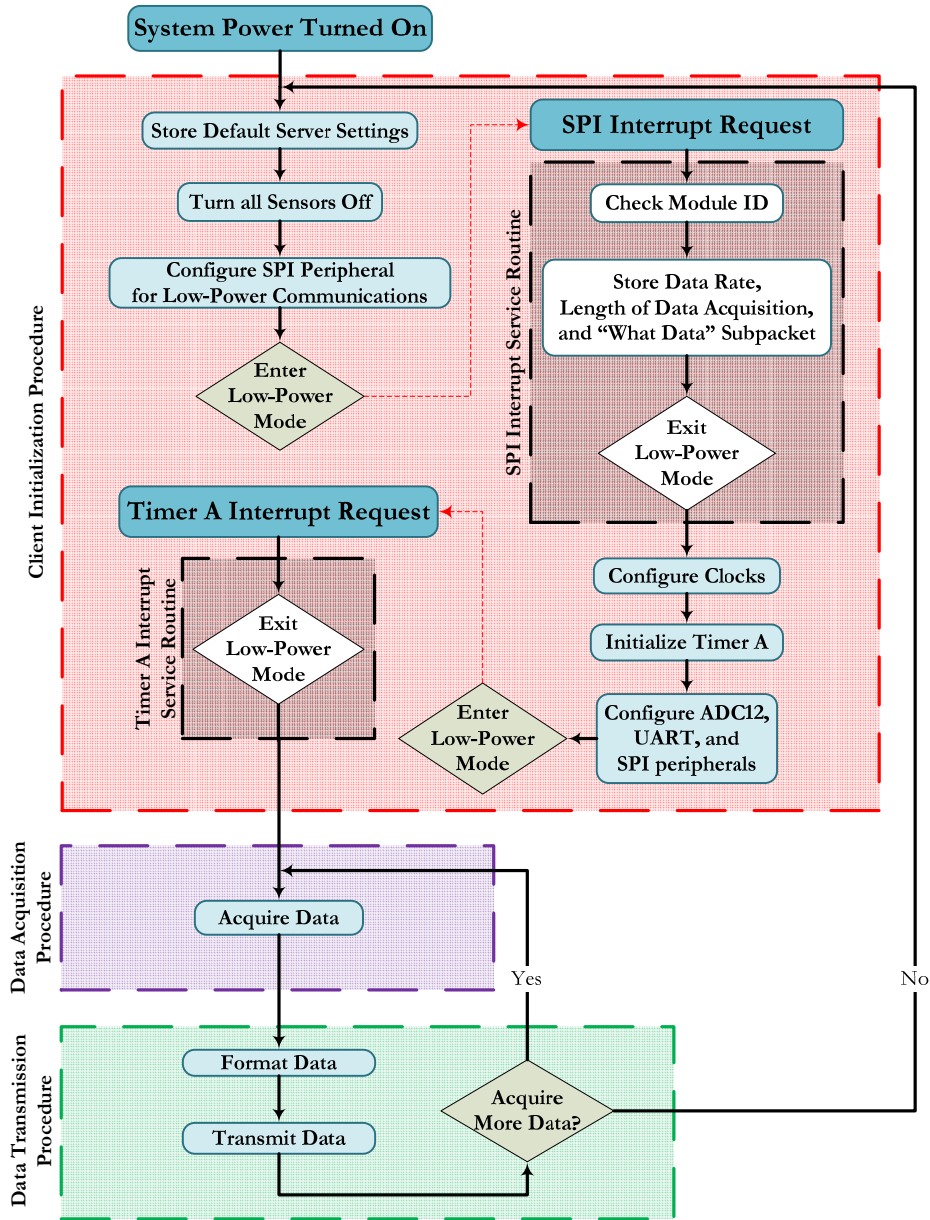


Figure 8.2: Expanded MCETS Client Initialization Procedure

The second subpacket a client receives – the “length of data acquisition” subpacket – sets how long the MCETS client acquires data. Since the length of data acquisition is allocated sixteen bits, the client is capable of acquiring data at one-second intervals between one second and 65,535 seconds, for a maximum data acquisition period of eighteen hours,

twelve minutes, and fifteen seconds. Furthermore, by setting the length of data acquisition to zero, the server can tell a client to acquire data indefinitely until a stop message is received from the server. This stop message is the same as the previously transmitted message, except for the “length of data acquisition” subpacket, which is set to the minimum data acquisition length of one second. Consequently, there is a one-second lag between when a client receives a stop message and when it actually stops acquiring data.

The third subpacket a client receives from the MCETS sever – the “what data” subpacket – allows the server to ask individual clients for particular telemetry data. Each bit in the sixteen-bit subpacket denotes whether the server wants that particular data, where a logical ‘1’ informs the client to acquire the data and a logical ‘0’ not to acquire the data. As illustrated in Appendix E.2, bits eleven through thirteen denote magnetic field strength, angular rate, acceleration, pressure, and temperature, and bits three through seven denote GPS receiver time, geodetic velocity, Cartesian velocity, geodetic position, and Cartesian position, respectively. Accordingly, there are six unused bits in the “what data” subpacket (bits zero, one, two, eight, nine, and ten) that are reserved for future development.

Upon receiving the six-byte packet of data from the server and the matching of identification numbers, the client is immediately taken out of the low-power mode, which is used to conserve power while the client is waiting to be queried. The received information is then moved into three sixteen-bit CPU registers for fast and easy firmware access during the data acquisition and data transmission procedures. Furthermore, since these instructions are all executed within the interrupt service routine of the SPI receiver (USART1 receiver), all values can instantly be updated while a client is acquiring and transmitting data from a previous server request.

Following the first subroutine of the client initialization procedure, as well as the reception of a valid message from the MCETS server, the second subroutine configures the system for data acquisition and transmission, as well as initializes the required sensors. Once exiting low-power mode, the three microcontroller clocks (MCLK, SMCLK, and auxiliary clock (ACLK)) are configured for high-speed operation. The MCLK, which is the clock signal used by the microcontroller CPU, is driven by the external high-frequency 6.00 MHz crystal oscillator, and the SMCLK, which is the clock signal used by most microcontroller peripheral devices, is driven by the MCLK, though it is buffered and divided by two to provide a 3.00 MHz clock signal. Since the external high-frequency clock signal is so important to proper client operation, an LED onboard the microcontroller development board is illuminated in the event of a crystal oscillator failure. Additionally, ACLK is driven by a low frequency crystal oscillator onboard the development board.

After the three clock signals are configured, a microcontroller timer peripheral (Timer A) is configured using ACLK, and initialized to provide an adequate length of time for the sensors to load properly. As defined in their respective datasheets (Appendix A: MCETS Component Data Sheets), it takes ten milliseconds for the temperature sensor to load, thirty-five milliseconds for the tri-axial analog inertial sensor, and approximately ten seconds for the GPS receiver to load (from a cold start it can take up to sixty seconds for the receiver to load, however it is assumed that at least fifty seconds elapses between when the client is supplied power and when the server queries it). As illustrated in Figure 8.2, during this ten-second startup time the required sensors are initialized, the twelve-bit ADC (ADC12), UART0, and SPI (USART1) peripherals are configured, and the microcontroller is put back into a low-power mode, where the CPU, MCLK, SMCLK, and DCO are again turned off. Once the timer finally expires and the queried MCETS client is fully initialized

and configured, the microcontroller is taken back out of low-power mode to execute the data acquisition and data transmission procedures.

## 8.2. Data Acquisition Procedure

The data acquisition procedure of the MCETS client firmware is the portion of the assembly code that actually acquires data from the various sensors and stores it consecutively in RAM. The procedure begins by configuring and initializing a microcontroller timer peripheral (Timer B) to delineate a precise period of time in which data needs to be acquired, formatted, and transmitted. This period is equal to the inverse of the data rate, physically corresponding to how many microseconds are in one sample of telemetry data. This ultimately ensures that data is periodically transmitted to the server at the requested data rate, and that this rate is asynchronous to the actual amount of time it takes the microcontroller to acquire, format, and transmit the data.

As illustrated in Figure 8.3: Expanded MCETS Client Data Acquisition Procedure, following the initialization of the data rate timer, the procedure moves sequentially from sensor to sensor, checking with the “what data” subpacket whether the particular data has been requested by the server. Beginning with the temperature sensor, if temperature data was requested, DMA channel zero is configured to transfer a single word of data (sixteen bits) from the ADC12 channel zero register to the start address of allocated data acquisition RAM (0x1106). ADC12 channel zero is then configured to issue an interrupt request when the conversion is completed, and finally the sampling and conversion process is enabled.

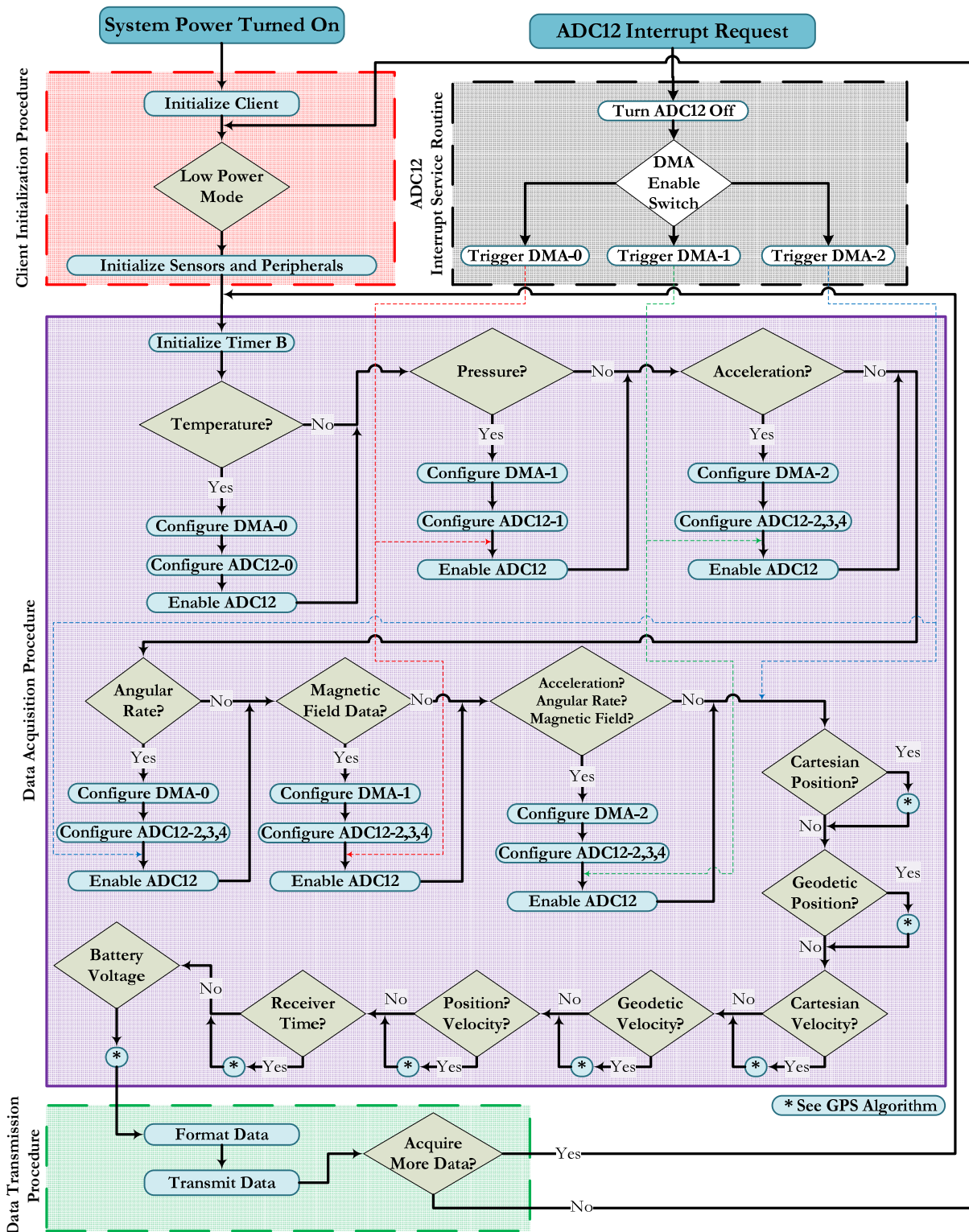


Figure 8.3: Expanded MCETS Client Data Acquisition Procedure



As the analog temperature data is converted into a binary number, the entire process is simultaneously repeated for the pressure sensor, though using DMA and ADC12 channel one. By the time the microcontroller's program counter reaches the instruction to configure ADC12 channel one (or another instruction if pressure data was not requested), ADC12 channel zero issues an interrupt request to the CPU. Within the interrupt service routine, the ADC12 is turned off to conserve power and DMA channel zero is triggered to transfer the temperature data out of the ADC12 channel zero register to RAM. Then, as DMA channel zero is moving this data, ADC12 channel one is enabled and the pressure data is sampled and converted in the exact same manner as the temperature sensor.

This parallel sequence of events is then continued for the four tri-axial analog sensors, where ADC12 channels two, three, and four are concurrently used for the  $x$ -,  $y$ -, and  $z$ -axes, respectively. The accelerometer then uses DMA channel two to move the forty-eight bit block of data out of the ADC12 registers to the next available location in RAM, the gyroscope DMA channel zero, the magnetometer DMA channel one, and the internal temperature sensor DMA channel two. Ultimately, by performing these three analog sensor data acquisition processes in parallel – configuring the microcontroller peripherals, sampling and converting the data, and transferring that data from the ADC12 registers to RAM – the client can utilize the CPU clock cycles wasted while the ADC12 samples and converts the data and as the data is transferred to RAM.

Once the server-requested analog sensor data is obtained and stored sequentially in RAM, GPS data is acquired from the Javad<sup>®</sup> JNS100 GPS OEM receiver using the GPS Receiver Interface Language (GRIL). GRIL is a generic receiver-independent language that allows a user (e.g., a microcontroller) to control a GPS receiver “using an appropriate set of named objects”.<sup>1</sup> This effectively allows for manual control of GPS receivers, where ASCII-

character (American Standard Code for Information Exchange) and line-feed terminated GRIL commands are transmitted to and executed by the receiver. The receiver then performs the desired operation, and if needed, returns the requested data to the user. In the case of the MCETS client firmware, the MSP430-F1611 microcontroller transmits GRILL commands, as listed in Table 8.1: Applicable GRIL Commands for the MCETS, using the onboard UART microcontroller peripheral and an RS-232 driver.

| ASCII GRIL Command            | Description                                       |
|-------------------------------|---|
| set,dev/ser/a/rate,230400<LF> | Configure serial port A's baud rate to 460800 bps |
| set,dev/ser/a/stops,2<LF>     | Configure serial port A for 2 stop bits           |
| set,dev/ser/a/parity,odd<LF>  | Configure serial port A for odd parity            |
| init,/dev/nvm/a<LF>           | Reset and reboot the receiver                     |
| set,lpm,on<LF>                | Enables the GPS processor to enter low power mode |
| set,sleep,on<LF>              | Put the receiver into sleep mode                  |
| out,,jps/PO<LF>               | Fetch Cartesian position                          |
| out,,jps/VE<LF>               | Fetch Geodetic position                           |
| out,,jps/PG<LF>               | Fetch Cartesian velocity                          |
| out,,jps/VG<LF>               | Fetch Geodetic velocity                           |
| out,,jps/DP<LF>               | Fetch dilution of precision                       |
| out,,jps/PS<LF>               | Fetch position statistics                         |
| out,,jps/RD<LF>               | Fetch receiver date                               |
| out,,jps/RT<LF>               | Fetch receiver time                               |
| print,pwr/board<LF>           | Fetch the raw battery voltage                     |

Table 8.1: Applicable GRIL Commands for the MCETS

The first six GRILL commands listed in Table 8.1 apply to configuring the GPS receiver for communications with the microcontroller, as well as resetting and initializing it to conserve power while the client waits to be queried. By default, the serial ports on the JNS100 GPS OEM receiver use a baud rate of 115200 bps, eight data bits, no parity bit, and one stop bit. Nonetheless, in order to increase the information throughput and the reliability

of communications between the microcontroller and the GPS receiver, the MCETS clients utilize a baud rate of 230400 bps, an odd parity bit, and two stop bits, parameters that are configured in the client initialization procedure. After the serial ports are configured, the microcontroller reboots the GPS receiver, configures it to enter low-power mode when its processor is not in use, and finally puts it into sleep mode until another message is transmitted from the microcontroller.

The later nine GPS GRIL commands listed in Table 8.1 apply to actually fetching GPS data from the receiver. The specific GPS data the MCETS server can request includes Cartesian ( $x$ -,  $y$ -, and  $z$ -axis) position, Geodetic (latitude, longitude, and altitude) position, Cartesian ( $x$ -,  $y$ -, and  $z$ -axis) velocity, Geodetic (northing, easting, and height) velocity, and receiver time and date. Additionally, if any position or velocity data is requested by the server, dilution of precision and satellite statistics are automatically transmitted to the server as to provide measurements of accuracy. Finally, the raw battery voltage applied to the GPS receiver is also measured by the MCETS client, providing a way to monitor a client's battery voltage during operation (if no GPS receiver is detected by the microcontroller, the clients returns a raw battery voltage of zero volts).

As illustrated in Figure 8.4: MCETS Client GPS Data Acquisition Process, GPS data is acquired in a similar manner to the analog sensor data, however the GPS process uses all three DMA channels and the microcontroller UART peripheral (USART0). The first DMA channel (DMA-0) is configured to transfer a block of data – ASCII GRIL commands stored in Flash memory (0xA000) – to the USART0 transmit register. Conversely, the second DMA channel (DMA-1) is configured to transfer a block of received data from the USART0 receive register to a GPS dump address in RAM (0x2000) for temporary storage. This temporary storage allows the microcontroller to extract the MCETS-desired data from the GPS receiver

standard data stream, which from Appendix E.4: Data Format for Standard GRIL Output Messages, includes miscellaneous information including message identification numbers, data lengths, and error-checking checksums.

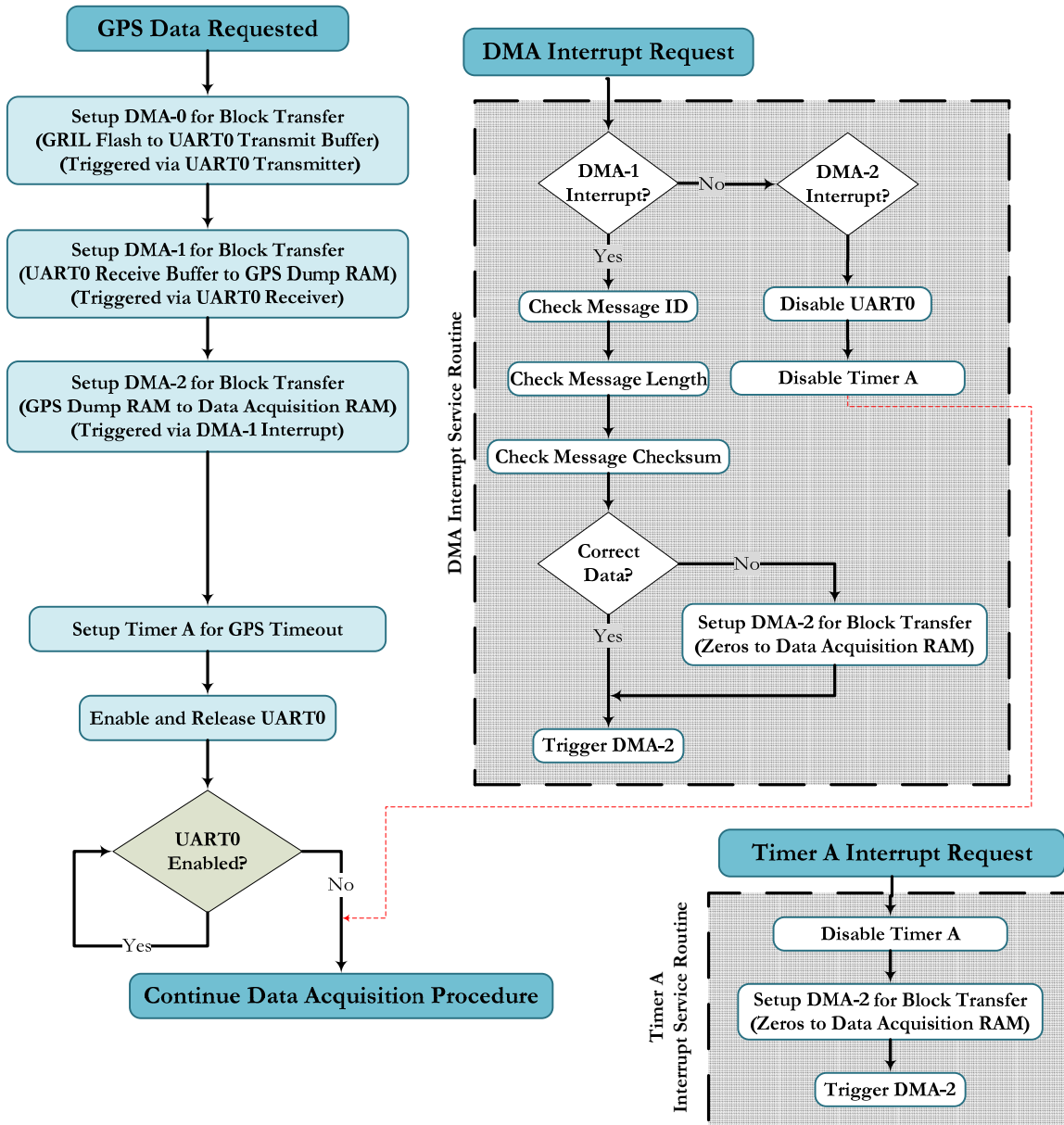


Figure 8.4: MCETS Client GPS Data Acquisition Process

Furthermore, the third DMA channel (DMA-2) is configured in the GPS data acquisition process to transfer and append the extracted GPS data from the GPS dump RAM to the data acquisition RAM that is used for storing the acquired analog sensor data. Pending that the message identification number, data length, and checksum are correct, DMA channel one triggers DMA channel two for block transfer; however, if an error or the wrong message is detected, DMA channel two is triggered to transfer a block of zeros to the data acquisition RAM. Lastly, to ensure that all three of these DMA transfers are executed successfully, the GPS data acquisition process employs a microcontroller timer peripheral (Timer A), which is configured to timeout in the event of a communication failure between the microcontroller and the GPS OEM receiver.

### 8.3. Data Transmission Procedure

The final procedure in the MCETS client firmware is data transmission, which is responsible for formatting the data acquired in the data acquisition procedure, transmitting it to the embedded wireless module (and therefore the MCETS server), and determining whether further data acquisition is needed. As illustrated in Appendix E.3: Packet Format for Data Transmitted from the Clients to the Server, the format for data is almost exactly as it is formatted and stored in the data acquisition RAM (0x1106). As a result, the only real formatting needed in the data transmission procedure is the appending of a sixteen-bit “data status” subpacket to the beginning of the data, and another sixteen-bit “module status” subpacket to the end of the data. Specifically, the “data status” subpacket informs the server of the transmitting client’s module identification number and the number of bytes it will transmit, and the “module status” subpacket of the data acquisition rate, whether data

acquisition and transmission was successful, and finally if the high-frequency 6.00 MHz crystal oscillator inadvertently failed.

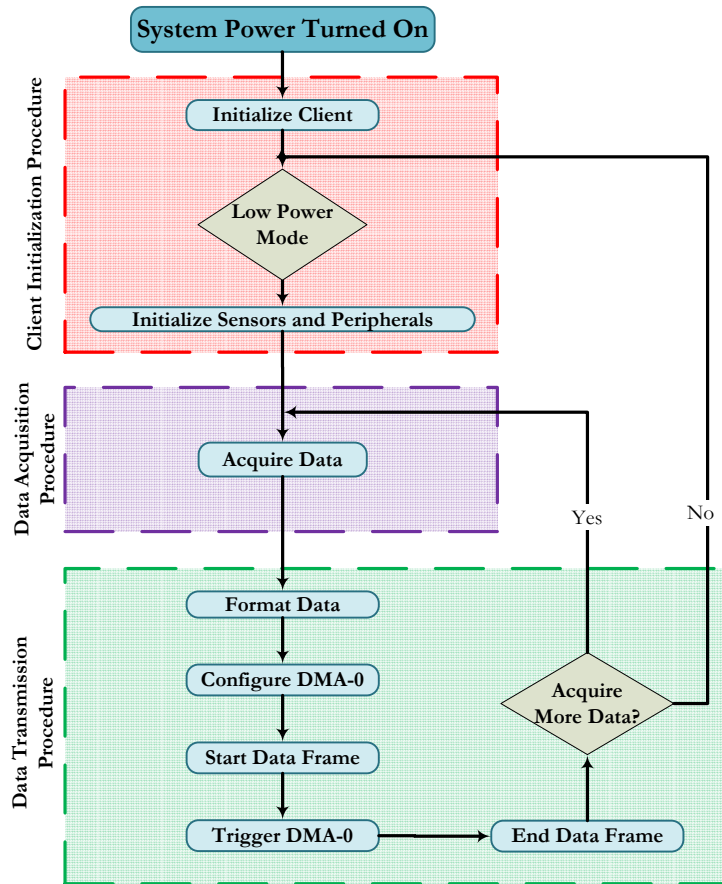


Figure 8.5: Expanded MCETS Client Data Transmission Procedure

As illustrated in Figure 8.5: Expanded MCETS Client Data Transmission Procedure, once the acquired data is properly formatted, DMA channel zero is configured to transfer the block of data stored in the data acquisition RAM to the SPI transmit buffer. Before triggering the DMA transfer, the data is framed via a microcontroller active-low signal that enables the embedded wireless module (a SPI slave device) for communications. Following this data transmission, the data transmission procedure determines whether more data needs to be acquired as specified by the server. In the event that further data acquisition is

required, the firmware continues acquiring data beginning at the top of the data acquisition procedure. However if data acquisition is complete, the firmware proceeds back to the client initialization procedure to turn the sensors off and enter a low-power mode until the client is again queried by the server.

---

#### Notes

1. “GPS Receiver Interface Language (GRIL) Reference Guide”, JAVAD Navigation Systems, April 2007, <[http://stroage.javad.com/downloads/manuals/GRIL\\_Reference\\_Guide.pdf](http://stroage.javad.com/downloads/manuals/GRIL_Reference_Guide.pdf)> (22 September 2007).

## 9. MCETS Server Software Development

The final step in the prototype of the MCETS is the development of software to initialize communications with the clients, collect and organize all of the transmitted client-acquired data, and to present and store this data in the best possible manner. Though other programming languages prove to be faster in terms of viewing data live, the software and graphical user interfaces for the MCETS server are written entirely in the MATLAB programming language. Since The Laboratory uses this language for virtually all of their data analysis requirements, a MATLAB-based MCETS server provides the greatest flexibility and ease of use for mission analysts. As a result, the MCETS is bundled with MATLAB software capable of configuring the communication links with clients, as well as reading, storing, and interpreting the telemetry data acquired from multiple clients.

### 9.1. Server-to-Client and Client-to-Server Communications

The server-to-client and client-to-server communications in the MCETS are handled by the server using MATLAB's Instrument Control Toolbox, which provides the ability to communicate with the MCETS clients (specifically the embedded wireless modules) using the TCP and IP protocols in the Internet Protocol suite. In particular, the Instrument Control Toolbox includes a built-in `tcpip` function that creates a TCP/IP object (i.e., a socket) between each individual client and the server. This object can then be opened for full-duplex communications using the built-in MATLAB function `fopen`. Furthermore, an open MATLAB TCP/IP object permits data to be transmitted to each client using the `fwrite` function, and received from each client using the `fread` function.



Once a TCP/IP object is opened using the built-in `tcpip` and `fopen` functions, several properties are made available that control the functionality of the connection, as well as how MATLAB handles data transmission over the communication channel. As illustrated in Table 9.1: MATLAB TCP/IP Object Properties, the `BytesAvailableFcn` property is used by MATLAB to trigger a function call to the MCETS program `tcpip_cbk.m`. In this MATLAB function (Appendix F.1: MCETS Main Figure Functions (MATLAB Language)), the `BytesAvailable` property is tested to ensure that information is available in the MATLAB TCP/IP object buffer, and then the `fread` function is called to read the data and cast it into an array of unsigned eight-bit integers. It is actually very important to read data as unsigned eight-bit integers because, as illustrated in Appendix E.3, the data format of client-transmitted subpackets varies from byte to byte. Finally, after the `tcpip_cbk.m` function reads the received data off of the TCP/IP buffer, it saves it directly to a binary file with file identification number `fid`.

| Property Name                           | Description  | MCETS Setting               |
|---|--|-----------------------------|
| <code>BytesAvailable</code>             | Number of bytes available in the input buffer.   | †                           |
| <code>BytesAvailableFcn</code>          | The callback function executed when a specified amount of data is available in the input buffer, or when a terminator character is received. | <code>@tcpip_cbk.fid</code> |
| <code>BytesAvailableFcnCount</code>     | The number bytes that must be available in the input buffer to generate a <code>BytesAvailableFcn</code> callback.                           | 10                          |
| <code>BytesAvailableFcnCountMode</code> | Specifies whether the <code>BytesAvailableFcn</code> is generated after a  | “byte”                      |

|  |   |        |
|--|---|--------|
|  | number of bytes are available in the input buffer, or after a terminator character is received. |        |
| <b>InputBufferSize</b>   | Size of the input buffer in bytes.  | 65,536 |
| <b>RemoteHost</b>  | Specifies the remote host.  | ‡      |
| <b>RemotePort</b>  | Specifies the remote port.  | 80     |
| <b>Terminator</b>  | Specifies the terminator character.   | ”      |
| <b>Timeout</b>   | Specifies the time to complete a read or write operation.                                       | 0.01   |
| <b>UserData</b>  | Specifies the data associated with the instrument object  | [ ]    |
| † Automatically set by MATLAB  |   |        |
| ‡ Varies for every MCETS client; set to the module’s identification number |   |        |

Table 9.1: MATLAB TCP/IP Object Properties

To specify exactly when the `tcpip_cbk.m` callback function is executed, the TCP/IP object property `BytesAvailableFcnCountMode` indicates whether a callback event is triggered after a specified number of bytes are received or after an ASCII terminator character is received. By setting the `Terminator` and `BytesAvailableFcnCountMode` properties to the strings `”` and `’byte’`, respectively, the MCETS callback function is configured to execute when the buffer reaches the size of `BytesAvailableFcnCount`, not when a terminator is received. Since the clients transmit raw binary data, the server cannot use ASCII terminator characters like the carriage return and line-feed because there is a relatively good chance – one in two-hundred fifty-six – that they have the same binary value. Therefore, the best solution is to trigger the `tcpip_cbk.m` callback whenever a set number of bytes are available in the buffer. Moreover, since the received data is constantly appended

to a binary file within the `tcpip_cbk.m` function, the particular number of bytes in `BytesAvailableFcnCount` is in the end irrelevant.

Finally, for transmitting data from the MCETS server to each of the clients, the required subpackets – “wake up”, “length of data acquisition”, and “what data” – are generated using the MCETS program `make_request_packet.m` (Appendix F.2: MCETS Server-to-Client Packet Generator (MATLAB Language)). Using information obtained from one of the MCETS’s graphical user interfaces, this function returns a six-element ASCII-character string for each byte in the transmitted packet. The generated string is then written to the associated client’s TCP/IP object using MATLAB’s `fwrite` function. As soon as the clients receive their corresponding data packets, they independently begin acquiring and transmitting data back to the server, therefore triggering callbacks to the MCETS `tcpip_cbk` function.

## 9.2. Data Parsing and Processing

After the raw binary data from the MCETS clients is saved to a file using the `tcpip_cbk.m` function, a process that occurs periodically during flight when the value in the `BytesAvailableFcnCount` property is exceeded, the individual data packets are parsed using the MCETS program `parse_data.m`. The input arguments of this function are a single client data packet (i.e., one complete sample of telemetry data), read as a string of eight-bit ASCII characters, and a ten-element Boolean array that represents the particular data

requested by the server (i.e., the “what data” subpacket). As listed in Table 9.2: MATLAB-Parsed MCETS Data Structure, the program returns the packet of data parsed completely into a MATLAB structure with a field for each type of requested data. Consequently, the `parse_data.m` function produces a structure with a variable number of fields, depending on the particular data requested by the server via the `make_request_packet.m` function, that differ in both size and data format.

| Structure Field Name     | Data Type               | Size of Data | Associated GUI Checkbox |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| <code>temperature</code> | Unsigned 16-bit Integer | 2 Bytes      | Temperature             |
| <code>pressure</code>    | Unsigned 16-bit Integer | 2 Bytes      | Pressure                |
| <code>x_accel</code>     | Unsigned 16-bit Integer | 2 Bytes      | Acceleration            |
| <code>y_accel</code>     | Unsigned 16-bit Integer | 2 Bytes      | Acceleration            |
| <code>z_accel</code>     | Unsigned 16-bit Integer | 2 Bytes      | Acceleration            |
| <code>x_gyro</code>      | Unsigned 16-bit Integer | 2 Bytes      | Angular Rate            |
| <code>y_gyro</code>      | Unsigned 16-bit Integer | 2 Bytes      | Angular Rate            |
| <code>z_gyro</code>      | Unsigned 16-bit Integer | 2 Bytes      | Angular Rate            |
| <code>x_magnet</code>    | Unsigned 16-bit Integer | 2 Bytes      | Magnetic Field          |
| <code>y_magnet</code>    | Unsigned 16-bit Integer | 2 Bytes      | Magnetic Field          |
| <code>z_magnet</code>    | Unsigned 16-bit Integer | 2 Bytes      | Magnetic Field          |
| <code>x_intemp</code>    | Unsigned 16-bit Integer | 2 Bytes      | †                       |
| <code>y_intemp</code>    | Unsigned 16-bit Integer | 2 Bytes      | †                       |
| <code>z_intemp</code>    | Unsigned 16-bit Integer | 2 Bytes      | †                       |
| Structure Field Name     | Data Type               | Size of Data | Associated GUI Checkbox |

|                       |                         |                      |                    |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| <b>x_pos</b>          | Double*                 | 8 Bytes              | Cartesian Position |
| <b>y_pos</b>          | Double*                 | 8 Bytes              | Cartesian Position |
| <b>z_pos</b>          | Double*                 | 8 Bytes              | Cartesian Position |
| <b>latitude</b>       | Double*                 | 8 Bytes              | Geodetic Position  |
| <b>longitude</b>      | Double*                 | 8 Bytes              | Cartesian Position |
| <b>altitude</b>       | Double*                 | 8 Bytes              | Geodetic Position  |
| <b>x_vel</b>          | Single**                | 4 Bytes              | Cartesian Velocity |
| <b>y_vel</b>          | Single**                | 4 Bytes              | Cartesian Velocity |
| <b>z_vel</b>          | Single**                | 4 Bytes              | Cartesian Velocity |
| <b>north_vel</b>      | Single**                | 4 Bytes              | Geodetic Velocity  |
| <b>east_vel</b>       | Single**                | 4 Bytes              | Geodetic Velocity  |
| <b>atl_vel</b>        | Single**                | 4 Bytes              | Geodetic Velocity  |
| <b>hdop</b>           | Single**                | 4 Bytes              | ‡                  |
| <b>wdop</b>           | Single**                | 4 Bytes              | ‡                  |
| <b>tdop</b>           | Single**                | 4 Bytes              | ‡                  |
| <b>pdop</b>           | Single**                | 4 Bytes <sup>§</sup> | ‡                  |
| <b>gdop</b>           | Single**                | 4 Bytes <sup>§</sup> | ‡                  |
| <b>sats_locked</b>    | Unsigned 8-Bit Integer  | 1 Byte               | ‡                  |
| <b>sats_available</b> | Unsigned 8-Bit Integer  | 1 Byte               | ‡                  |
| <b>sats_used</b>      | Unsigned 8-Bit Integer  | 1 Byte               | ‡                  |
| <b>year</b>           | Unsigned 16-Bit Integer | 2 Bytes              | Receiver Time      |

|                           |                         |          |               |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|
| <code>month</code>        | Unsigned 8-Bit Integer  | 1 Byte   | Receiver Time |
| <code>day</code>          | Unsigned 8-Bit Integer  | 1 Byte   | Receiver Time |
| <code>time_ref</code>     | Unsigned 8-Bit Integer  | 1 Byte   | Receiver Time |
| <code>time_ms</code>      | Unsigned 32-Bit Integer | 4 Bytes  | Receiver Time |
| <code>batt_voltage</code> | ASCII Character String  | 8 Bytes  | Any Checkbox  |
| <code>corrupt_str</code>  | ASCII Character String  | Variable | Any Checkbox  |

† Any Tri-Axial Analog Inertial Sensor Data (Acceleration, Angular Rate, and Magnetic Field)  
 ‡ Any GPS Data (Cartesian/Geodetic Position and Velocity)  
 § Calculated Value not encoded in MCETS Client Data Packet  
 \* Double-Precision Floating Point Number  
 \*\* Single-Precision Floating Point Number

Table 9.2: MATLAB-Parsed MCETS Data Structure

Since the `parse_data.m` function only parses a single packet of data from one client, the routine is called by the MCETS program `mcets2txt.m`, which reads a `*.mcets` file (the binary file created from the `tcpip_cbk.m` callback function) and converts it into a human-readable text file with the extension `*.txt`. The most important feature of this function (Appendix F.3: MCETS Data Packet Parsing Functions (MATLAB Language)) is that it converts the binary data stored in MATLAB structures via the `parse_data.m` function into a meaningful text file that is organized with column headings for all of the variables and recorded data. Inside the function, `parse_data.m` is repeatedly called until it reaches an

empty data packet, consisting of a client's eight-bit module identification number and eight zero bits that indicate data transmission has completed.

In addition to properly formatting acquired data in a human-readable file, the `mcets2txt.m` function also converts the binary data from the analog sensors and the GPS OEM receiver to numbers in base-ten. The primary reason these calculations are not executed in the `parse_data.m` function but in the `mcets2txt.m` function is simply to save processing time while the MCETS server receives live data through open TCP/IP connections. Since the GPS data is mainly formatted as floating-point numbers, unsigned integers, and ASCII characters, only basic conversions are needed to produce human-readable values. The analog sensor data, however, must first be converted from binary ADC12 counts to voltages, where because of the microcontrollers twelve-bit ADC with 3.3-volt and 0.0-volt references,

$$V_{\text{OUT}} = \frac{N_{\text{ADC12}}(V_{R+} - V_{R-})}{2^{12} - 1} + V_{R-} = \frac{N_{\text{ADC12}}(3.3 - 0.0)}{4095} + 0.0 = \frac{3.3N_{\text{ADC12}}}{4095} \quad (9.1)$$

These voltages are then up-scaled from microcontroller voltages to sensor voltages via a factor of one for the temperature sensor, and five-thirds for the pressure and tri-axial inertial sensors. Finally, the up-scaled analog sensor voltages are converted from sensor output voltages to physical measurements using the transfer equations in Section 6.

### 9.3. MATLAB Graphical User Interface

In order to incorporate all of the MCETS MATLAB functions in a user-friendly manner, the MCETS server employs a MATLAB-based graphical user interface that permits communicating with clients, and reading, storing, and interpreting the telemetry data that is

acquired from multiple clients. When the graphical user interface is first opened via the MATLAB function call `MCETS_Main`, a default file directory is prompted for saving `*.mcets` and other miscellaneous files. After this location is specified, the main graphical user interface window in Figure 9.1: Main MCETS Graphical User Interface Window opens, containing five different panes, including a module configuration pane, sensor select pane, data acquisition settings pane, visualization launcher pane, and a system status pane.

The module configuration pane in the upper left-hand corner of the main MCETS graphical user interface window allows an analyst to load a MCETS client (e.g., module) list, remove clients from the list, and edit client settings through an “Edit Module” window. Selecting the “Edit Module” button opens another graphical user interface (Figure 9.2: MCETS “Edit Modules” Graphical User Interface Window) that facilitates adding and removing individual clients via their name and IP address. In order to prevent conflicts and errors, if clients are entered under the same name in the form `name_#` but have different IP addresses, the server automatically increments the number and adds the client to the module list. Additionally, the “Clear” button removes all clients from the module list, the “Cancel” button returns to the main MCETS window without saving any changes made, and the “OK” button saves all changes to the clients and also returns to the main window.



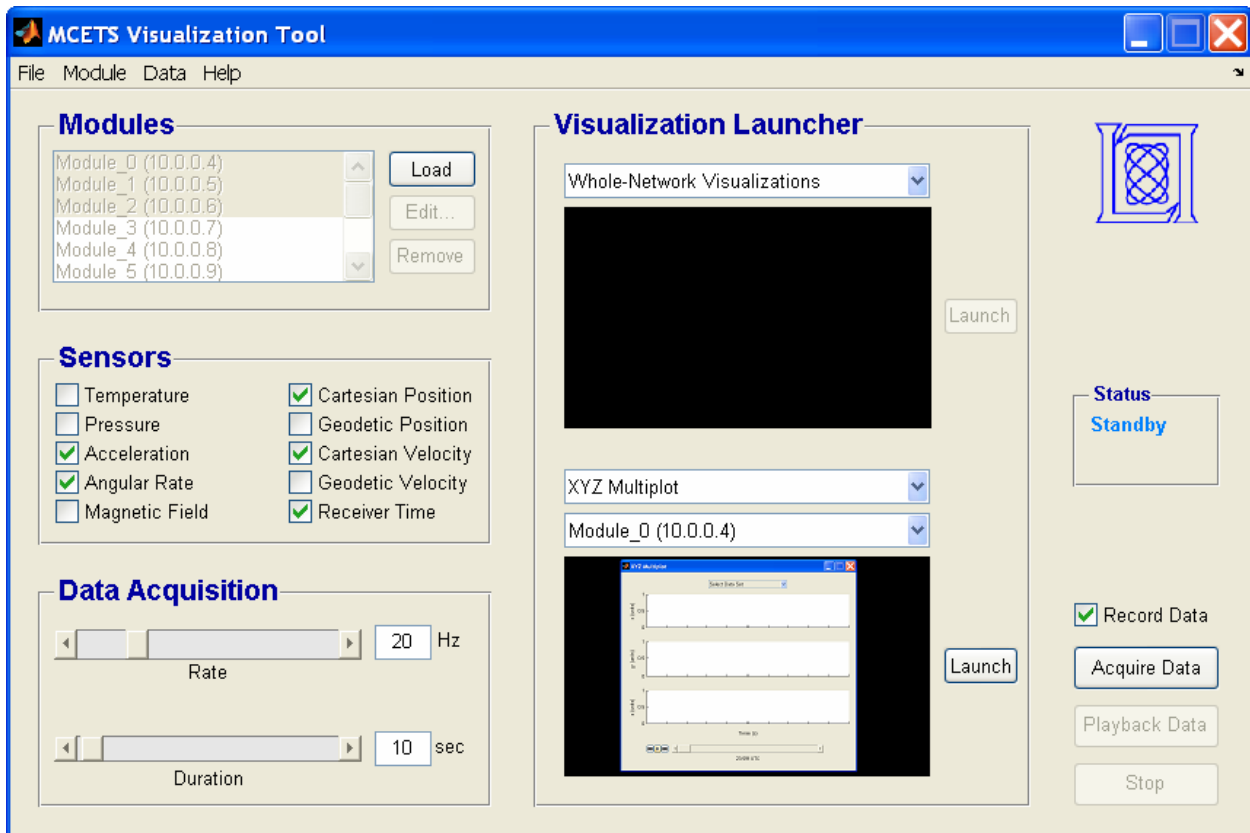


Figure 9.1: Main MCETS Graphical User Interface Window

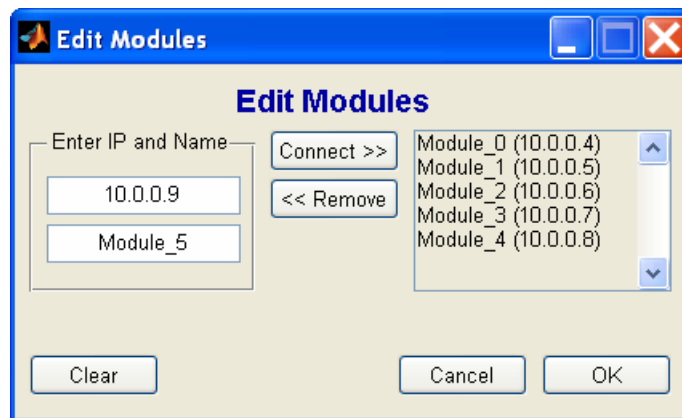


Figure 9.2: MCETS “Edit Modules” Graphical User Interface Window

The pane directly under the module configuration pane is the sensor select pane, which via checkboxes allows for the individual selection of telemetry data acquirable by the

MCETS clients. Below this pane, the data acquisition settings pane employs sliders and text fields for setting the desired data rate and length of data acquisition. The data rate, measured in Hertz, is adjustable from one to one-hundred Hertz in data-rate increments of one. The length of data acquisition, measured in seconds, is adjustable from one to 65,535 seconds; through by simply entering zero ('0') into the duration text field, the clients can be configured to acquire data indefinitely. What's more, the changes made in the sensor select and data-acquisition setting panes apply to all of the clients entered in the module configuration pane.

The visualization launcher pane, the largest pane of the server's graphical user interface, is where mathematical plots are selected for viewing data live. These plots are separated into whole-network and client-specific visualizations, where whole-network plots incorporate data streams from multiple MCETS clients (e.g., the relative position of all of the clients to the server) and client-specific plots utilize data from only one selected client (e.g., temperature and pressure data). Essentially, each of these plots is selected via a drop-down menu and is launched in separate windows via the "Launch" button.

The final pane in the MCETS graphical user interface is the system status pane, which allows users to actually connect to the MCETS clients using the "Acquire" button, record data using the "Record" checkbox, view previously acquired data using the "Playback" button, and stop acquiring data using the "Stop" button. Selecting the data acquisition button opens TCP/IP objects for each of the selected MCETS clients, and sends the data request packet to each of the corresponding clients to initialize data acquisition. By selecting the record data checkbox, the incoming data is also accumulated and saved into a `*.mcets` file for each of the different modules, where the name of the client is used as the

name of the file. Furthermore, by selecting the playback button, data can be loaded from a \*.mcets file and viewed for analysis.

In the end, the graphical user interfaces employed by the MCETS server attempts to make the implementation of a multi-client telemetry system as straightforward and user-friendly as possible. Most of the features in the five different pains may also be performed in the window's toolbar, in which some even have a keyboard shortcut key. This toolbar also permits loading and saving client lists, starting new sessions (where all user settings are cleared), and exiting the MCETS server program. The graphical user interface also takes preventative measures to ensure as few errors as possible are generated during normal operation, particularly where user-defined values can be entered. Furthermore, another method of error prevention is through automatically enabling and disabling control objects based on predefined conditions. Ultimately, this prevents changing graphical user interface options while other options are currently being processed.

## 10. Conclusion

The integration of the three major components of the Multi-Client Embedded Telemetry System – the hardware, firmware, and software – proves that the concept of a low power and cost effective data acquisition system that employs multiple modules is both feasible and practical. Currently, the MCETS is a fully functional system capable of acquiring atmospheric and kinematic data at a variable data rate between one and one-hundred Hertz. Specifically, the four-layer client hardware design, including the custom-designed sensor and power supply printed circuit boards, operate flawlessly and exactly to specification. In fact, each client only draws around 2.22 watts (200 mA at 11.1 volts), which is approximately one half-watt less than the projected absolute maximum power consumption of 2.70 watts. Furthermore, the client firmware efficiently acquires server-requested data while exploiting the five low-power modes of the MSP430 microcontroller, and the MCETS server properly receives, formats, and logs telemetry data from multiple MCETS clients.

However, as with all prototype systems, there are improvements that can be made in future revisions of the MCETS to enhance the functionality and flexibility of the system. Most notably, the MATLAB server software should be rewritten in a more efficient programming language such as C or using National Instruments LabView<sup>®</sup>. Unfortunately, the current MCETS server does not facilitate live viewing of data, mainly because MATLAB cannot handle both parsing incoming data streams and processing this data in real-time. Additionally, greater care should be taken with communicating between the Javad<sup>®</sup> JNS100 GPS OEM Receiver and the MSP430-F1611 microcontroller. Currently, the GPS receiver stops responding after receiving several GRIL messages from the microcontroller, an issue believed to be associated with outdated GPS receiver firmware.

After realizing these recommended system improvements, the only phase left before the MCETS is ready for full-scale implementation is the compensation and recalibration of the sensors

on the receiver. Though neglected because of a strict project deadline, the analog sensors embedded on the client sensor boards need to be tested in a controlled environment, where temperature, pressure, shock, angular rate, and magnetic field strength can be precisely monitored. By comparing the output of the MCETS sensors with known conditions in a test chamber, the MCETS clients can be compensated for temperature and pressure changes, and calibrated to output the exact atmospheric and kinematic conditions to which they are subjected. Ultimately, following strict and detailed testing and sensor calibration, the MCETS could be a complete and accurate standalone-system that could assist MIT Lincoln Laboratory accomplish their testing and analysis objectives for the Ballistic Missile Defense System.

## References

- “Airborne Embedded Wireless Device Server”. Quatech. August 2006. <[http://www.dpactech.com/docs/wireless\\_products/AB%20wireless%20device%20server%20module.pdf](http://www.dpactech.com/docs/wireless_products/AB%20wireless%20device%20server%20module.pdf)> (6 October 2007).
- Becke, Georg. “Comparing Bus Solutions”. Texas Instruments. February 2004. <<http://focus.ti.com/lit/an/slla067a/slla067a.pdf>> (5 September 2007).
- Durda, Frank. “The UART: What it is and how it works”. 13 January 1996. <[http://www.freebsd.org/doc/en\\_US.ISO8859-1/articles/serial-uart/index.html#UART](http://www.freebsd.org/doc/en_US.ISO8859-1/articles/serial-uart/index.html#UART)> (5 September 2007).
- “Fundamentals of RS-232 Serial Communications”. Maxim IC. 29 March 2001. <<http://pdfserv.maxim-ic.com/en/an/AN83.pdf>> (6 September 2007).
- “Global Ballistic Missile Defense”. The United States Missile Defense Agency. n.d.. <<http://www.mda.mil/mdalink/pdf/bmdsbook.pdf>> (15 September 2007).
- “Glossary of Telemetry, Technology & Technical Terms”. Texas A&M University. June 2003. <<http://www.tamug.edu/lab/T/Technology/Glossary.htm>> (26 August 2007).
- “GPS Receiver Interface Language (GRIL) Reference Guide”. JAVAD Navigation Systems. April 2007. <[http://stroage.javad.com/downloads/manuals/GRIL\\_Reference\\_Guide.pdf](http://stroage.javad.com/downloads/manuals/GRIL_Reference_Guide.pdf)> (22 September 2007).
- “IP, Internet Protocol”. Network Sorcery. n.d.. <<http://www.networksorcery.com/enp/protocol/ip.htm>> (10 September 2007).
- “Javad Navigation Systems JNS100”. Javad. n.d.. <<http://javad.com/jns/index.html?/jns/support/manuals.html>> (6 October 2007).
- Kalinsky, David and Roe Kalinsky. “Introduction to Serial Peripheral Interface”. Embedded Systems Design. 1 February 2002. <<http://embedded.com/columns/beginnerscorner/9900483?printable=true>> (2 September 2007).
- Kozierok, Charles M. “Data Link Layer (Layer 2)”. The TCP/IP Guide. 20 September 2005. <[http://www.tcpipguide.com/free/t\\_DataLinkLayerLayer2.htm](http://www.tcpipguide.com/free/t_DataLinkLayerLayer2.htm)> 11 September 2007.
- Larijani, Casey L. GPS For Everyone. New York: American Interface Corporation, 1998.
- “MSP430 Ultra-Low-Power Microcontrollers”. Texas Instruments. n.d.. <<http://focus.ti.com/paramsearch/docs/parametricsearch.tsp?sectionId=95&tabId=1200&familyId=342&family=mcu>> (12 September 2007).

“Navigation for Weapons”. Federation of American Scientists. n.d.. <<http://www.fas.org/man/dod-101/navy/docs/es310/GPS/GPS.htm>> (9 September 2007).

“The Navy & Satellites: Global Positioning System (GPS)”. The United States Navy. n.d.. <<http://www.onr.navy.mil/Focus/spacesciences/satellites/gps.htm>> (9 September 2007).

“Novell Open Enterprise Server”. Novell. 1 June 2005. <<http://www.novell.com/documentation/oes/pdfdoc/tcpipenu/tcpipenu.pdf>> (9 September 2007).

Jon Person. “Mastering GPS Programming: Part Two”. GeoFrameworks. n.d.. <[http://www.geoframeworks.com/Articles/WritingApps2\\_3.aspx](http://www.geoframeworks.com/Articles/WritingApps2_3.aspx)> (6 October 2007).

“RS-232 Serial Interface Pinout”. 25 June 2006. <[http://pinouts.ru/SerialPorts/RS232\\_pinout.shtml](http://pinouts.ru/SerialPorts/RS232_pinout.shtml)> (5 September 2007).

“RS232 Tutorial on Data Interface and Cables”. ARC Electronics. n.d.. <<http://www.arcelect.com/rs232.htm>> (7 September 2007).

Sauchyn, D.J. (Dave). “Global Positioning Systems”. The University of Regina. n.d.. <[http://uregina.ca/~sauchyn/geog411/global\\_positioning\\_systems.html](http://uregina.ca/~sauchyn/geog411/global_positioning_systems.html)> (9 September 2007).

Schwerdtfeger, Martin. “SPI – Serial Peripheral Interface”. June 2000. <<http://www.mct.net/faq/spi.html>> (2 September 2007).

“Serial Buses Information Page: SPI”. n.d.. <<http://www.epanorama.net/links/serialbus.html#spi>> (3 September 2007).

“Si-Flex SF3000L Low-Noise Analog 3g Accelerometer”. Colibrys. n.d.. <[http://www.colibrys.com/files/e/pdf/inertial/data\\_sheet\\_siflex3000L.pdf](http://www.colibrys.com/files/e/pdf/inertial/data_sheet_siflex3000L.pdf)> (6 October 2007).

“TCP, Transmission Control Protocol”. Network Sorcery. n.d.. <<http://www.networksorcery.com/enp/protocol/tcp.htm>> (10 September 2007).

Wikipedia Contributors. “Application Layer”. Wikipedia, The Free Encyclopedia. 3 September 2007. <[http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Application\\_layer&oldid=155347969](http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Application_layer&oldid=155347969)> (9 September 2007).

Wikipedia Contributors. “Data Link Layer”. Wikipedia, The Free Encyclopedia. 16 August 2007. <[http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Data\\_link\\_layer&oldid=151664494](http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Data_link_layer&oldid=151664494)> (8 September 2007).

Wikipedia Contributors. “IEEE 802.11”. Wikipedia, The Free Encyclopedia. 8 September 2007. <[http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=IEEE\\_802.11&oldid=156466248](http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=IEEE_802.11&oldid=156466248)> (9 September 2007).

Wikipedia Contributors. “Physical Layer”. Wikipedia, The Free Encyclopedia. 6 September 2007. <[http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Physical\\_layer&oldid=156014135](http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Physical_layer&oldid=156014135)> (8 September 2007).

Wikipedia Contributors. “RS-232”. Wikipedia, The Free Encyclopedia. 4 September 2006. <<http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=RS-232&oldid=155696305>> (7 September 2007).

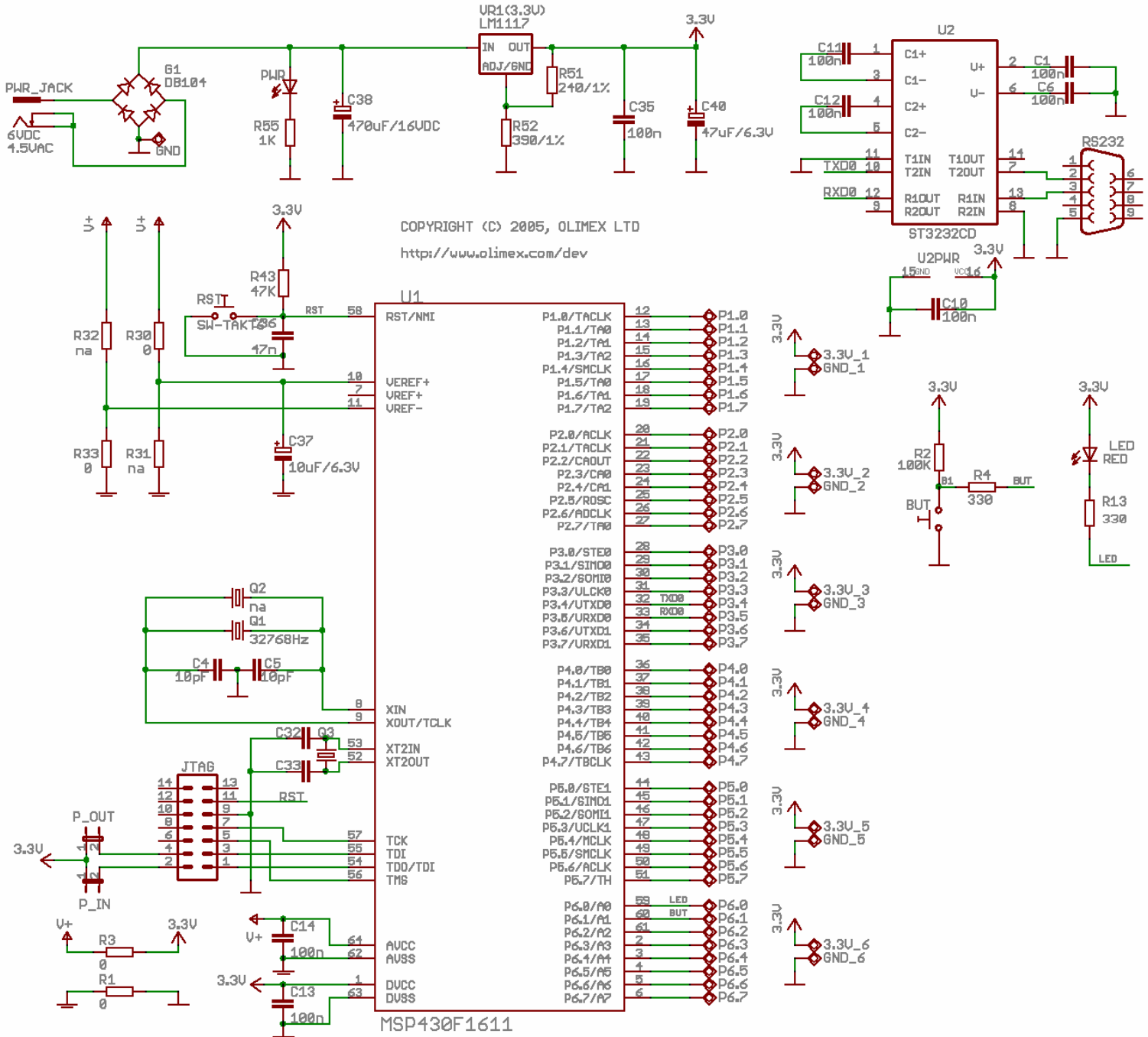
Wikipedia Contributors. “Serial Peripheral Interface”. Wikipedia, The Free Encyclopedia. 6 September 2007. <[http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Serial\\_Peripheral\\_Interface\\_Bus&oldid=156061198](http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Serial_Peripheral_Interface_Bus&oldid=156061198)> (3 September 2007).

Wikipedia Contributors. “Transport Layer”. Wikipedia, The Free Encyclopedia. 7 September 2007. <[http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Transport\\_layer&oldid=156366144](http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Transport_layer&oldid=156366144)> (8 September 2007).

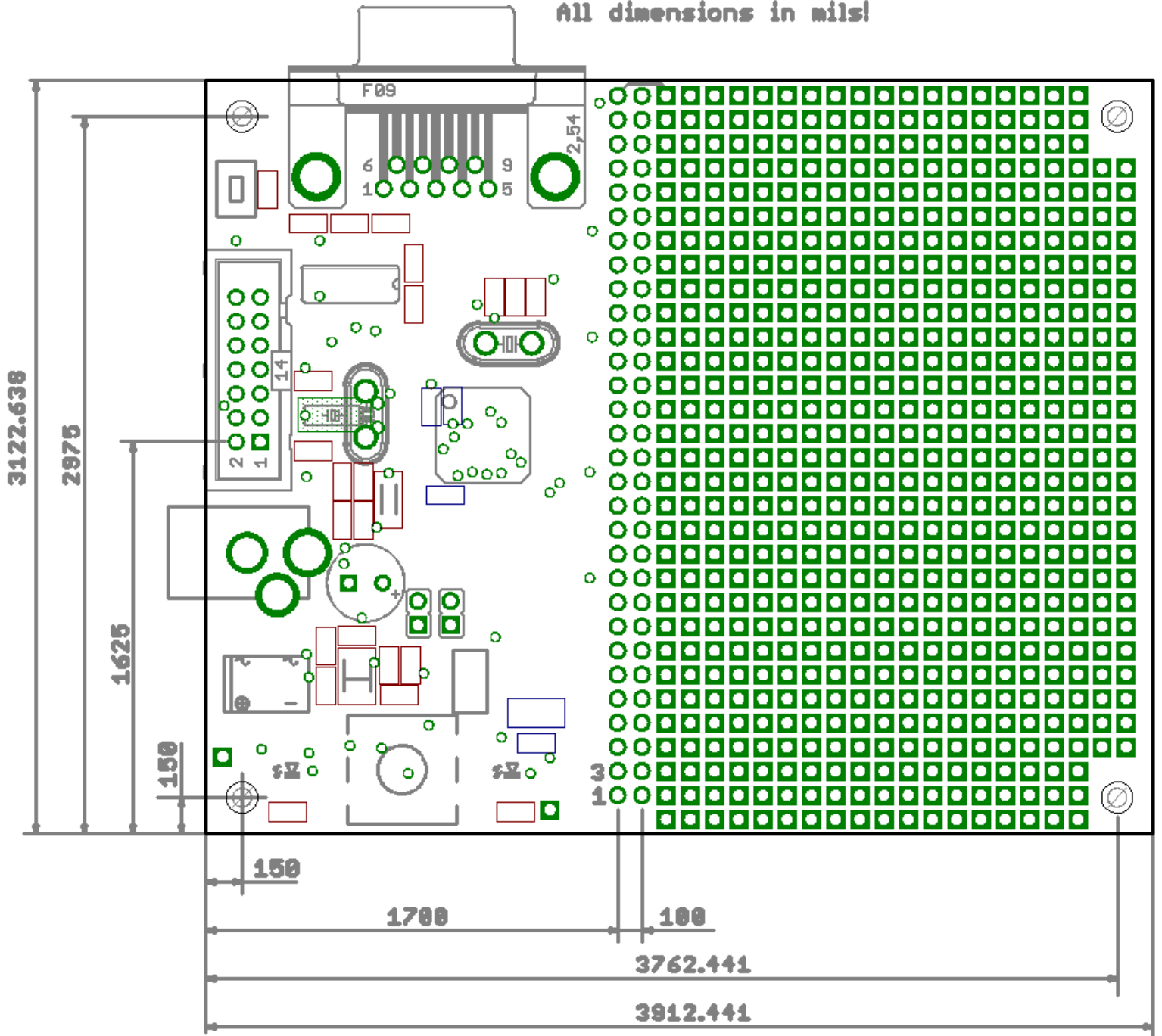


# Appendix A: MCETS Component Datasheets

## A.1. Olimex<sup>®</sup> MSP430-P1611 Development Board Datasheet



All dimensions in mils!





## DS600 ±0.5 Accurate Analog-Output Temperature Sensor

[www.maxim-ic.com](http://www.maxim-ic.com)

### GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DS600 is a ±0.5°C accurate analog-output temperature sensor. This accuracy is valid over its entire operating voltage range of 2.7V to 5.5V and the wide temperature range of -20°C to +100°C. The DS600 can also act as a thermostat, with user-programmable trip points. A shutdown mode enables the DS600 to be placed in a low-power standby state. The DS600 is available in an 8-pin μSOP package.

### APPLICATIONS

Cold-Junction Thermocouple Compensation  
 Portable Medical Equipment  
 Thermally Sensitive Systems that Require a High-Accuracy Analog-Output Temperature Sensor

### FEATURES

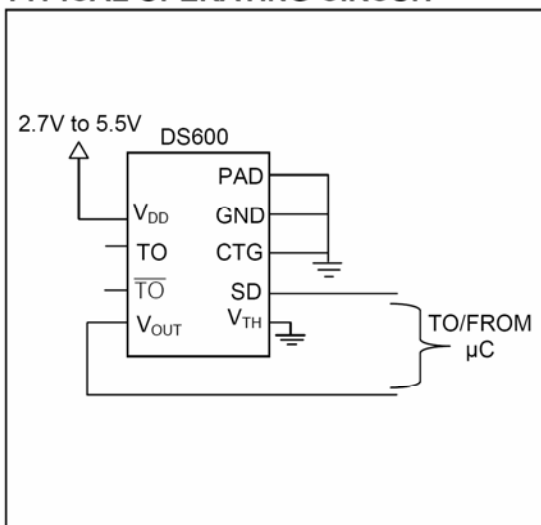
- ±0.5°C Accuracy (-20°C to +100°C)
- ±0.75°C Accuracy Over Entire Temperature Range of -40°C to +125°C
- Requires No External Components
- 6.45mV/°C Output Gain with 509mV Offset at 0°C
- 2.7V to 5.5V Supply Voltage Range
- User-Programmable Thermostat Function
- Shutdown Function Puts Device into a Low-Power Standby Mode
- Exposed Pad 8-Pin μSOP Package for Quick Thermal Response

### ORDERING INFORMATION

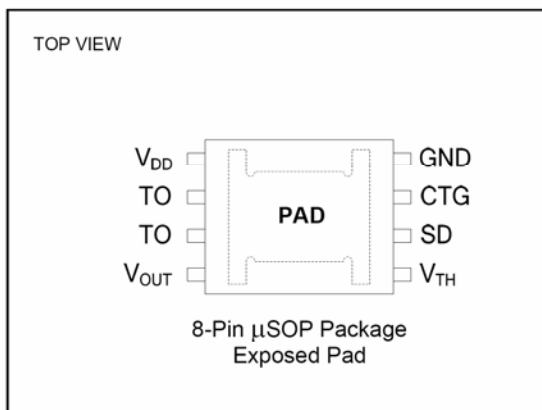
| PART        | TEMP RANGE      | PIN-PACKAGE                            |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| DS600U      | -40°C to +125°C | Exposed Pad<br>8 μSOP                  |
| DS600U+     | -40°C to +125°C | Exposed Pad<br>8 μSOP                  |
| DS600U/T&R  | -40°C to +125°C | Exposed Pad<br>8 μSOP<br>Tape-and-Reel |
| DS600U+/T&R | -40°C to +125°C | Exposed Pad<br>8 μSOP<br>Tape-and-Reel |

+ Denotes lead-free package.

### TYPICAL OPERATING CIRCUIT



### PIN CONFIGURATION



**Note:** Some revisions of this device may incorporate deviations from published specifications known as errata. Multiple revisions of any device may be simultaneously available through various sales channels. For information about device errata, click here: [www.maxim-ic.com/errata](http://www.maxim-ic.com/errata).

**ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS**

|  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Voltage Range on Any Pin (except CTG) Relative to Ground | -0.5V to +6.0V                    |
| Voltage Range on CTG Relative to Ground                  | -0.5 to +0.5V                     |
| Operating Temperature Range                              | -40°C to +125°C                   |
| Storage Temperature Range                                | -55°C to +125°C                   |
| Soldering Temperature (10s)                              | +260°C (See IPC/JEDEC J-STD-020A) |
| Reflow Oven Temperature                                  | +220°C                            |

Stresses beyond those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated in the operational sections of the specifications is not implied. Exposure to the absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

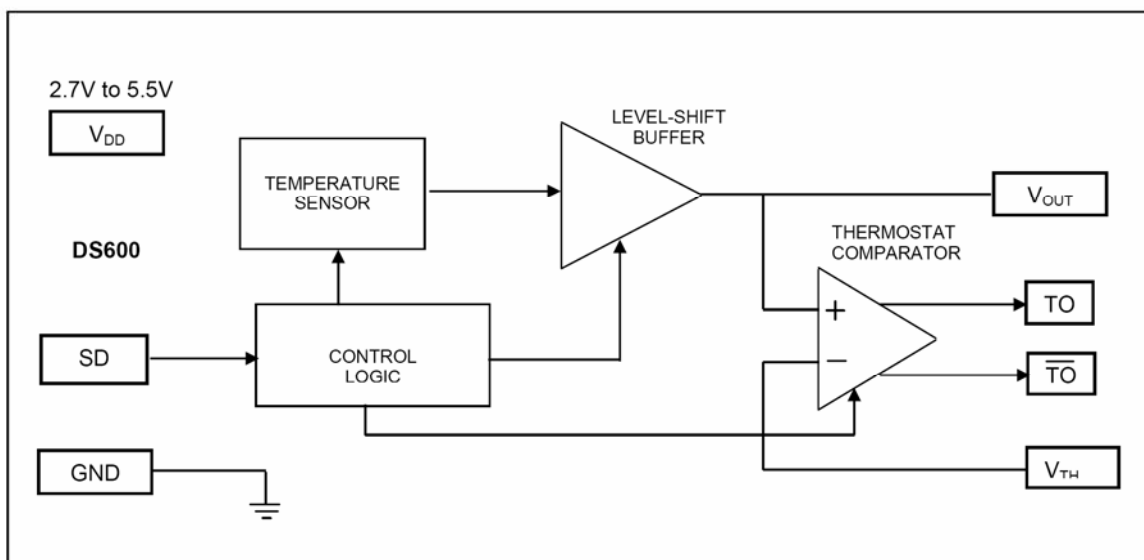
**DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS**

( $V_{CC} = 2.7V$  to  $5.5V$ ,  $T_A = -40^\circ C$  to  $+125^\circ C$ .)

| PARAMETER                                       | SYMBOL              | CONDITIONS       | MIN                 | TYP  | MAX                 | UNITS |
|---|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------|---------------------|-------|
| Supply Voltage                                  | $V_{DD}$            |                  | 2.7                 |      | 5.5                 | V     |
| Thermometer Error                               | $T_{ERR}$           | -20°C to +100°C  |                     |      | ±0.5                | °C    |
|   |                     | -40°C to +125°C  |                     |      | ±0.75               |       |
| Output Gain                                     | $\Delta V/\Delta T$ |                  |                     | 6.45 |                     | mV/°C |
| $V_{OUT}$ DC Offset                             | $V_{OS}$            | 0°C              |                     | 509  |                     | mV    |
| Low-Level Input Voltage (SD)                    | $V_{IL}$            |                  | -0.5                |      | $0.3 \times V_{DD}$ | V     |
| High-Level Input Voltage (SD)                   | $V_{IH}$            |                  | $0.7 \times V_{DD}$ |      | $V_{DD} + 0.5$      | V     |
| SD Input Capacitance                            | $C_{SD}$            |                  |                     | 5    |                     | pF    |
| VTH Input Capacitance                           | $C_{VTH}$           |                  |                     | 5    |                     | pF    |
| Low-Level Output Voltage (TO, $\overline{TO}$ ) | $V_{OL}$            | 4mA sink current | 0                   |      | 0.4                 | V     |
| Supply Current                                  | $I_{DD}$            |                  |                     |      | 140                 | µA    |
| Shutdown Current                                | $I_{SD}$            |                  |                     |      | 2.5                 | µA    |
| Input Current ( $V_{TH}$ )                      | $I_{TH}$            |                  |                     | 0.01 | 1                   | µA    |
| Input Resistance ( $V_{TH}$ )                   | $R_{TH}$            |                  | 5                   |      |                     | MΩ    |
| Leakage Current (SD)                            | $I_L$               |                  |                     | 0.01 | 1                   | µA    |
| External Load Capacitance on $V_{OUT}$          | $C_{EL}$            |                  |                     |      | 50                  | pF    |
| $V_{OUT}$ Source Current                        | $I_{OSO}$           |                  | 10                  |      |                     | µA    |
| $V_{OUT}$ Sink Current                          | $I_{OSI}$           |                  | 10                  |      |                     | µA    |
| Output Impedance ( $V_{OUT}$ )                  | $R_{OUT}$           |                  |                     |      | 100                 | Ω     |
| Power-Up Time                                   | $t_{POWERUP}$       |                  |                     |      | 10                  | ms    |
| Nonlinearity                                    |                     |                  |                     |      | ±0.2                | °C    |
| Comparator Offset                               |                     |                  |                     |      | ±3                  | mV    |
| Comparator Response Time                        | $t_{COMP}$          |                  |                     |      | 20                  | ms    |

**PIN DESCRIPTION**

| PIN | NAME            | FUNCTION  |
|-----|-----------------|---|
| 1   | $V_{DD}$        | <b>Supply Voltage.</b> 2.7V to 5.5V   |
| 2   | TO              | <b>Active-High Thermostat Output.</b> Open-drain output transitions from low to high when the output voltage exceeds $V_{TH}$ . In shutdown mode, (SD = 1), TO is low.  |
| 3   | $\overline{TO}$ | <b>Active-Low Thermostat Output.</b> Open-drain output transitions from high to low when the output voltage exceeds $V_{TH}$ . In shutdown mode, (SD = 1), $\overline{TO}$ is high.   |
| 4   | $V_{OUT}$       | <b>Temperature Output.</b> Outputs a voltage that is proportional to the die temperature in degrees centigrade. In shutdown mode, this pin goes high-Z.   |
| 5   | $V_{TH}$        | <b>Thermostat Trip Voltage.</b> User-selectable voltage that sets the thermostat trip-point temperature. TO and $\overline{TO}$ are asserted when $V_{OUT}$ crosses this voltage. (No on-chip hysteresis is present).                           |
| 6   | SD              | <b>Shutdown.</b> Power consumption and thermal sensor function are controlled through SD. This pin functions as an active-high input pin. Driving this pin high puts the device in a low-power state and discontinues thermal sensing.          |
| 7   | CTG             | Must be connected to GND.   |
| 8   | GND             | <b>Ground.</b>  |
|     | PAD             | <b>PAD.</b> Connect to GND or float. DO NOT CONNECT TO SUPPLY. The exposed pad is the best way to conduct temperature into the package. Connecting PAD to a ground plane can assist in properly measuring the temperature of the circuit board. |

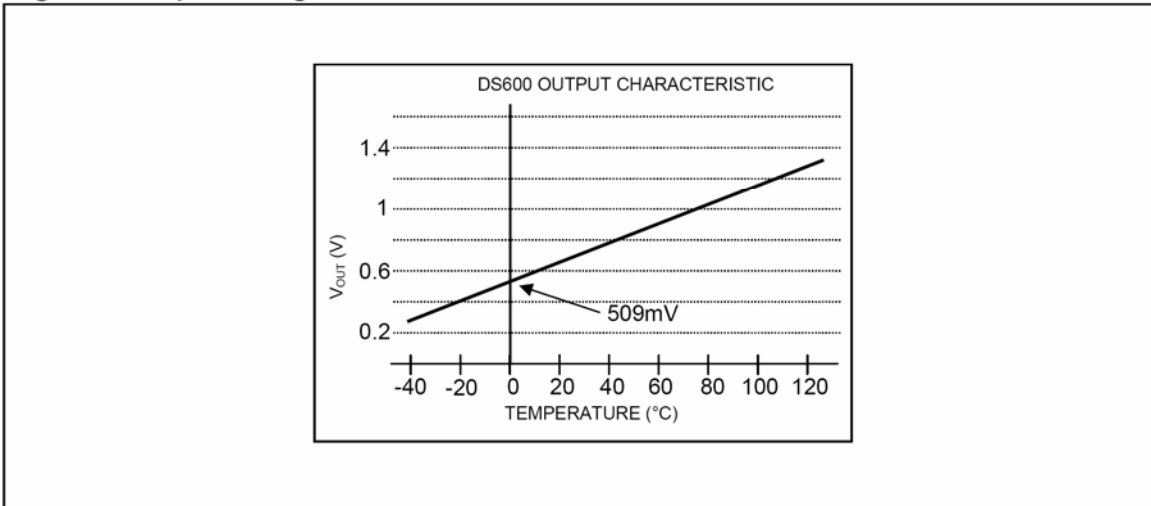
**Figure 1. Block Diagram****TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT**

The DS600 analog temperature sensor measures its own temperature and provides these measurements to the user in the form of an output voltage,  $V_{OUT}$ , that is proportional to degrees centigrade. The output voltage characteristic is factory-calibrated for a typical output gain ( $\Delta V/\Delta T$ ) of  $+6.45\text{mV}/^{\circ}\text{C}$  and a DC offset ( $V_{OS}$ ) of  $509\text{mV}$ . Its operating temperature range is  $-40^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ , corresponding to an output voltage range of  $251\text{mV}$  to  $1315\text{mV}$ . ( $V_{OUT} = \text{Device Temperature } (^{\circ}\text{C}) \times \Delta V/\Delta T + V_{OS}$ ). The DS600 has  $\pm 0.5^{\circ}\text{C}$  accuracy over a  $-20^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+100^{\circ}\text{C}$  temperature range and over the full 2.7V to 5.5V voltage range. Because the output voltage is positive for the entire temperature range, there is no need for a negative supply.

Figure 2 shows the output voltage characteristic for the DS600.



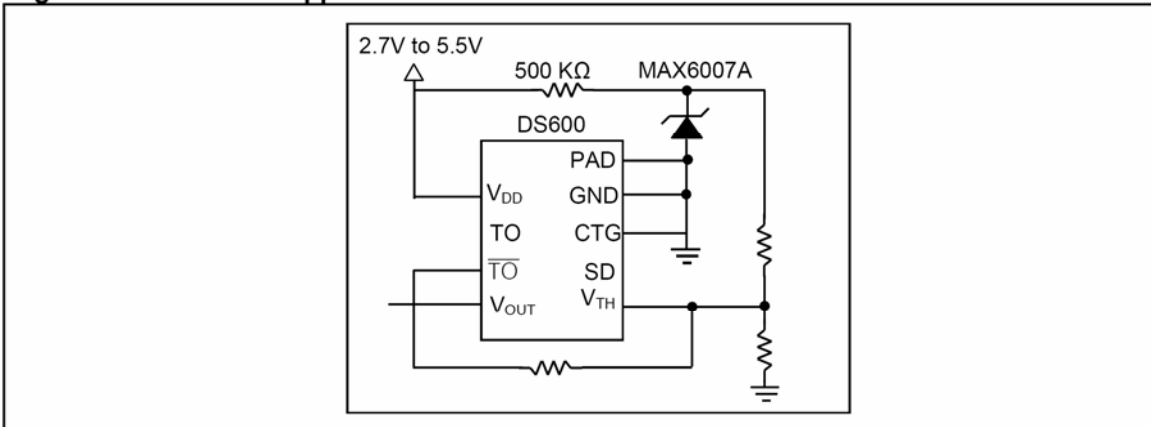
**Figure 2. Output Voltage Characteristic**



**THERMOSTAT OPERATION**

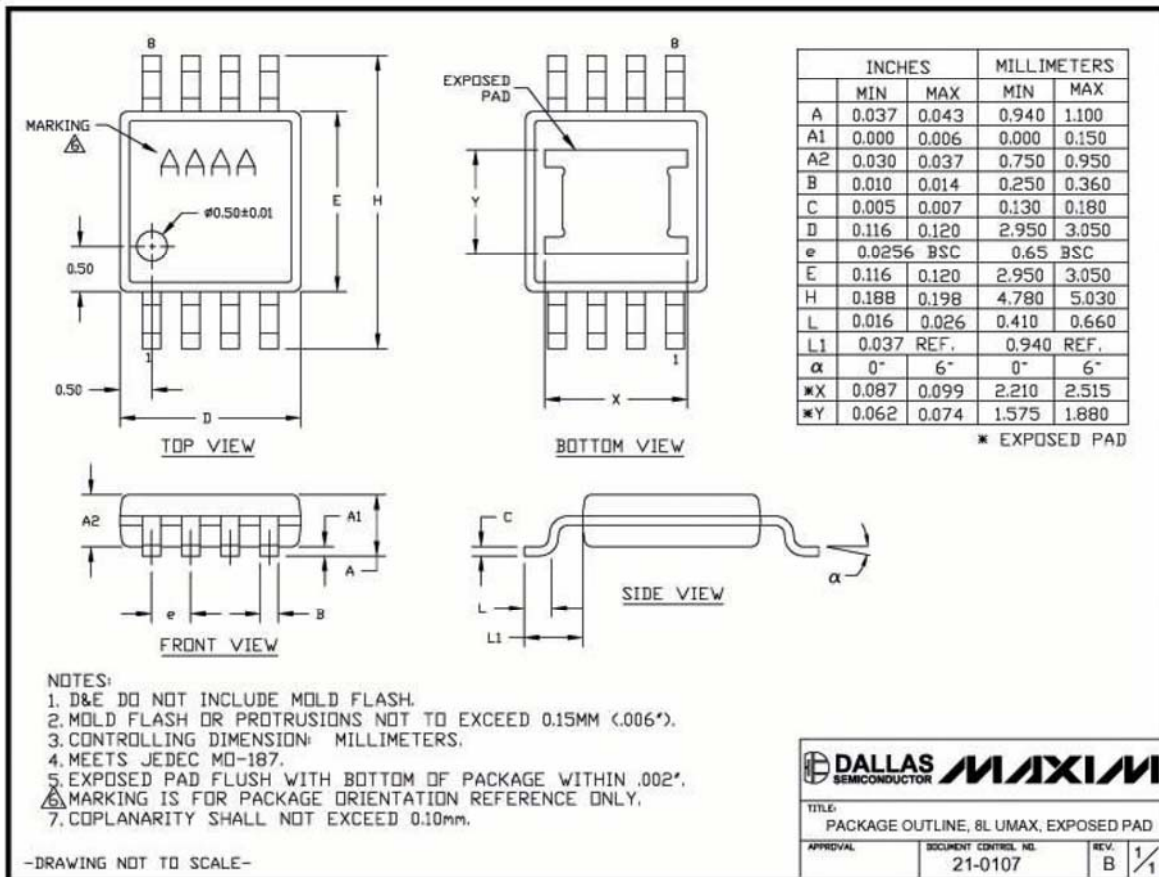
The DS600 can also be used as a thermostat with either an active-high (TO) or active-low ( $\overline{\text{TO}}$ ) output. To function as a thermostat, a precise voltage reference equal to the desired threshold must be applied to the  $V_{\text{TH}}$  pin. When the temperature with the equivalent voltage value is reached (voltage on  $V_{\text{OUT}}$  = voltage on  $V_{\text{TH}}$ ), thermostat outputs TO and  $\overline{\text{TO}}$  become active. Figure 3 shows an example thermostat application circuit.

**Figure 3. Thermostat Application Circuit**



### PACKAGE INFORMATION

For the latest package outline information, go to [www.maxim-integrated.com/DallasPackInfo](http://www.maxim-integrated.com/DallasPackInfo).





## MPX4250A MPXA4250A SERIES

### MAXIMUM RATINGS(1)

| Parametrics                   | Symbol           | Value       | Unit |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------|------|
| Maximum Pressure(2) (P1 > P2) | P <sub>max</sub> | 1000        | kPa  |
| Storage Temperature           | T <sub>stg</sub> | -40 to +125 | °C   |
| Operating Temperature         | T <sub>A</sub>   | -40 to +125 | °C   |

#### NOTES:

- T<sub>C</sub> = 25°C unless otherwise noted.
- Exposure beyond the specified limits may cause permanent damage or degradation to the device.

**OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS** (V<sub>S</sub> = 5.1 Vdc, T<sub>A</sub> = 25°C unless otherwise noted, P1 > P2, Decoupling circuit shown in Figure 3 required to meet electrical specifications.)

| Characteristic   | Symbol            | Min   | Typ   | Max   | Unit              |
|--|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| Pressure Range(1)  | P <sub>OP</sub>   | 20    | —     | 250   | kPa               |
| Supply Voltage(2)  | V <sub>S</sub>    | 4.85  | 5.1   | 5.35  | Vdc               |
| Supply Current   | I <sub>o</sub>    | —     | 7.0   | 10    | mAdc              |
| Minimum Pressure Offset(3)<br>@ V <sub>S</sub> = 5.1 Volts | V <sub>off</sub>  | 0.133 | 0.204 | 0.274 | Vdc               |
| Full Scale Output(4)<br>@ V <sub>S</sub> = 5.1 Volts       | V <sub>FSSO</sub> | 4.826 | 4.896 | 4.966 | Vdc               |
| Full Scale Span(5)<br>@ V <sub>S</sub> = 5.1 Volts         | V <sub>FSS</sub>  | —     | 4.692 | —     | Vdc               |
| Accuracy(6)  | —                 | —     | —     | ±1.5  | %V <sub>FSS</sub> |
| Sensitivity  | ΔV/ΔP             | —     | 20    | —     | mV/kPa            |
| Response Time(7)   | t <sub>R</sub>    | —     | 1.0   | —     | msec              |
| Output Source Current at Full Scale Output                 | I <sub>o+</sub>   | —     | 0.1   | —     | mAdc              |
| Warm-Up Time(8)  | —                 | —     | 20    | —     | msec              |
| Offset Stability(9)  | —                 | —     | ±0.5  | —     | %V <sub>FSS</sub> |

#### NOTES:

- 1.0 kPa (kiloPascal) equals 0.145 psi.
- Device is ratiometric within this specified excitation range.
- Offset (V<sub>off</sub>) is defined as the output voltage at the minimum rated pressure.
- Full Scale Output (V<sub>FSSO</sub>) is defined as the output voltage at the maximum or full rated pressure.
- Full Scale Span (V<sub>FSS</sub>) is defined as the algebraic difference between the output voltage at full rated pressure and the output voltage at the minimum rated pressure.
- Accuracy (error budget) consists of the following:
  - Linearity: Output deviation from a straight line relationship with pressure over the specified pressure range.
  - Temperature Hysteresis: Output deviation at any temperature within the operating temperature range, after the temperature is cycled to and from the minimum or maximum operating temperature points, with zero differential pressure applied.
  - Pressure Hysteresis: Output deviation at any pressure within the specified range, when this pressure is cycled to and from the minimum or maximum rated pressure, at 25°C.
  - TcSpan: Output deviation over the temperature range of 0° to 85°C, relative to 25°C.
  - TcOffset: Output deviation with minimum rated pressure applied, over the temperature range of 0° to 85°C, relative to 25°C.
  - Variation from Nominal: The variation from nominal values, for Offset or Full Scale Span, as a percent of V<sub>FSS</sub>, at 25°C.
- Response Time is defined as the time for the incremental change in the output to go from 10% to 90% of its final value when subjected to a specified step change in pressure.
- Warm-up is defined as the time required for the product to meet the specified output voltage after the Pressure has been stabilized.
- Offset stability is the product's output deviation when subjected to 1000 hours of Pulsed Pressure, Temperature Cycling with Bias Test.

### MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

| Characteristics                          | Typ | Unit  |
|--|-----|-------|
| Weight, Basic Element (Case 867)         | 4.0 | Grams |
| Weight, Small Outline Package (Case 482) | 1.5 | Grams |

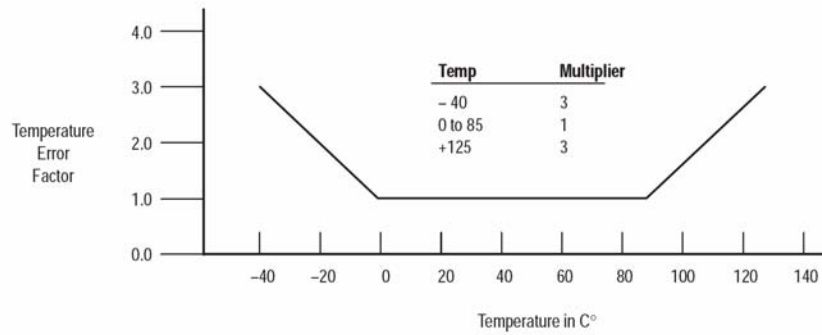


## MPX4250A MPXA4250A SERIES

### Transfer Function

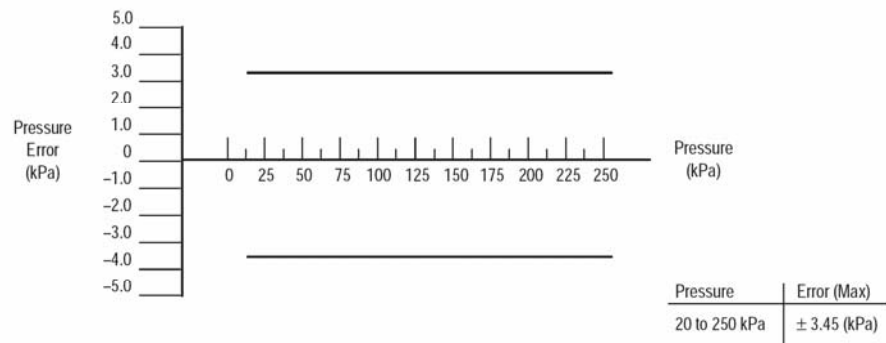
Nominal Transfer Value:  $V_{out} = V_S (P \times 0.004 - 0.04)$   
 $\pm (\text{Pressure Error} \times \text{Temp. Factor} \times 0.004 \times V_S)$   
 $V_S = 5.1 \text{ V} \pm 0.25 \text{ Vdc}$

### Temperature Error Band



NOTE: The Temperature Multiplier is a linear response from 0° to -40°C and from 85° to 125°C.

### Pressure Error Band



## MPX4250A MPXA4250A SERIES

### ORDERING INFORMATION – UNIBODY PACKAGE (CASE 867)

The MPX4250A series pressure sensors are available in the basic element package or with pressure port fittings that provide mounting ease and barbed hose connections.

| Device Type/Order No. | Options        | Case No. | Marking   |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|
| MPX4250A              | Basic Element  | 867      | MPX4250A  |
| MPX4250AP             | Ported Element | 867B     | MPX4250AP |

### ORDERING INFORMATION – SMALL OUTLINE PACKAGE (CASE 482)

The MPXA4250A series pressure sensors are available in the basic element package or with a pressure port fitting. Two packing options are offered for each type.

| Device Type/Order No. | Case No. | Packing Options | Device Marking |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------|
| MPXA4250A6U           | 482      | Rails           | MPXA4250A      |
| MPXA4250A6T1          | 482      | Tape and Reel   | MPXA4250A      |
| MPXA4250AC6U          | 482A     | Rails           | MPXA4250A      |
| MPXA4250AC6T1         | 482A     | Tape and Reel   | MPXA4250A      |

## INFORMATION FOR USING THE SMALL OUTLINE PACKAGE (CASE 482)

### MINIMUM RECOMMENDED FOOTPRINT FOR SURFACE MOUNTED APPLICATIONS

Surface mount board layout is a critical portion of the total design. The footprint for the surface mount packages must be the correct size to ensure proper solder connection interface between the board and the package. With the correct

footprint, the packages will self align when subjected to a solder reflow process. It is always recommended to design boards with a solder mask layer to avoid bridging and shorting between solder pads.

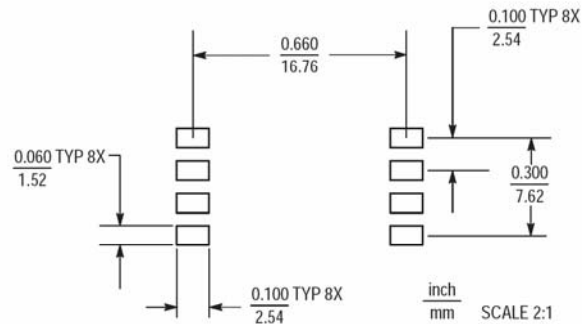
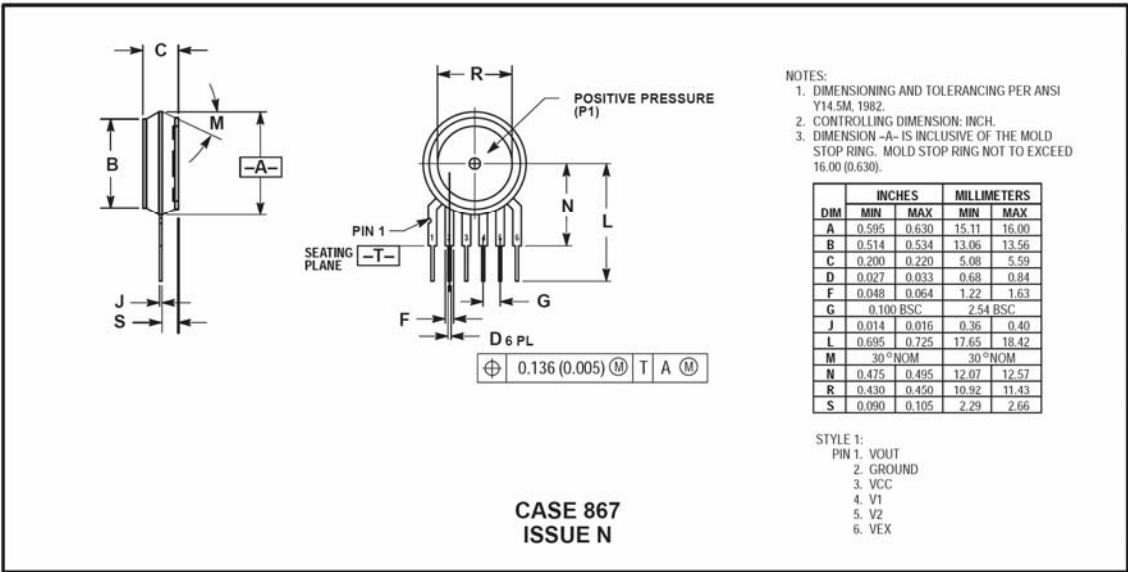


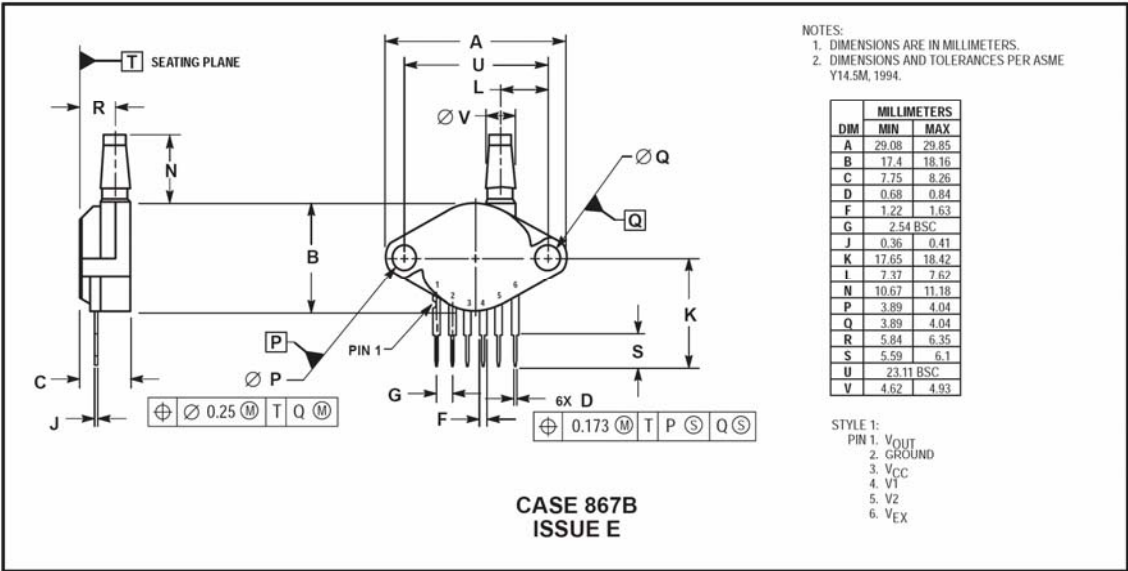
Figure 5. SOP Footprint (Case 482)

**MPX4250A MPXA4250A SERIES**

**PACKAGE DIMENSIONS**



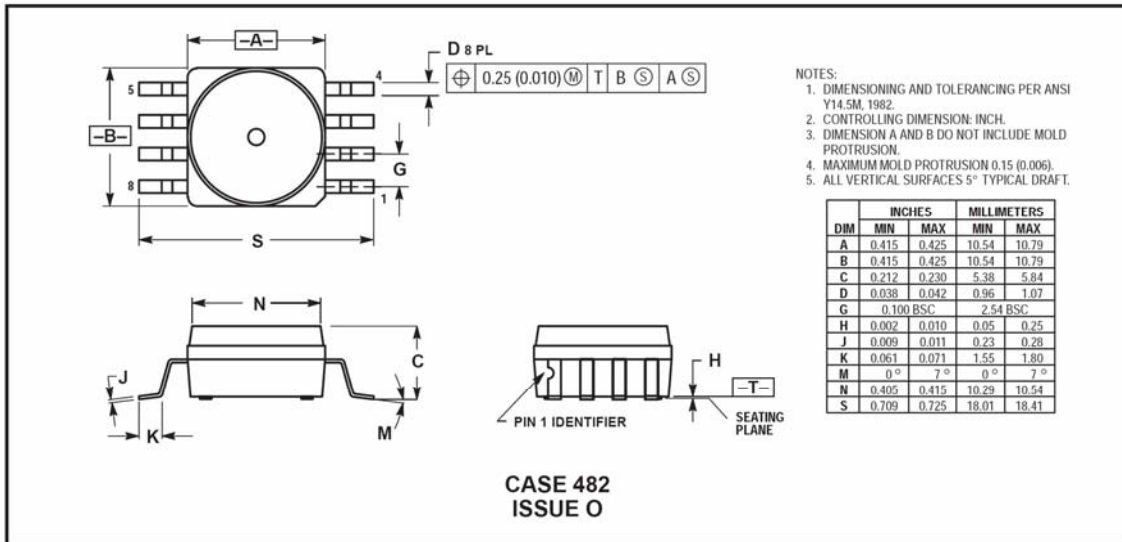
**UNIBODY, BASIC ELEMENT (A)**



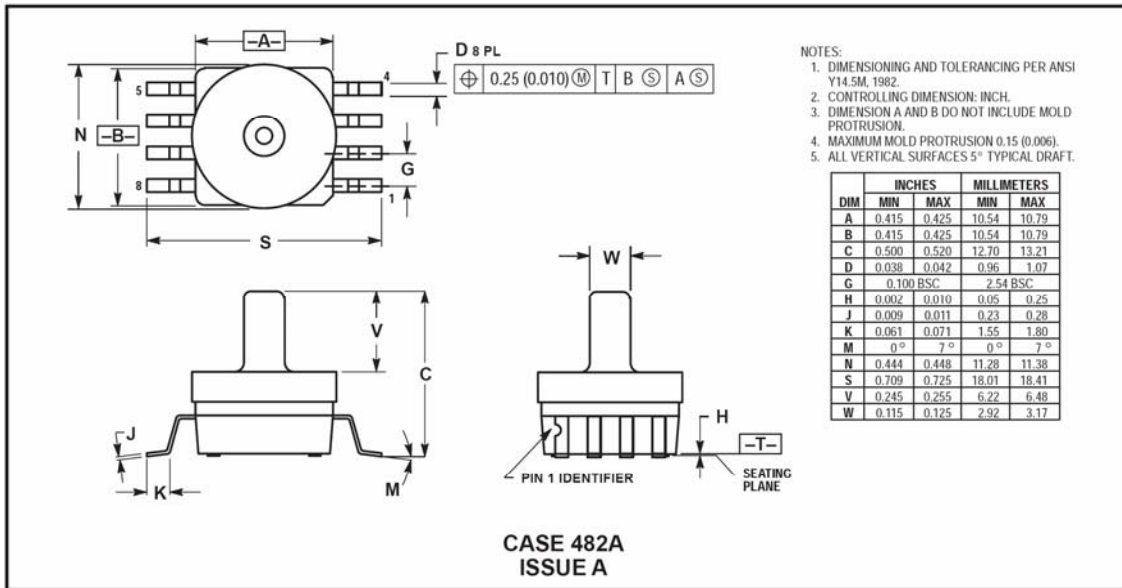
**UNIBODY, PRESSURE SIDE PORTED (AP)**

**MPX4250A MPXA4250A SERIES**

**PACKAGE DIMENSIONS – continued**




**SMALL OUTLINE PACKAGE, BASIC ELEMENT**



**SMALL OUTLINE PACKAGE, PRESSURE SIDE PORTED**

## MPX4250A MPXA4250A SERIES

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. "Typical" parameters which may be provided in Motorola data sheets and/or specifications can and do vary in different applications and actual performance may vary over time. All operating parameters, including "Typicals" must be validated for each customer application by customer's technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and  are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

#### How to reach us:

**USA / EUROPE / Locations Not Listed:** Motorola Literature Distribution;  
P.O. Box 5405, Denver, Colorado 80217. 1-303-675-2140 or 1-800-441-2447

**JAPAN:** Motorola Japan Ltd.; SPS, Technical Information Center, 3-20-1,  
Minami-Azabu, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106-8573 Japan. 81-3-3440-3569

**Technical Information Center: 1-800-521-6274**

**ASIA / PACIFIC:** Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; Silicon Harbour Centre,  
2, Dai King Street, Tai Po Industrial Estate, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong.  
852-26668334

**HOME PAGE:** <http://www.motorola.com/semiconductors/>



MPX4250A/D



# A.4. MemSense<sup>®</sup> MAG10-1200S050 Tri-Axial Analog Inertial Sensor Datasheet



## MAG<sup>3</sup>

Revision H

### Triaxial Magnetometer, Accelerometer & Gyroscope Analog Inertial Sensor

± 150, ± 300 or ± 1200 °/s  
± 2, ± 5, or ± 10 g  
± 1.9 Gauss

#### FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The MAG<sup>3</sup> is the world's smallest analog inertial measurement unit, providing triaxial analog outputs of acceleration, rate of turn (gyroscope) and magnetic field data. The MAG<sup>3</sup> is capable of sensing rotation, acceleration and magnetic field about three orthogonal axes. MAG<sup>3</sup> provides all the sensors required for inertial measurement in a single SMT package measuring 0.70 × 0.70 × 0.40 inches.

Temperature outputs are also provided allowing the implementation of compensation techniques. A self-test feature can be used to actuate the gyro and accelerometer sensing structures and associated electronics. The MAG<sup>3</sup> magnetic sensor reset feature can be used to periodically condition the magnetic sensor for optimum performance.

For pricing information contact MEMSense Sales at 888.668.8743 extension 15 or via email at sales@memsense.com.

#### APPLICATIONS

- Antenna Stabilization
- Inertial Measurement Units
- Automotive Control
- Attitude Referencing
- Orientation Sensing
- 3D Simulators
- Industrial Automation

#### FEATURES

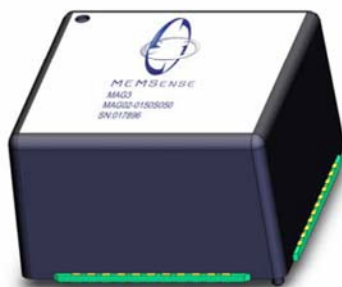
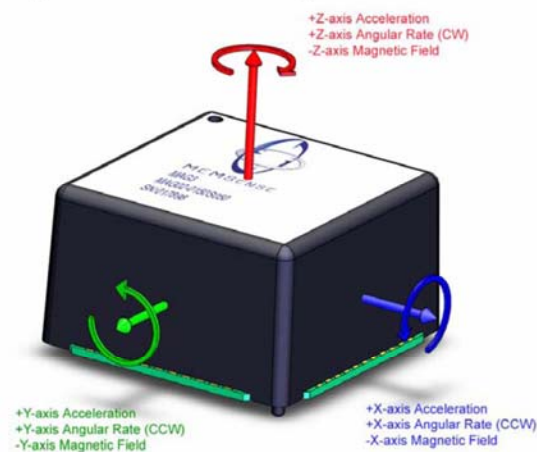
- Triaxial Gyroscope
- Triaxial Accelerometer
- Triaxial Magnetometer
- Solid-State MEMS Reliability
- Low Noise
- Low Power
- SMT Miniature Package
- 5 V Single Supply Operation

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

| Part           | Accelerometer (g) | Rate (°/s) |
|----------------|-------------------|------------|
| MAG02-0150S050 | ± 2               | ± 150      |
| MAG05-0150S050 | ± 5               | ± 150      |
| MAG10-0150S050 | ± 10              | ± 150      |
| MAG02-0300S050 | ± 2               | ± 300      |
| MAG05-0300S050 | ± 5               | ± 300      |
| MAG10-0300S050 | ± 10              | ± 300      |
| MAG02-1200S050 | ± 2               | ± 1200     |
| MAG05-1200S050 | ± 5               | ± 1200     |
| MAG10-1200S050 | ± 10              | ± 1200     |

#### ORIENTATION DIAGRAM

Figure 1 - Orientation Diagram



www.memsense.com

Page 1

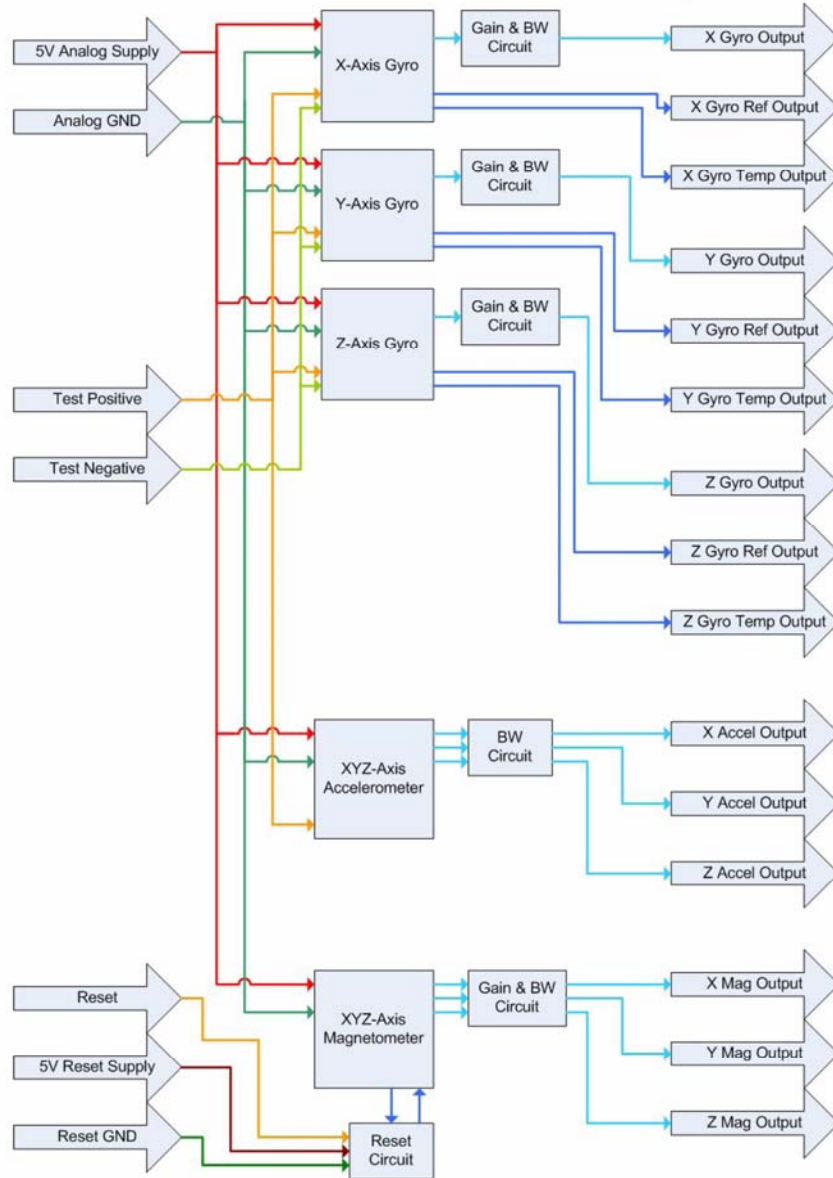


Information provided in this document is believed to be accurate however it is not guaranteed. MEMSense reserves the right to change product specifications at anytime without notice

888.668.8743



Figure 2 - Functional Block Diagram



### Triaxial Magnetometer, Accelerometer & Gyroscope Analog Inertial Sensor

± 150, ± 300 or ± 1200 °/s  
± 2, ± 5, or ± 10 g  
± 1.9 Gauss

Table 1 – Specifications

| Parameter                           | Specification     |                   |                   | Units                                | Conditions                                  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Sensor</b>                       |                   |                   |                   |                                      |   |
| Operating Voltage Range             | 4.75 to 5.25      |                   |                   | V                                    |   |
| Supply Current                      | 30, (35)          |                   |                   | mA                                   | Typical, (Maximum)                          |
| Mass                                | 5                 |                   |                   | Grams                                | Maximum                                     |
| <b>Commercial Temperature Range</b> |                   |                   |                   |                                      |   |
|                                     | 0 to +70          |                   |                   | °C                                   | Temperature for max and min specs.          |
| <b>Military Temperature Range</b>   |                   |                   |                   |                                      |   |
|                                     | -40 to +85        |                   |                   | °C                                   | Request quotation for 100% test.            |
| <b>Accelerometers</b>               |                   |                   |                   |                                      |   |
|                                     | <b>MAG02</b>      | <b>MAG05</b>      | <b>MAG10</b>      |                                      |   |
| Range                               | ± 2               | ± 5               | ± 10              | g                                    |   |
| Sensitivity                         | 1000              | 400               | 400               | mV/g                                 | Ratiometric to supply voltage               |
| Offset Vs Temp                      | ±150              | ± 60              | ± 31              | mV                                   | 0 to 70 °C                                  |
| Noise X and Z                       | 35                | 35                | 35                | µg/Hz <sup>1/2</sup>                 |   |
| Noise Y                             | 65                | 65                | 65                | µg/Hz <sup>1/2</sup>                 |   |
| Bandwidth <sup>1</sup>              | 50                | 50                | 50                | Hz                                   | Factory set 3dB point                       |
| Nonlinearity                        | ± 0.4, (± 1.0)    | ± 0.4, (± 1.0)    | ± 0.4, (± 1.0)    | % of FS                              | Typical, (Maximum)                          |
| Cross Axis Sensitivity              | 2                 | 2                 | 2                 | %                                    |   |
| <b>Rate Output</b>                  |                   |                   |                   |                                      |   |
|                                     | <b>0150S050</b>   | <b>0300S050</b>   | <b>1200S050</b>   |                                      |   |
| Dynamic Range                       | ±150              | ± 300             | ±1200             | °/s                                  | Full scale range over specified temperature |
| Sensitivity                         | 12.5              | 5.0               | 1.25              | mV/°/s                               |   |
| Nonlinearity                        | 0.1               | 0.1               | 0.1               | % of FS                              | Best fit straight line                      |
| Zero Rate                           | 2.50              | 2.50              | 2.50              | V                                    |   |
| Turn On Time                        | 35                | 35                | 35                | ms                                   | Power on to ± ½ °/s of Final                |
| Rate Noise Density                  | 0.05              | 0.1               | 0.1               | °/s/Hz <sup>1/2</sup>                |   |
| Bandwidth <sup>1</sup>              | 50                | 50                | 50                | Hz                                   | Factory set 3dB point                       |
| Cross Axis Sensitivity              | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | %                                    |   |
| Vibration Rectification             | 20e <sup>-6</sup> | 20e <sup>-6</sup> | 20e <sup>-6</sup> | °/s/(m/s <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>2</sup> | 0 – 20 kHz                                  |
| <b>Rate Reference Output</b>        |                   |                   |                   |                                      |   |
| Voltage Value                       | 2.5               |                   |                   | V                                    |   |
| Power Supply Rejection              | 60                |                   |                   | db                                   | 4.75 Vs to 5.25 Vs                          |
| Temperature Drift                   | 5.0               |                   |                   | mV                                   | Deviation from 25°C                         |
| <b>Temperature Output</b>           |                   |                   |                   |                                      |   |
| Voltage at 25 °C                    | 2.50              |                   |                   | V                                    |   |
| Scale Factor                        | 8.4               |                   |                   | mV/°C                                |   |
| <b>Magnetic Field</b>               |                   |                   |                   |                                      |   |
| Dynamic Range                       | ± 1.9             |                   |                   | gauss                                |   |
| Sensitivity Drift                   | 2700              |                   |                   | ppm/°C                               |   |
| Sensitivity                         | 1.0               |                   |                   | V/gauss                              | Best fit straight line                      |
| Nonlinearity                        | 0.5               |                   |                   | % of FS                              |   |
| Noise Density                       | 68                |                   |                   | nV/Hz <sup>1/2</sup>                 |   |
| Bandwidth <sup>2</sup>              | 50                |                   |                   | Hz                                   | Magnetic signal                             |
| Cross Axis Sensitivity              | 3                 |                   |                   | %                                    |   |
| <b>Absolute Maximum Ratings</b>     |                   |                   |                   |                                      |   |
| Acceleration Powered                | 2000 max          |                   |                   | g                                    | Any axis 0.5 ms                             |
| Vdd                                 | -0.3, +6.0        |                   |                   | V                                    | Minimum, Maximum                            |
| Operating Temperature               | -40 to +85        |                   |                   | °C                                   |   |
| Storage Temperature                 | -65 to +150       |                   |                   | °C                                   |   |

Typical Values at 25 °C, Vdd = 5.0V, 0 °/s unless otherwise noted

- Other bandwidth configurations are available upon request.
- Addition of external 2.2µF capacitor to ground sets each magnetic signal's bandwidth to 50Hz.  $F_{3dB} = 1/(2 \cdot \pi \cdot 1.5k \cdot C)$



### Triaxial Magnetometer, Accelerometer & Gyroscope Analog Inertial Sensor

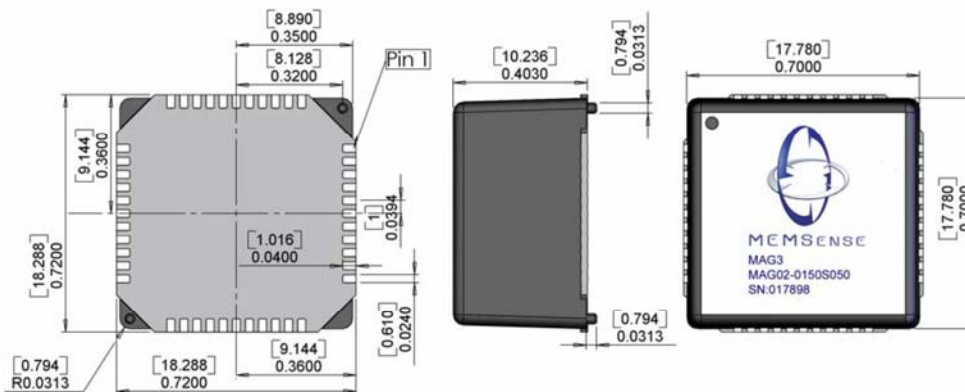
± 150, ± 300 or ± 1200 °/s  
± 2, ± 5, or ± 10 g  
± 1.9 Gauss

Table 2 - Pin Function Descriptions

| Pin No. | Name      | Function  |
|---------|-----------|---|
| 1       | XREF      | X axis analog precision reference output.   |
| 2       | XRATE     | X axis analog rate signal output.   |
| 3       | ZREF      | Z axis analog precision reference output.   |
| 4       | ZRATE     | Z axis analog rate signal output.   |
| 5       | TEMPZ     | Analog temperature voltage output, Z gyro.  |
| 6       | AGND      | Analog power supply return.   |
| 7       | TEMPX     | Analog temperature voltage output, X gyro.  |
| 8       | TEMPY     | Analog temperature voltage output, Y gyro.  |
| 9       | XMAG      | X axis analog magnetic signal output  |
| 10      | YMAG      | Y axis analog magnetic signal output  |
| 11      | ZMAG      | Z axis analog magnetic signal output  |
| 12-22   |           | No connect (open) <sup>1</sup>  |
| 23      | MGND      | Magnetic sensor reset circuit ground  |
| 24      | MAG RESET | Magnetic reset input  |
| 25      | MGND      | Magnetic sensor reset circuit ground  |
| 26      | VDDM      | Magnetic sensor reset power supply  |
| 27-35   |           | No connect (open) <sup>1</sup>  |
| 36      | AGND      | Analog power supply return.   |
| 37      | VDDA      | Analog power supply.  |
| 38      | TESTN     | High-level activated digital input stimulating X, Y and Z rate to Ref - 660mV. <sup>2</sup> |
| 39      | TESTP     | High-level activated digital input stimulating X, Y and Z rate to Ref +660mV. <sup>2</sup>  |
| 40      | YACCEL    | Y axis analog acceleration signal output.   |
| 41      | ZACCEL    | Z axis analog acceleration signal output.   |
| 42      | XACCEL    | X axis analog acceleration signal output.   |
| 43      | YREF      | Y axis analog precision reference output.   |
| 44      | YRATE     | Y axis analog rate signal output.   |

- Physical solder connection recommended.
- The 300°/s and 1200°/s rate sensor will produce a 270 mV and 67.5 mV output change respectively.
- Do Not Ground 2.5V Precision Reference Outputs, Damage to the Device May Occur (Recommend floating or the use of a 20k resistor or higher)**

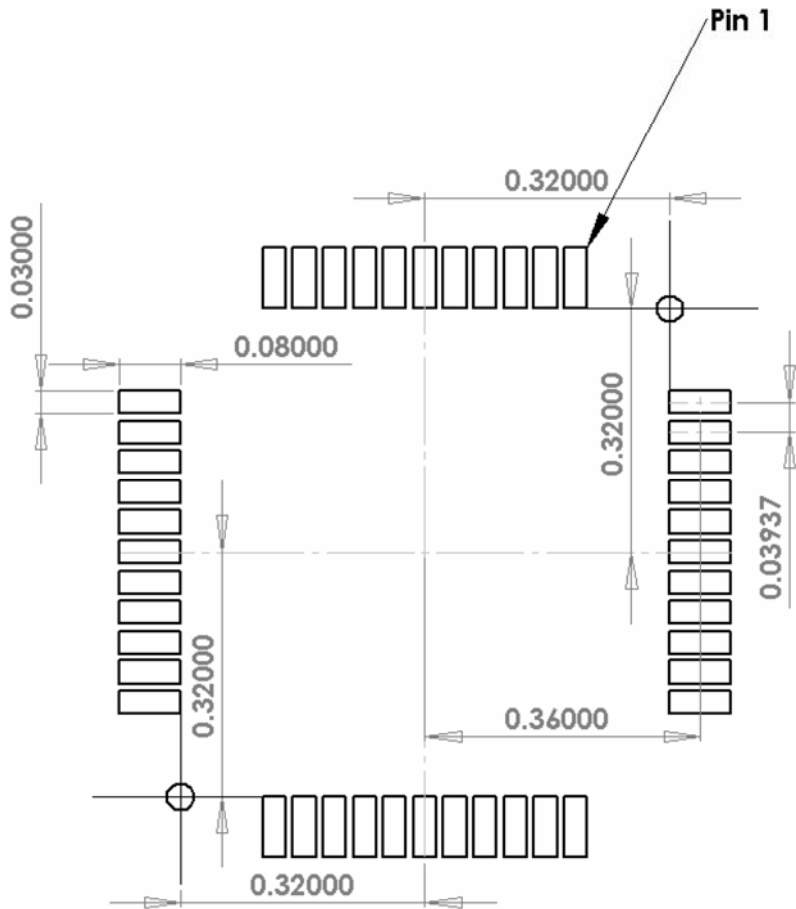
Figure 3 – Physical Dimensions



All dimensions in [mm] inches - Hand solder attachment recommended



Figure 4 – Recommended PCB Pattern



Dimensions in Inches



### MAG RESET FUNCTION

The accuracy of the MAG3's triaxial magnetometer may be degraded after exposure to strong magnetic fields of 20 gauss or larger. Such fields may cause a decrease in the sensor's sensitivity, linearity or a complete "stuck" output. For this reason, the MAG3 includes a set/reset circuit that regains magnetic sensing accuracy after exposure to strong magnetic fields. The mag reset function should be performed as an initialization process for the MAG3.

The set or reset operations can be initiated via the Mag Reset pin (pin 24) which is a 5 volt TTL input. The mag reset function begins with the Mag Reset pin held at 5V through a pull up resistor followed by a transition to 0V, which performs the reset. After a delay of 1.2 ms, the Mag Reset pin should be returned to its 5V state, which performs the set. A graphical depiction of the mag reset waveform is shown in Figure 5 below.

### Mag Reset Pin Required Input for Reset/Set Function

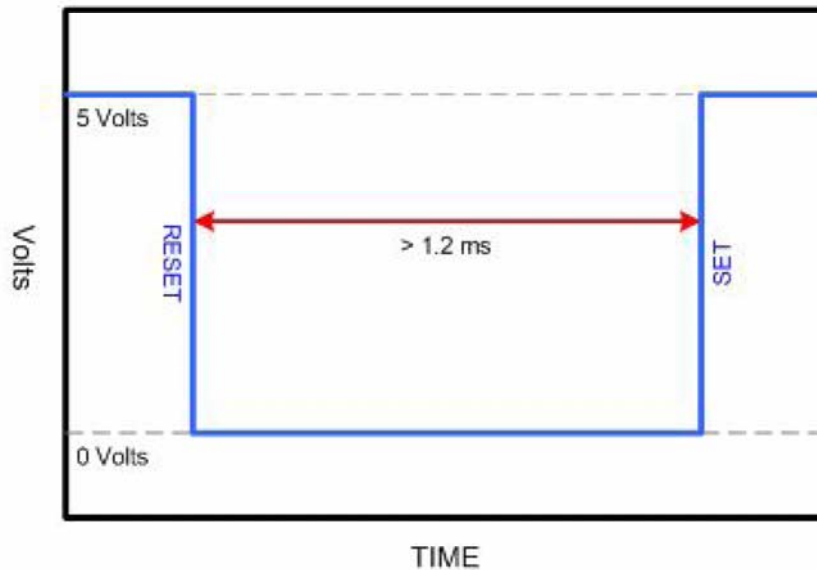


Figure 5 – Pin 24 Mag Reset function required waveform.





## A.5. Javad® JNS100 GPS OEM Receiver Datasheet



The graphic features the Javad logo at the top left, followed by the text 'JAVAD NAVIGATION SYSTEMS'. Below this is the model name 'JNS100' in large red letters, with the tagline '100 Hz raw data and position solutions (no interpolation)' and 'Extra processor for user applications' in blue. A central image shows a green printed circuit board (PCB) with a gold border, featuring a large black chip labeled 'JNS100'. The PCB is set against a background of a globe and a white wireframe sphere. To the right, a yellow '100Hz' text is displayed. Three line-art illustrations are included: an airplane in the top right, a ship in the bottom left, and a race car in the bottom right.

- ➔ 50-channel, all-in-view: L1 GPS/GLONASS and WAAS/EGNOS.
- ➔ Low signal tracking (down to 30 dB\*Hz).
- ➔ Fast acquisition and fast re-acquisition.
- ➔ Up to 30g's of dynamic.
- ➔ Almost unlimited altitude and velocity (for authorized users).
- ➔ Advanced Multipath Mitigation.
- ➔ 10 cm code phase and 0.1 mm carrier phase precision in differential modes.
- ➔ Four high speed (115.2 Kbps) standard RS232 serial ports.
- ➔ 1 PPS output (TTL) synchronized to GPS, UTC or GLONASS.
- ➔ Event marker input.
- ➔ On-board power supply accepts any unregulated voltage between 6.5 and 40 volts.
- ➔ Typical power consumption 0.8 watts.
- ➔ Dual CPU core allows to run user application software in parallel with satellites processing.
- ➔ Small size (88 x 57 mm) and weight (48 g).
- ➔ Pin compatible with JNS20.

[www.javad.com](http://www.javad.com)

# JNS100 OEM Board

## Tracking Features

- 50-channel, all-in-view: L1 GPS/GLONASS and WAAS/EGNOS.
- Low signal tracking (down to 30 db\*Hz)
- Fast acquisition (warm start <10 sec) and fast re-acquisition (<1 sec)
- Up to 30 g's of dynamic
- Almost unlimited altitude and velocity (for authorized users)
- Advanced Multipath mitigation

## Data Features

- Up to 100 Hz update rate for real time position and raw data (code and carrier)
- 10 cm code phase and 0.1 mm carrier phase precision
- RTCM SC104 version 2.3 input
- NMEA 0183 version 3.0 output
- Geoid and Magnetic Variation models
- RAIM
- Different DATUMs support
- Output of grid coordinates

## Input/Output

- Four high speed (115.2 Kbps) standard (-6 to +6 voltage swing) RS232 serial ports
- 1 PPS output (TTL) synchronized to GPS, UTC, or GLONASS
- Event marker input
- 2 external LED drivers

## Electrical

- On-board power supply accepts any unregulated voltage between 6.5 to 40 volts
- On-board backup battery saves data for about 10 years
- 0.8 Watt power consumption

## Environmental

- Operating Temperature -30 to +85 °C
- Storage Temperature -40 to +85 °C

## Physical

- Dimensions: 88 x 57 x 15 mm
- Weight: 48 g
- Connectors: 30 pin for digital, MMCX for antenna

## RF Connector

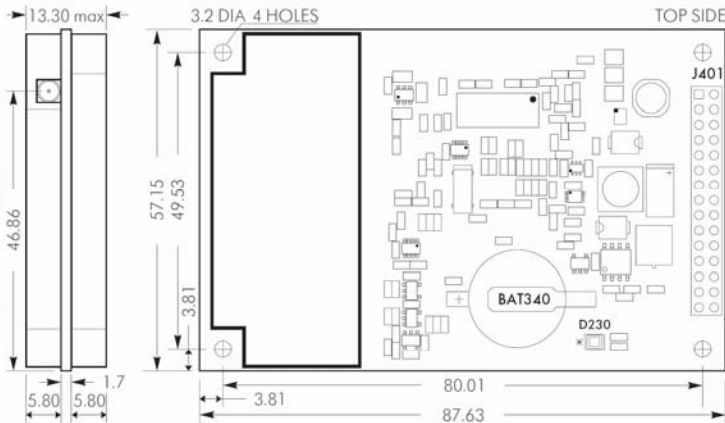
J001 is GPS/GLONASS antenna input connector, MMCX. The central pin of this connector is power supply for LNA, 5 VDC.

**Note:** LED\_RED and LED\_GRN are used to control the STAT LED of the MinPad. The output is a +3.3V driver in series with 100 Ohm resistor for each LED. LEDs should be with common cathode.

Pin Out:

| Pin # | Signal Name | Description                        | I/O | Comments |
|-------|-------------|------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 1     | GND         | Digital Ground                     |     |          |
| 2     | CTSA        | Clear to Send for Serial Port A    | I   |          |
| 3     | TXDA        | Transmitted data for Serial Port A | O   |          |
| 4     | RTSA        | Request to Send for Serial Port A  | O   |          |
| 5     | RXDA        | Received Data for Serial Port A    | I   |          |
| 6     | NC          | Not Connected                      |     |          |
| 7     | GND         | Digital Ground                     |     |          |
| 8     | CTSB        | Clear to Send for Serial Port B    | I   |          |
| 9     | TXDB        | Transmitted data for Serial Port B | O   |          |
| 10    | RTSB        | Request to Send for Serial Port B  | O   |          |
| 11    | RXDB        | Received Data for Serial Port B    | I   |          |
| 12    | BOOT        | Boot Loader — Factory use only     | I   | *1       |
| 13    | PWR_IN      | Power Supply                       | PWR | *2       |
| 14    | PWR_IN      | Power Supply                       | PWR | *2       |
| 15    | NC          | Not Connected                      |     |          |
| 16    | NC          | Not Connected                      |     |          |
| 17    | EXT_RESET*  | External Reset Control             | I   | *3       |
| 18    | 1PPS        | 1 Pulse Per Second                 | O   | *4       |
| 19    | PWR_GND     | Power Ground                       | PWR |          |
| 20    | PWR_GND     | Power Ground                       | PWR |          |
| 21    | LED_RED     | External LED                       | O   | See Note |
| 22    | LED_GRN     | External LED                       | O   | See Note |
| 23    | TXDC        | Transmitted data for Serial Port C | O   |          |
| 24    | GND         | Digital Ground                     |     |          |
| 25    | RXDC        | Received Data for Serial Port      | I   |          |
| 26    | GND         | Digital Ground                     |     |          |
| 27    | EVENT       | Event Marker                       | I   | *5       |
| 28    | TXDD        | Transmitted Data for Serial Port D | O   |          |
| 29    | NC          | Not Connected                      |     |          |
| 30    | RXDD        | Received Data for Serial Port D    | I   |          |

\*1. Must be grounded or open \*2. +6.5 to +40 volt \*3. Connect to ground to activate  
 \*4 Voh > 2.0V @ 50Ohm, T=3.2mS \*5 10kOhm internal pull-up to +3.3V



\*Specifications are subject to change without notice.

The drawing shows the actual size of the board



JAVAD NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

www.javad.com



# A.6. Quatech® WLNБ-AN-DP102 Embedded Wireless Module Datasheet



## Airborne™ Embedded Wireless Device Server Serial to 802.11b Wireless LAN (Module)

WLNБ-AN-DP100 series  
WLNБ-AN-DP500 Enterprise series  
WLNБ-SE-DP100 series



### Interoperable with advanced security

Airborne™ is a line of highly integrated 802.11 modules. The wireless module includes a radio, a base-band processor, an application processor and software for a "drop-in" web-enabled WiFi solution. Since there's no need to develop the software, or to develop the RF and communications expertise in-house, OEM's can realize reduced product development costs and a quick time-to-market. Airborne™ modules provide instant LAN and Internet connectivity, and connect through standard serial interfaces to a wide variety of applications.

### Applications

The extremely small footprint design makes Airborne™ easy to embed into new or existing designs. The module is interoperable with industry standard 802.11 access points and advanced security standards such as WEP, WPA and EAP, that provide a low cost infrastructure for connection to a LAN and to the Internet. The built-in TCP/IP stack and application software provide embedded devices with instant LAN and Internet connectivity without special

programming of the module - only simple configuration is required using DPAC's HTML interface. An integrated web server makes it easy to remotely monitor and control any device using a standard browser. Additionally, the OEM can create custom web pages that deliver content from their application.

The Airborne™ modules have been designed to provide wireless LAN and Internet connectivity in these industries:

- transportation
- medical
- warehouse logistics
- POS
- industrial
- military
- scientific

Equipment with an embedded Airborne™ module can be monitored and controlled by a handheld device, by a PC in a central location or over the Internet.

The Evaluation & Design Kit provides software and utilities that allow a developer to quickly and easily operate and evaluate the Wireless Device Server module.

### KEY FEATURES

- Extended operating temperature range (-40°C to +85°C) and environmental specifications
- Advanced security: WEP (64 & 128 bit), WPA and 802.1x (LEAP) authentication
- Low power modes
- Built-in web server enables drop-in LAN and Internet connectivity
- Highly integrated 802.11b wireless module with radio, base-band & application processor
- Quick time to market & reduced development costs
- Configurable serial, digital & analog I/O ports
- Integrated RTOS, TCP/IP Stack and CLI
- FCC Part 15 Class B Sub C Modular Approval
- Reduces need for RF and communications expertise
- RoHS compliant
- Five year warranty

### Model Selection Guide

| Model No.   | Interface   |        |            |     |                      | WiFi    | Security           |     |       |
|---|---|--------|------------|-----|----------------------|---------|--------------------|-----|-------|
|   | UART  | RS-232 | RS-422/485 | SPI | Digital & Analog I/O | 802.11b | WEP (64 & 128 bit) | WPA | LEAP* |
| WLNБ-AN-DP101   | ●   | ●      |            |     | ●                    | ●       | ●                  | ●   |       |
| WLNБ-AN-DP102   |   |        |            | ●   | ●                    | ●       | ●                  | ●   |       |
| WLNБ-AN-DP501   | ●   | ●      |            |     | ●                    | ●       | ●                  | ●   | ●     |
| WLNБ-AN-DP502   |   |        |            | ●   | ●                    | ●       | ●                  | ●   | ●     |
| WLNБ-SE-DP101   | ●   | ●      | ●          |     |                      | ●       | ●                  | ●   |       |
| To evaluate all available features and receive evaluation tools, order below. |   |        |            |     |                      |         |                    |     |       |
| WLNБ-EK-DP001   | Evaluation & Design Kit, includes Wireless Access Point         |        |            |     |                      |         |                    |     |       |
| WLNБ-EK-DP003   | Evaluation & Design Kit, does not include Wireless Access Point |        |            |     |                      |         |                    |     |       |

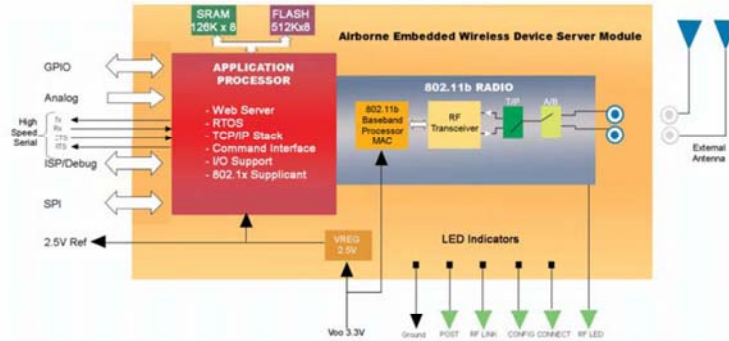


For RoHS-compliant 802.11b products, add \*-G\* at end of model number.

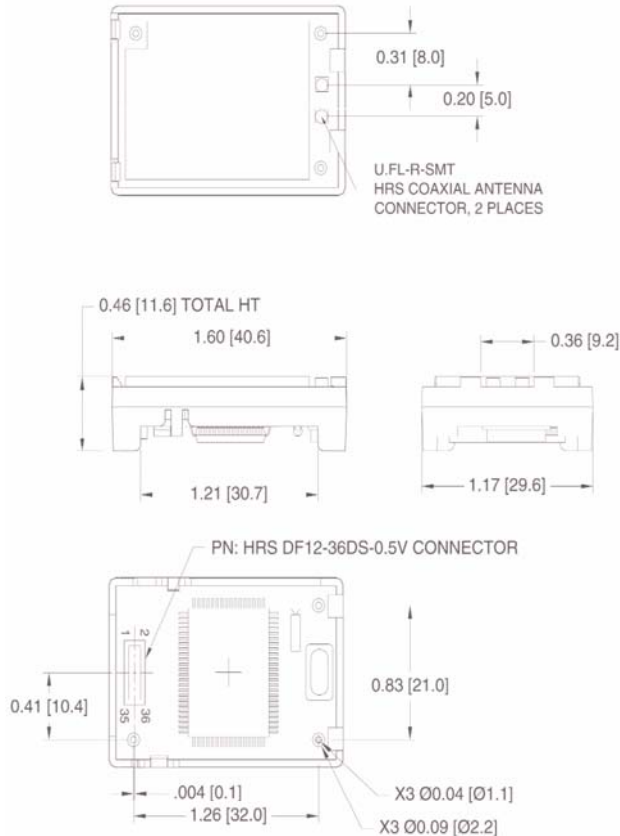
\* Web server not present with LEAP



## Block Diagram



## Mechanical Outline



## Specifications

|                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| Technology            | IEEE 802.11b DSSS, WiFi compliant  |
| Frequency             | 2.4 ~ 2.4835 GHz (US/Can/Japan/Europe)<br>2.471 ~ 2.497 GHz (Japan)  |
| Modulation            | DQPSK, DBPSK and CCK   |
| Channels              | 11 channels - USA/Canada<br>13 channels - Europe<br>14 channels - Japan<br>4 channels - France   |
| Data Rate             | 11, 5.5, 2, 1 Mbps   |
| MAC                   | CSMA/CA with ACK, RTS, CTS   |
| Protocols             | TCP/IP, ARP, ICMP, DHCP, DNS, HTTP<br>UDAP Discovery   |
| Data Transfer         | TCP/IP, HTTP, UDP  |
| RF Power              | +15 dBm (typical) Approx. 32 mW  |
| Sensitivity           | -82dBm for 11Mbps<br>-86dBm for 5.5Mbps<br>-88dBm for 2 Mbps<br>-90dBm for 1Mbps   |
| Security              | WEP (64 & 128 bit), WPA (PSK & TKIP), WPA with LEAP  |
| Antenna               | Supports diversity antennas, using U.FL coaxial connectors<br>50 ohms (on WLNb-AN-DP:xxx models)   |
| Supply                | 3.3 VDC  |
| Current               | 420mA - transit mode (typical)<br>350mA - receive mode (typical)<br>75mA - sleep mode (typical)<br>15mA - 5% duty cycle*                               |
| Operating Temperature | -40°C ~ +85°C  |
| GPIO                  | Up to 8 digital I/O ports and Status   |
| Serial                | UART up to 921.6 Kbps<br>I <sup>2</sup> C Master to 400KHz<br>SPI up to 1Mb/s (Master clock up to 20MHz)<br>Supports RS-232/422/485 (on WLNb-SE-DP101) |
| Analog                | Up to 8 channels, 10 bit resolution  |
| Connector             | 36 Pin (P/N: HRS DF 12-36DS-0.5V)  |
| Agency Approvals      | FCC Part 15 Class B Sub C Intentional<br>Radiator Modular Approval<br>Industry of Canada<br>RoHS and WEEE Compliant                                    |

\* Low power mode requires external circuitry.



Quatech, Inc. High Performance Device Networking and Connectivity  
5675 Hudson Industrial Parkway, Hudson, OH 44236 Tel 800.553.1170

+1 330.655.9000 Fax 330.655.9070 www.quatech.com

## A.7. Bel<sup>®</sup> x7AH-03H Series DC/DC Converters

### NON-ISOLATED DC/DC CONVERTERS

4.5V-32V Input      1.2V-5.0V/3A Output



#### x7AH-03H Series

- Non-Isolated
- High Efficiency
- High Power Density
- Excellent Thermal Performance
- Remote On/Off
- Input Under Voltage Lockout
- OCP/SCP
- Low Cost



#### Description

The Bel x7AH-03Hxx0 is part of the low cost non-isolated DC/DC power converter series. It is packaged in a compact, overmolded package rated at 3A. Optional lead forming provides a vertical mount product for minimal footprint or a surface mount option for a very low profile. The output is closely regulated and the efficiency of 3.3V output is typically 90% at full load. Typical features include remote on/off, input under voltage lockout, over current protection and short circuit protection.

#### Part Selection

| Output Voltage | Input Voltage | Max. Output Current | Max. Output Power | Typical Efficiency | Part Number Surface Mount | Part Number Vertical Mount |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 5.0V           | 8.0V – 32V    | 3A                  | 15W               | 92%                | S7AH-03H500               | V7AH-03H500                |
| 3.3V           | 4.9V – 32V    | 3A                  | 10W               | 90%                | S7AH-03H330               | V7AH-03H330                |
| 2.5V           | 4.5V – 32V    | 3A                  | 7.5W              | 88%                | S7AH-03H250               | V7AH-03H250                |
| 1.8V           | 4.5V – 32V    | 3A                  | 5.4W              | 85%                | S7AH-03H180               | V7AH-03H180                |
| 1.5V           | 4.5V – 32V    | 3A                  | 4.5W              | 83%                | S7AH-03H150               | V7AH-03H150                |
| 1.2V           | 4.5V – 32V    | 3A                  | 3.6W              | 81%                | S7AH-03H120               | V7AH-03H120                |

**Note:** Add “0” suffix at the end of the model number to indicate “Tube Packaging”, and “R” for “Reel Packaging”, and “G” for “Tray Packaging”.

#### Absolute Maximum Ratings

| Parameter                      | Min   | Typ | Max   | Notes |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| Input Voltage (continuous)     | -0.3V | -   | 34V   |       |
| Output Enable Terminal Voltage | -0.3V | -   | 12V   |       |
| Ambient Temperature            | -40°C | -   | 85°C  |       |
| Storage Temperature            | -40°C | -   | 125°C |       |

#### Input Specifications

| Parameter                                 | Min  | Typ                  | Max                 | Notes   |
|---|------|----------------------|---------------------|---|
| Input Voltage                             | 4.5V | -                    | 32V                 | See “Part Selection” for more details.  |
| Input Current (no load)                   | -    | 30mA                 | -                   |   |
| Input Current (full load)                 | -    | -                    | 3A                  |   |
| Remote Off Input Current                  | -    | 4mA                  | -                   |   |
| Input Reflected Ripple Current (pk-pk)    | -    | 200mA                | 400mA               | Tested with simulated source impedance of 500nH, 5Hz to 20MHz and two 100uF/50V electrolytic capacitors and a 3.3uF/50V ceramic capacitor at the input. |
| Input Reflected Ripple Current (RMS)      | -    | 100mA                | 150mA               |   |
| I <sup>2</sup> t Inrush Current Transient | -    | 0.02A <sup>2</sup> s | 0.1A <sup>2</sup> s |   |
| Turn on Voltage Threshold <sup>1</sup>    | -    | 4.1V                 | 4.5V                |   |
| Turn off Voltage Threshold <sup>2</sup>   | -    | 3.3V                 | 4.0V                |   |

- Notes:**
1. The max Turn on Voltage threshold of the 3.3V & 5.0V output module will be relaxed to 4.9V & 8.0V respectively.
  2. The max Turn off Voltage threshold of the 3.3V output module will be relaxed to 4.5V. The 5.0V output module does not have such function.

## NON-ISOLATED DC/DC CONVERTERS

4.5V-32V Input

1.2V-5.0V/3A Output



### Output Specifications

| Parameter                                       | Min           | Typ                  | Max                 | Notes  |  |
|---|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Output Voltage Set Point                        |               |                      |                     | Test conditions:<br>Vin=12V, Io=50% full load                                |  |
| Vo=5.0V   | 4.900V        | 5.0V                 | 5.100V              |  |  |
| Vo=3.3V   | 3.234V        | 3.3V                 | 3.366V              |  |  |
| Vo=2.5V   | 2.450V        | 2.5V                 | 2.550V              |  |  |
| Vo=1.8V   | 1.764V        | 1.8V                 | 1.836V              |  |  |
| Vo=1.5V   | 1.470V        | 1.5V                 | 1.530V              |  |  |
| Vo=1.2V   | 1.176V        | 1.2V                 | 1.224V              |  |  |
| Line Regulation                                 |               |                      |                     |  |  |
| Vo=5.0V   | -             | ±10mV                | ±15mV               |  |  |
| Vo=1.2-3.3V                                     | -             | ±5mV                 | ±10mV               |  |  |
| Load Regulation                                 |               |                      |                     |  |  |
| Vo=5.0V   | -             | ±10mV                | ±15mV               |  |  |
| Vo=1.2-3.3V                                     | -             | ±5mV                 | ±10mV               |  |  |
| Regulation Over Temperature<br>(-40°C to +85°C) | -             | 30mV                 | 50mV                |  |  |
| Output Current                                  | 0A            | -                    | 3A                  |  |  |
| Current Limit Threshold                         | 3.3A          | -                    | 9A                  |  |  |
| Short Circuit Surge Transient                   |               |                      |                     |  |  |
| Vo=1.2V-5.0V                                    | -             | 0.02A <sup>2</sup> s | 0.1A <sup>2</sup> s |  |  |
| Ripple and Noise (RMS)                          |               |                      |                     | Tested with 0-20MHz BW,<br>with a 220uF tantalum<br>capacitor at the output. |  |
| Vo=1.2V-5.0V                                    | -             | 25mV                 | 50mV                |  |  |
| Ripple and Noise (pk-pk)                        |               |                      |                     |  |  |
| Vo=1.2V-5.0V                                    | -             | 60mV                 | 100mV               |  |  |
| Turn on Time                                    | -             | 15mS                 | 50mS                |  |  |
| Overshoot at Turn on                            | -             | 2%                   | 5%                  |  |  |
| Output Capacitance                              | 220uF         | -                    | 1200uF              |  |  |
| <b>Transient Response</b>                       |               |                      |                     |  |  |
| 50% ~ 100%<br>Max Load                          | Overshoot     | Vo=5.0V              | -                   | 150mV  | Test conditions:<br>di/dt = 0.5A/uS; Vin = 12V;<br>with a 220uF Tantalum<br>capacitor at the output. |
|   | Settling Time |                      | -                   | 100uS  |  |
| 100% ~ 50%<br>Max Load                          | Overshoot     | Vo=5.0V              | -                   | 150mV  |  |
|   | Settling Time |                      | -                   | 100uS  |  |
| 50% ~ 100%<br>Max Load                          | Overshoot     | Vo=3.3V              | -                   | 130mV  |  |
|   | Settling Time |                      | -                   | 100uS  |  |
| 100% ~ 50%<br>Max Load                          | Overshoot     | Vo=3.3V              | -                   | 130mV  |  |
|   | Settling Time |                      | -                   | 100uS  |  |
| 50% ~ 100%<br>Max Load                          | Overshoot     | Vo=1.8V -<br>2.5V    | -                   | 100mV  |  |
|   | Settling Time |                      | -                   | 50uS   |  |
| 100% ~ 50%<br>Max Load                          | Overshoot     | Vo=1.8V -<br>2.5V    | -                   | 100mV  |  |
|   | Settling Time |                      | -                   | 50uS   |  |
| 50% ~ 100%<br>Max Load                          | Overshoot     | Vo=1.2V -<br>1.5V    | -                   | 90mV   |  |
|   | Settling Time |                      | -                   | 40uS   |  |
| 100% ~ 50%<br>Max Load                          | Overshoot     | Vo=1.2V -<br>1.5V    | -                   | 90mV   |  |
|   | Settling Time |                      | -                   | 40uS   |  |

**Note:** All specifications are typical at nominal input, full load at 25°C unless otherwise stated.



## NON-ISOLATED DC/DC CONVERTERS

4.5V-32V Input 1.2V-5.0V/3A Output



### General Specifications

| Parameter                       | Min                  | Typ    | Max    | Notes   |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|---|
| Efficiency                      |                      |        |        | Measured at Vin=12V, full load and Ta=25°C                |
| Vo=5.0V                         | 89%                  | 92%    | -      |   |
| Vo=3.3V                         | 87%                  | 90%    | -      |   |
| Vo=2.5V                         | 85%                  | 88%    | -      |   |
| Vo=1.8V                         | 82%                  | 85%    | -      |   |
| Vo=1.5V                         | 80%                  | 83%    | -      |   |
| Vo=1.2V                         | 78%                  | 81%    | -      |   |
| Switching Frequency             | 200KHz               | 300KHz | 400KHz |   |
| Output Trim Range (narrow trim) | 90%Vo                | -      | 110%Vo |   |
| MTBF                            | 8,120,000 hours      |        |        | Calculated Per Bell Core TR-332 (Io = Nominal; Ta = 25°C) |
| Dimensions (surface mount)      |                      |        |        |   |
| Inches (L x W x H)              | 0.78 x 0.70 x 0.32   |        |        |   |
| Millimeters (L x W x H)         | 19.81 x 17.78 x 8.13 |        |        |   |
| Dimensions (vertical)           |                      |        |        |   |
| Inches (L x W x H)              | 0.70 x 0.308 x 0.65  |        |        |   |
| Millimeters (L x W x H)         | 17.78 x 7.82 x 16.51 |        |        |   |
| Weight                          | -                    | 5.1g   | -      |   |

### Control Specifications

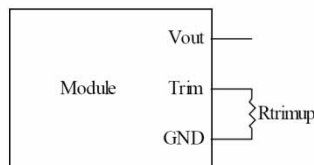
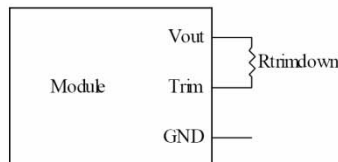
| Parameter              | Min   | Typ | Max | Notes                            |
|------------------------|-------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|
| Remote On/Off          |       |     |     | Remote on/off pin open, unit on. |
| Signal Low (Unit On)   | -0.3V | -   | 1V  |                                  |
| Signal High (Unit Off) | 2.8V  | -   | 12V |                                  |

### Output Trim Equations

Equations for calculating the trim resistor (in kΩ) given the desired adjusted voltage (Vadj) and the nominal output voltage of the converter (Vnom) are shown below. The Trim Down resistor should be connected between the Trim pin and Vout. The Trim Up resistor should be connected between the Trim pin and Ground. Only one of the resistors should be used for any given application.

$$R_{trimdown} = \frac{A}{V_{nom} - V_{adj}} - B$$

$$R_{trimup} = \frac{C}{V_{adj} - V_{nom}} - D$$

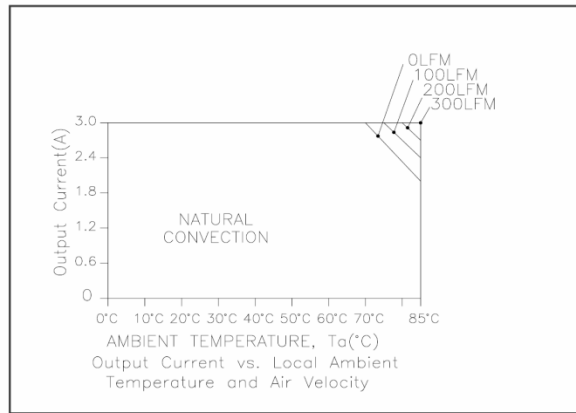


| Vnom | A      | B      | C      | D      |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 5.0  | 61.850 | 29.400 | 11.760 | 14.700 |
| 3.3  | 53.840 | 61.700 | 17.200 | 40.200 |
| 2.5  | 9.556  | 15.620 | 4.496  | 10.000 |
| 1.8  | 3.849  | 13.830 | 3.064  | 10.000 |
| 1.5  | 3.102  | 14.420 | 3.536  | 10.000 |
| 1.2  | 1.794  | 10.910 | 3.536  | 6.490  |

**NON-ISOLATED DC/DC CONVERTERS**  
4.5V-32V Input    1.2V-5.0V/3A Output



**Thermal Derating Curve**



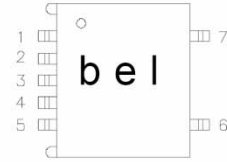
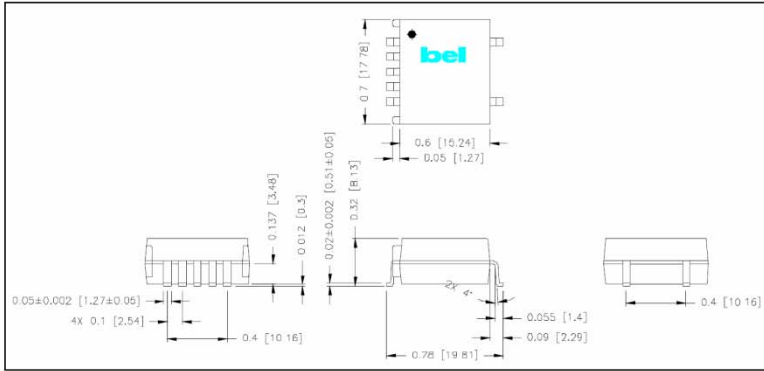
Vin=24V



## NON-ISOLATED DC/DC CONVERTERS

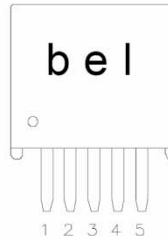
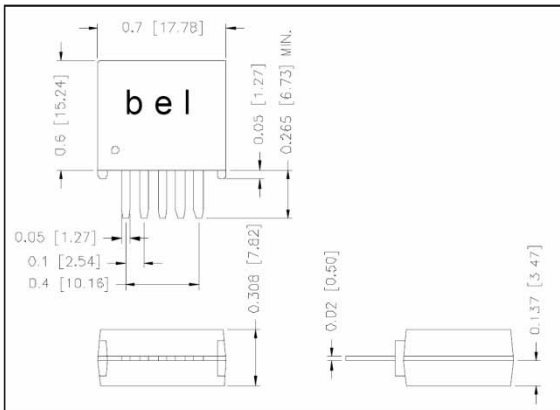
4.5V-32V Input

1.2V-5.0V/3A Output



### Pin Connections

| Pin | Function               |
|-----|------------------------|
| 1   | Remote On/Off (option) |
| 2   | Vin                    |
| 3   | Ground                 |
| 4   | Vout                   |
| 5   | Trim (option)          |
| 6   | N/A                    |
| 7   | N/A                    |



### Pin Connections

| Pin | Function               |
|-----|------------------------|
| 1   | Remote On/Off (option) |
| 2   | Vin                    |
| 3   | Ground                 |
| 4   | Vout                   |
| 5   | Trim (option)          |

©2004 Bel Fuse Inc. Specifications subject to change without notice. 121704

#### CORPORATE

**Bel Fuse Inc.**  
206 Van Vorst Street  
Jersey City, NJ 07302  
Tel 201-432-0463  
Fax 201-432-9542  
[www.belfuse.com](http://www.belfuse.com)

#### FAR EAST

**Bel Fuse Ltd.**  
8F/ 8 Luk Hop Street  
San Po Kong  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel 852-2328-5515  
Fax 852-2352-3706  
[www.belfuse.com](http://www.belfuse.com)

#### EUROPE

**Bel Fuse Europe Ltd.**  
Preston Technology Management Centre  
Marsh Lane, Suite G7, Preston  
Lancashire, PR1 8UD, U.K.  
Tel 44-1772-556601  
Fax 44-1772-888366  
[www.belfuse.com](http://www.belfuse.com)

## Appendix B: MCETS Sensor Board Pin Connections

### B.1. Miscellaneous Header and Connector Pin Connections

| Pin | Name       | Connected To   | Pin    | Name       |
|-----|------------|--|--------|------------|
| 1   | P1.0/TACLK | CON10  | 9      | 3.3V_CTL   |
| 2   | P1.1/TA0   | CON10  | 10     | 5.0V_CTL   |
| 3   | P1.2/TA1   | Reserved for Battery Supply Control                      | -      | -          |
| 4   | P1.3/TA2   | Temperature Sensor                                       | 6      | SD         |
| 5   | P1.4/SMCLK | Reserved for Pressure Sensor Control                     | -      | -          |
| 6   | P1.5/TA0   | MUX 1, 2 & 3   | 5      | EN         |
| 7   | P1.6/TA1   | MUX 1, 2 & 3   | 1      | A0         |
| 8   | P1.7/TA2   | MUX 1, 2 & 3   | 10     | A1         |
| 9   | 3.3V_1     | 3.3 V LC Supply Rail<br>1.0 $\mu$ F Capacitor to PGND    | -      | -          |
| 10  | GND        | DGND   | -      | -          |
| 11  | P2.0/ACLK  | MOSFET   | 1      | GATE       |
| 12  | P2.1/TACLK | Bus Switch 2   | 6      | 2A         |
| 13  | P2.2/CAOUT | Bus Switch 2<br>Red LED to 680 $\Omega$ Resistor to DGND | 11     | 3A         |
| 14  | P2.3/CA0   | Bus Switch 2<br>Red LED to 680 $\Omega$ Resistor to DGND | 14     | 4A         |
| 15  | P2.4/CA1   | Bus Switch 1   | 14     | 4A         |
| 16  | P2.5/ROSC  | Bus Switch 2   | 3      | 1A         |
| 17  | P2.6/ADCLK | Bus Switch 1<br>Bus Switch 2                             | 2<br>2 | OE1<br>OE1 |
| 18  | P2.7/TA0   | NC   | -      | -          |
| 19  | 3.3v_2     | 3.3 V LC Supply Rail<br>1.0 $\mu$ F Capacitor to PGND    | -      | -          |
| 20  | GND        | DGND   | -      | -          |
| 21  | P3.0/STE0  | NC   | -      | -          |
| 22  | P3.1/SIMO0 | NC   | -      | -          |
| 23  | P3.2/SOMI0 | NC   | -      | -          |
| 24  | P3.3/ULCK0 | NC   | -      | -          |
| 25  | P3.4/UTXD0 | NC   | -      | -          |
| 26  | P3.5/URXT0 | NC   | -      | -          |
| 27  | P3.6/UTXD1 | NC   | -      | -          |
| 28  | P3.7/URXD1 | NC   | -      | -          |
| 29  | 3.3v_3     | 3.3 V LC Supply Rail<br>1.0 $\mu$ F Capacitor to PGND    | -      | -          |
| 30  | GND        | DGND   | -      | -          |
| 31  | P4.0/TB0   | NC   | -      | -          |
| 32  | P4.1/TB1   | NC   | -      | -          |
| 33  | P4.2/TB2   | NC   | -      | -          |
| 34  | P4.3/TB3   | NC   | -      | -          |
| 35  | P4.4/TB4   | NC   | -      | -          |
| 36  | P4.5/TB5   | NC   | -      | -          |
| 37  | P4.6/TB6   | NC   | -      | -          |



| Pin | Name       | Connected To  | Pin | Name |
|-----|------------|---|-----|------|
| 38  | P4.7/TBCLK | NC  | -   | -    |
| 39  | 3.3v_4     | 3.3 V LC Supply Rail<br>1.0 $\mu$ F Capacitor to PGND | -   | -    |
| 40  | GND        | DGND  | -   | -    |
| 41  | P5.0/STE1  | NC  | -   | -    |
| 42  | P5.1/SIMO1 | Bus Switch 1  | 6   | 2A   |
| 43  | P5.2/SOMI1 | Bus Switch 1  | 11  | 3A   |
| 44  | P5.3/UCLK1 | Bus Switch 1  | 3   | 1A   |
| 45  | P5.4/MCLK  | NC  | -   | -    |
| 46  | P5.5/SMCLK | NC  | -   | -    |
| 47  | P5.6/ACLK  | NC  | -   | -    |
| 48  | P5.7/TH    | NC  | -   | -    |
| 49  | 3.3v_5     | 3.3 V LC Supply Rail<br>1.0 $\mu$ F Capacitor to PGND | -   | -    |
| 50  | GND        | DGND  | -   | -    |
| 51  | P6.0/A0    | NC  | -   | -    |
| 52  | P6.1/A1    | NC  | -   | -    |
| 53  | P6.2/A2    | NC  | -   | -    |
| 54  | P6.3/A3    | Op-Amp  | 8   | 3OUT |
| 55  | P6.4/A4    | Op-Amp  | 7   | 2OUT |
| 56  | P6.5/A5    | Op-Amp  | 1   | 1OUT |
| 57  | P6.6/A6    | Op-Amp  | 14  | 4OUT |
| 58  | P6.7/A7    | Temperature Sensor                                    | 4   | VOUT |
| 59  | v3.3_6     | 3.3 V LC Supply Rail<br>1.0 $\mu$ F Capacitor to PGND | -   | -    |
| 60  | GND        | DGND  | -   | -    |

Table B.1: 60-Pin Microcontroller Header Pin Connections

| Pin | Name     | Connected To           | Pin | Name       |
|-----|----------|------------------------|-----|------------|
| 1   | VBATT    | Battery Voltage        | -   | -          |
| 2   | PGND     | Battery Ground         | -   | -          |
| 3   | 5.0V     | 5.0 V Supply Rail      | -   | -          |
| 4   | DGND     | Digital Ground         | -   | -          |
| 5   | 3.3V_HC  | 3.3 V HC Supply Rail   | -   | -          |
| 6   | AGND     | Analog Ground          | -   | -          |
| 7   | 3.3V_LC  | 3.3 V LC Supply Rail   | -   | -          |
| 8   | PGND     | Battery Ground         | -   | -          |
| 9   | 3.3V_CTL | Microcontroller Header | 1   | P1.0/TACLK |
| 10  | 5.0V_CTL | Microcontroller Header | 2   | P1.1/TA0   |

Table B.2: 10-Pin Power and Ground Header Pin Connections

| Pin | Name       | Connected To | Pin | Name |
|-----|------------|--------------|-----|------|
| 1   | RS232_RX_2 | GPS Receiver | 3   | TXDA |
| 2   | RS232_TX_3 | GPS Receiver | 5   | RXDA |

Table B.3: 2-Pin RS-232 Header Pin Connections

| Pin | Name      | Connected To                  | Pin | Name       |
|-----|-----------|-------------------------------|-----|------------|
| 1   | GND       | DGND                          | -   | -          |
| 2   | CTSA      | DGND                          | -   | -          |
| 3   | TXDA      | CON2                          | 1   | RS232_TX_3 |
| 4   | RTSA      | DGND                          | -   | -          |
| 5   | RXDA      | CON2                          | 2   | RS232_RX_5 |
| 6   | NC        | NC                            | -   | -          |
| 7   | GND       | DGND                          | -   | -          |
| 8   | CTSB      | NC                            | -   | -          |
| 9   | TXDB      | NC                            | -   | -          |
| 10  | RTSB      | NC                            | -   | -          |
| 11  | RXDB      | NC                            | -   | -          |
| 12  | BOOT      | DGND                          | -   | -          |
| 13  | PWR_IN    | VBATT                         | -   | -          |
| 14  | PWR_IN    | VBATT                         | -   | -          |
| 15  | NC        | NC                            | -   | -          |
| 16  | NC        | NC                            | -   | -          |
| 17  | EXT_RESET | Push Button to DGND           | -   | -          |
| 18  | 1PPS      | 1 M $\Omega$ Resistor to DGND | -   | -          |
| 19  | PWR_GND   | PGND                          | -   | -          |
| 20  | PWR_GND   | PGND                          | -   | -          |
| 21  | LED_RED   | NC                            | -   | -          |
| 22  | LED_GRN   | NC                            | -   | -          |
| 23  | TXDC      | NC                            | -   | -          |
| 24  | GND       | DGND                          | -   | -          |
| 25  | RXDC      | NC                            | -   | -          |
| 26  | GND       | DGND                          | -   | -          |
| 27  | EVENT     | NC                            | -   | -          |
| 28  | TXDD      | NC                            | -   | -          |
| 29  | NC        | NC                            | -   | -          |
| 30  | RXDD      | NC                            | -   | -          |

Table B.4: 30-Pin GPS Header Pin Connections

## B.2. Temperature Sensor Pin Connections

| Pin | Name | Connected To  | Pin | Name     |
|-----|------|---|-----|----------|
| 1   | VDD  | 3.3 V LC Supply Rail<br>1.0 $\mu$ F Capacitor to PGND | -   | -        |
| 2   | TO   | NC  | -   | -        |
| 3   | TO'  | NC  | -   | -        |
| 4   | VOUT | Microcontroller Header                                | 58  | P6.7/A7  |
| 5   | VTH  | AGND  | -   | -        |
| 6   | SD   | Microcontroller Header                                | 4   | P1.3/TA2 |
| 7   | CTG  | AGND  | -   | -        |
| 8   | GND  | AGND  | -   | -        |

Table B.5: Temperature Sensor Pin Connections

### B.3. Pressure Sensor Pin Connections

| Pin | Name | Connected To                                       | Pin | Name |
|-----|------|--|-----|------|
| 1   | -    | NC   | -   | -    |
| 2   | VS   | 5.0 V Supply Rail<br>1.0 $\mu$ F Capacitor to PGND | -   | -    |
| 3   | AGND | AGND   | -   | -    |
| 4   | VOUT | Op-Amp Attenuator<br>470 pF Capacitor to AGND      | 12  | 4IN+ |
| 5   | -    | NC   | -   | -    |
| 6   | -    | NC   | -   | -    |
| 7   | -    | NC   | -   | -    |
| 8   | -    | NC   | -   | -    |

Table B.6: Pressure Sensor Pin Connections

### B.4. Tri-Axial Analog Inertial Sensor Pin Connections

| Pin      | Name      | Connected To                                       | Pin | Name  |
|----------|-----------|--|-----|-------|
| 1        | XREF      | 1 M $\Omega$ Resistor to AGND                      | -   | -     |
| 2        | XRATE     | MUX 1  | 9   | S2    |
| 3        | ZREF      | 1 M $\Omega$ Resistor to AGND                      | -   | -     |
| 4        | ZRATE     | MUX 3  | 9   | S2    |
| 5        | TEMPZ     | MUX 3  | 7   | S4    |
| 6        | AGND      | AGND   | -   | -     |
| 7        | TEMPX     | MUX 1  | 7   | S4    |
| 8        | TEMPY     | MUX 2  | 7   | S4    |
| 9        | XMAG      | MUX 1<br>2.2 $\mu$ F Capacitor to AGND             | 4   | S3    |
| 10       | YMAG      | MUX 2<br>2.2 $\mu$ F Capacitor to AGND             | 4   | S3    |
| 11       | ZMAG      | MUX 3<br>2.2 $\mu$ F Capacitor to AGND             | 4   | S3    |
| 12 to 22 | -         | NC   | -   | -     |
| 23       | MGND      | PGND   | -   | -     |
| 24       | MAG_RESET | MOSFET   | 3   | DRAIN |
| 25       | MGND      | PGND   | -   | -     |
| 26       | VDDM      | 5.0 V Supply Rail<br>1.0 $\mu$ F Capacitor to PGND | -   | -     |
| 27 to 35 | -         | NC   | -   | -     |
| 36       | AGND      | AGND   | -   | -     |
| 37       | VDDA      | 5.0V Supply Rail<br>1.0 $\mu$ F Capacitor to PGND  | -   | -     |
| 38       | TESTN     | AGND   | -   | -     |
| 39       | TESTP     | AGND   | -   | -     |
| 40       | YACCEL    | MUX 2  | 2   | S1    |
| 41       | ZACCEL    | MUX 3  | 2   | S1    |
| 42       | XACCEL    | MUX 1  | 2   | S1    |
| 43       | YREF      | 1 M $\Omega$ Resistor to AGND                      | -   | -     |
| 44       | YRATE     | MUX 2  | 9   | S2    |

Table B.7: Tri-Axial Analog Inertial Sensor Pin Connections

| Pin | Name   | Connected To   | Pin | Name      |
|-----|--------|--|-----|-----------|
| 1   | GATE   | Microcontroller Header                               | 11  | P2.0/ACLK |
| 2   | SOURCE | DGND   | -   | -         |
| 3   | DRAIN  | MAG10<br>30 k $\Omega$ Resistor to 5.0 V Supply Rail | 24  | MAG_RESET |

Table B.8: MOSFET Reset Circuit Pin Connections

## B.5. Analog Multiplexer Pin Connections

| Pin | Name | Connected To                                       | Pin | Name     |
|-----|------|--|-----|----------|
| 1   | A0   | Microcontroller Header                             | 7   | P1.6/TA1 |
| 2   | S1   | MAG10  | 42  | XACCEL   |
| 3   | GND  | DGND   | -   | -        |
| 4   | S3   | MAG10  | 9   | XMAG     |
| 5   | EN   | Microcontroller Header                             | 6   | P1.5/TA0 |
| 6   | VDD  | 5.0 V Supply Rail<br>1.0 $\mu$ F Capacitor to PGND | -   | -        |
| 7   | S4   | MAG10  | 7   | TEMPX    |
| 8   | D    | Op-Amp Attenuator                                  | 3   | 1IN+     |
| 9   | S2   | MAG10  | 2   | XRATE    |
| 10  | A1   | Microcontroller Header                             | 8   | P1.7/TA2 |

Table B.9: Analog Multiplexer 1 Pin Connections

| Pin | Name | Connected To                                       | Pin | Name     |
|-----|------|--|-----|----------|
| 1   | A0   | Microcontroller Header                             | 7   | P1.6/TA1 |
| 2   | S1   | MAG10  | 40  | YACCEL   |
| 3   | GND  | DGND   | -   | -        |
| 4   | S3   | MAG10  | 10  | YMAG     |
| 5   | EN   | Microcontroller Header                             | 6   | P1.5/TA0 |
| 6   | VDD  | 5.0 V Supply Rail<br>1.0 $\mu$ F Capacitor to PGND | -   | -        |
| 7   | S4   | MAG10  | 8   | TEMPY    |
| 8   | D    | Op-Amp Attenuator                                  | 5   | 2IN+     |
| 9   | S2   | MAG10  | 44  | YRATE    |
| 10  | A1   | Microcontroller Header                             | 8   | P1.7/TA2 |

Table B.10: Analog Multiplexer 2 Pin Connections

| Pin | Name | Connected To                                       | Pin | Name     |
|-----|------|--|-----|----------|
| 1   | A0   | Microcontroller Header                             | 7   | P1.6/TA1 |
| 2   | S1   | MAG10  | 41  | ZACCEL   |
| 3   | GND  | DGND   | -   | -        |
| 4   | S3   | MAG10  | 11  | ZMAG     |
| 5   | EN   | Microcontroller Header                             | 6   | P1.5/TA0 |
| 6   | VDD  | 5.0 V Supply Rail<br>1.0 $\mu$ F Capacitor to PGND | -   | -        |
| 7   | S4   | MAG10  | 5   | TEMPZ    |
| 8   | D    | Op-Amp   | 10  | 3IN+     |
| 9   | S2   | MAG10  | 4   | ZRATE    |
| 10  | A1   | Microcontroller Header                             | 8   | P1.7/TA2 |

Table B.11: Analog Multiplexer 3 Pin Connections

## B.6. Operational Amplifier/Voltage Attenuator Pin Connections

| Pin | Name | Connected To                                       | Pin | Name         |
|-----|------|--|-----|--------------|
| 1   | 1OUT | Voltage Divider to Microcontroller Header          | 56  | P6.5/A5 (56) |
| 2   | 1IN- | Op-Amp   | 1   | 1OUT (1)     |
| 3   | 1IN+ | MUX1   | 8   | D (8)        |
| 4   | VCC+ | 5.0 V Supply Rail<br>1.0 $\mu$ F Capacitor to PGND | -   | -            |
| 5   | 2IN+ | MUX2   | 8   | D (8)        |
| 6   | 2IN- | Op-Amp   | 7   | 2OUT (7)     |
| 7   | 2OUT | Voltage Divider to Microcontroller Header          | 55  | P6.4/A4 (55) |
| 8   | 3OUT | Voltage Divider to Microcontroller Header          | 54  | P6.3/A3 (54) |
| 9   | 3IN- | Op-Amp   | 8   | 3OUT (8)     |
| 10  | 3IN+ | MUX3   | 8   | D (8)        |
| 11  | VCC- | AGND   | -   | -            |
| 12  | 4IN+ | Pressure Sensor                                    | 4   | VOUT (4)     |
| 13  | 4IN- | Op-Amp   | 14  | 4OUT (14)    |
| 14  | 4OUT | Voltage Divider to Microcontroller Header          | 57  | P6.6/A6 (57) |

Table B.12: Op-Amp Attenuator Pin Connections

## B.7. Embedded Wireless Module Pin Connections

| Pin | Name         | Connected To  | Pin | Name      |
|-----|--------------|---|-----|-----------|
| 1   | GND          | DGND  | -   | -         |
| 2   | TSI          | NC  | -   | -         |
| 3   | DVDD         | 3.3 V HC Supply Rail<br>1.0 $\mu$ F Capacitor to PGND       | -   | -         |
| 4   | DVDD         | 3.3 V HC Supply Rail<br>1.0 $\mu$ F Capacitor to PGND       | -   | -         |
| 5   | V2.5         | 30 k $\Omega$ Resistor to Wireless Module                   | 11  | G3/FACRES |
| 6   | RFU          | NC  | -   | -         |
| 7   | /RESET       | 3.3V HC Supply Rail   | -   | -         |
| 8   | /TSS         | NC  | -   | -         |
| 9   | G6           | 1 M $\Omega$ Resistor to DGND                               | -   | -         |
| 10  | TSO          | NC  | -   | -         |
| 11  | G3/FACRES    | 30 k $\Omega$ Resistor to Wireless Module<br>Button to DGND | 5   | V2.5      |
| 12  | F5/SS        | Bus Switch 1  | 11  | 4B        |
| 13  | G5           | 1 M $\Omega$ Resistor to DGND                               | -   | -         |
| 14  | G4           | 1 M $\Omega$ Resistor to DGND                               | -   | -         |
| 15  | VSS          | DGND  | -   | -         |
| 16  | VSS          | DGND  | -   | -         |
| 17  | G2           | 1 M $\Omega$ Resistor to DGND                               | -   | -         |
| 18  | F4/SCLK      | Bus Switch 1  | 4   | 1B        |
| 19  | G1           | 1 M $\Omega$ Resistor to DGND                               | -   | -         |
| 20  | TSCK         | NC  | -   | -         |
| 21  | G7           | 1 M $\Omega$ Resistor to DGND                               | -   | -         |
| 22  | G0/INT       | Bus Switch 2  | 4   | 1B        |
| 23  | F6/CONNECT   | Bus Switch 2  | 13  | 4B        |
| 24  | F7/SDI       | Bus Switch 1  | 7   | 2B        |
| 25  | F0/POST      | Bus Switch 2  | 7   | 2B        |
| 26  | F3/WLAN_STAT | 1 M $\Omega$ Resistor to DGND                               | -   | -         |
| 27  | F2/LINK      | Bus Switch 2  | 10  | 3B        |
| 28  | F1/SDO       | Bus Switch 1  | 10  | 3B        |
| 29  | E6           | 1 M $\Omega$ Resistor to DGND                               | -   | -         |
| 30  | E5           | 1 M $\Omega$ Resistor to DGND                               | -   | -         |
| 31  | E7           | 1 M $\Omega$ Resistor to DGND                               | -   | -         |
| 32  | E4           | 1 M $\Omega$ Resistor to DGND                               | -   | -         |
| 33  | DVDD         | 3.3 V HC Supply Rail<br>1.0 $\mu$ F Capacitor to PGND       | -   | -         |
| 34  | DVDD         | 3.3 V HC Supply Rail<br>1.0 $\mu$ F Capacitor to PGND       | -   | -         |
| 35  | /RF_LED      | 680 $\Omega$ Resistor to Red LED<br>to 3.3 V LC Supply Rail | -   | -         |
| 36  | VSS          | DGND  | -   | -         |

Table B.13: Embedded Wireless Module Pin Connections

## B.8. Bus Switch Pin Connections

| Pin | Name | Connected To                                 | Pin | Name       |
|-----|------|--|-----|------------|
| 1   | NC   | NC   | -   | -          |
| 2   | OE1  | Microcontroller Header                       | 17  | P2.6/ADCLK |
| 3   | 1A   | Microcontroller Header                       | 44  | P5.3/UCLK1 |
| 4   | 1B   | Wireless Module                              | 18  | F4/SCLK    |
| 5   | OE2  | Microcontroller Header                       | 17  | P2.6/ADCLK |
| 6   | 2A   | Microcontroller Header                       | 42  | P5.1/SIMO  |
| 7   | 2B   | Wireless Module                              | 24  | F7/SDI     |
| 8   | GND  | DGND   | -   | -          |
| 9   | NC   | NC   | -   | -          |
| 10  | 3B   | Wireless Module                              | 28  | F1/SDO     |
| 11  | 3A   | Microcontroller Header                       | 43  | P5.2/SOMI  |
| 12  | OE3  | Microcontroller Header                       | 17  | P2.6/ADCLK |
| 13  | 4B   | Wireless Module                              | 12  | F5/SS      |
| 14  | 4A   | Microcontroller Header                       | 15  | P2.4/CA1   |
| 15  | OE4  | Microcontroller Header                       | 17  | P2.6/ADCLK |
| 16  | VCC  | 5.0 V Supply Rail<br>1.0 $\mu$ F CAP to PGND | -   | -          |

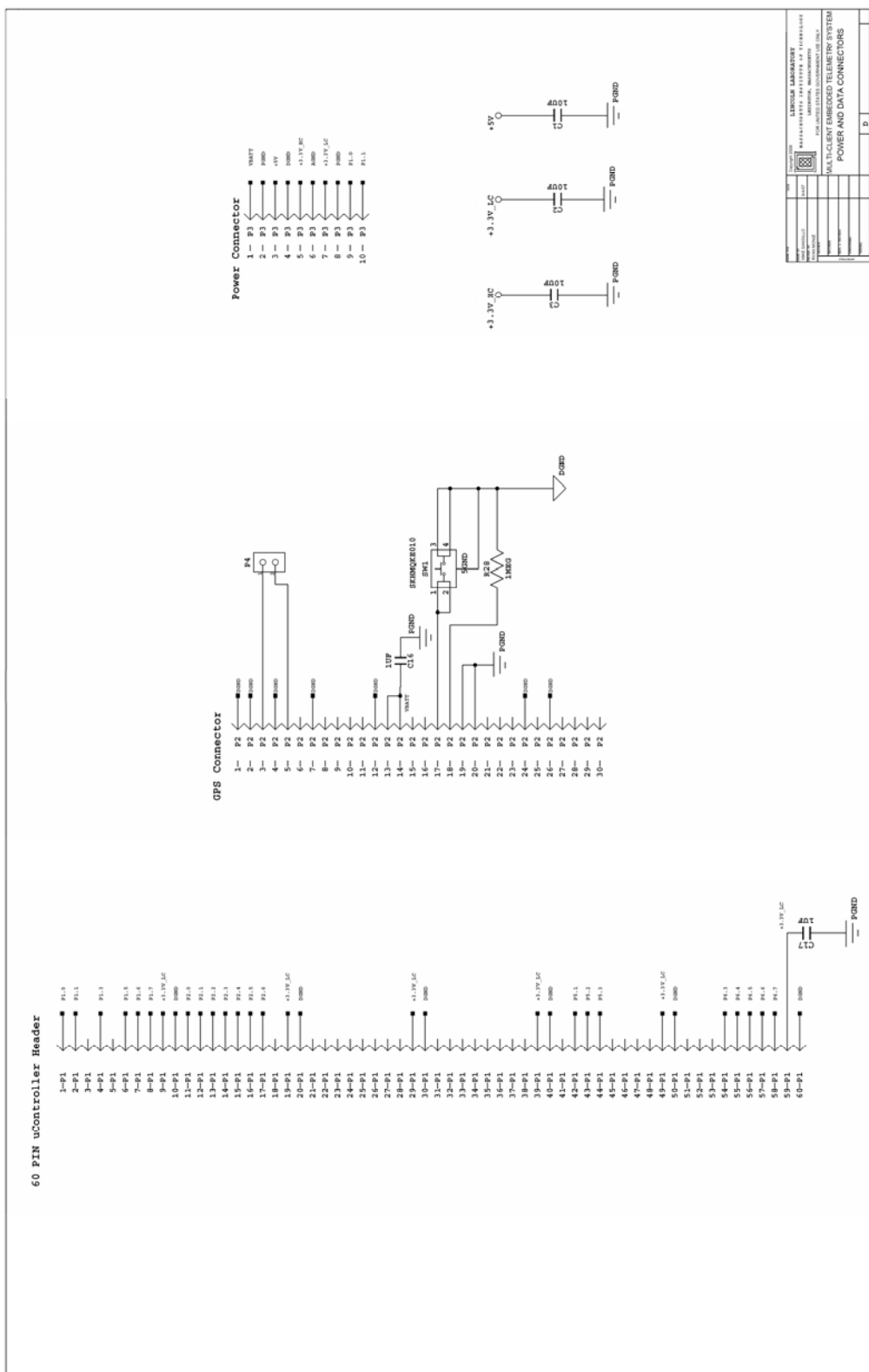
Table B.14: Bus Switch 1 Pin Connections

| Pin | Name | Connected To                                 | Pin | Name       |
|-----|------|--|-----|------------|
| 1   | NC   | NC   | -   | -          |
| 2   | OE1  | Microcontroller Header                       | 17  | P2.6/ADCLK |
| 3   | 1A   | Microcontroller Header                       | 16  | P2.5/ROSC  |
| 4   | 1B   | Wireless Module                              | 22  | G0/INT     |
| 5   | OE2  | Microcontroller Header                       | 17  | P2.6/ADCLK |
| 6   | 2A   | Microcontroller Header                       | 12  | P2.1/TACLK |
| 7   | 2B   | Wireless Module                              | 25  | F0/POST    |
| 8   | GND  | DGND   | -   | -          |
| 9   | NC   | NC   | -   | -          |
| 10  | 3B   | Wireless Module                              | 27  | F2/RF_LINK |
| 11  | 3A   | Microcontroller Header                       | 13  | P2.2/CAOUT |
| 12  | OE3  | Microcontroller Header                       | 17  | P2.6/ADCLK |
| 13  | 4B   | Wireless Module                              | 23  | F6/CONNECT |
| 14  | 4A   | Microcontroller Header                       | 14  | P2.3/CA0   |
| 15  | OE4  | Microcontroller Header                       | 17  | P2.6/ADCLK |
| 16  | VCC  | 5.0 V Supply Rail<br>1.0 $\mu$ F CAP to PGND | -   | -          |

Table B.15: Bus Switch 2 Pin Connections

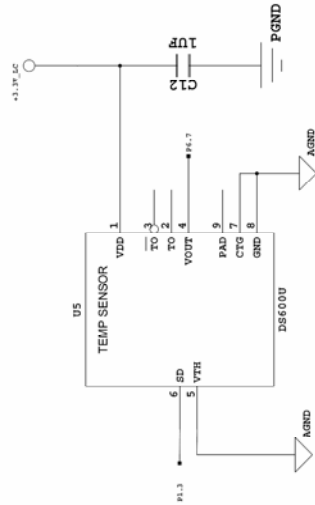
# Appendix C: Circuit Schematics

## C.1. Miscellaneous Header and Connector Circuit Schematics





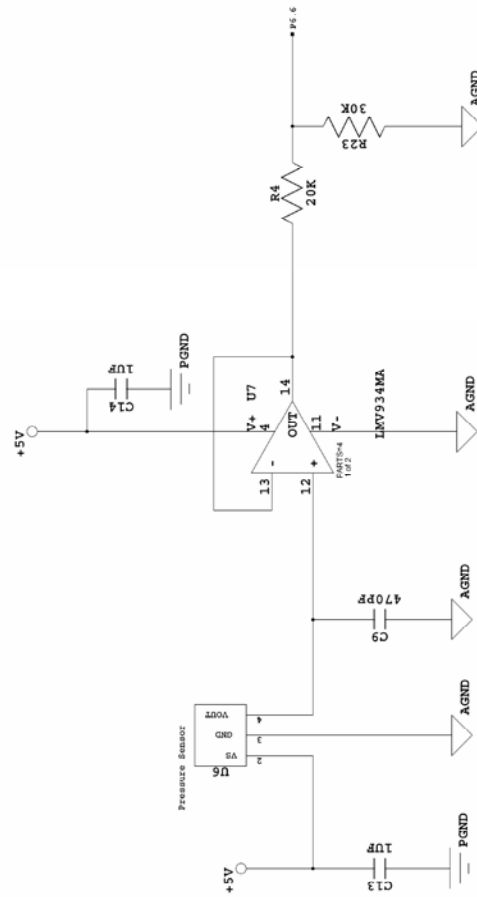
## C.2. Temperature Sensor Circuit Schematic



| PROJECT INFORMATION |                    | DATE        |            |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|
| PROJECT NAME        | TEMPERATURE SENSOR | DATE        | 1/1/2024   |
| DESIGNER            | XXXXXXXXXX         | REVISION    | 1.0        |
| CHECKED BY          | XXXXXXXXXX         | APPROVED BY | XXXXXXXXXX |
| DATE                | 1/1/2024           | DATE        | 1/1/2024   |

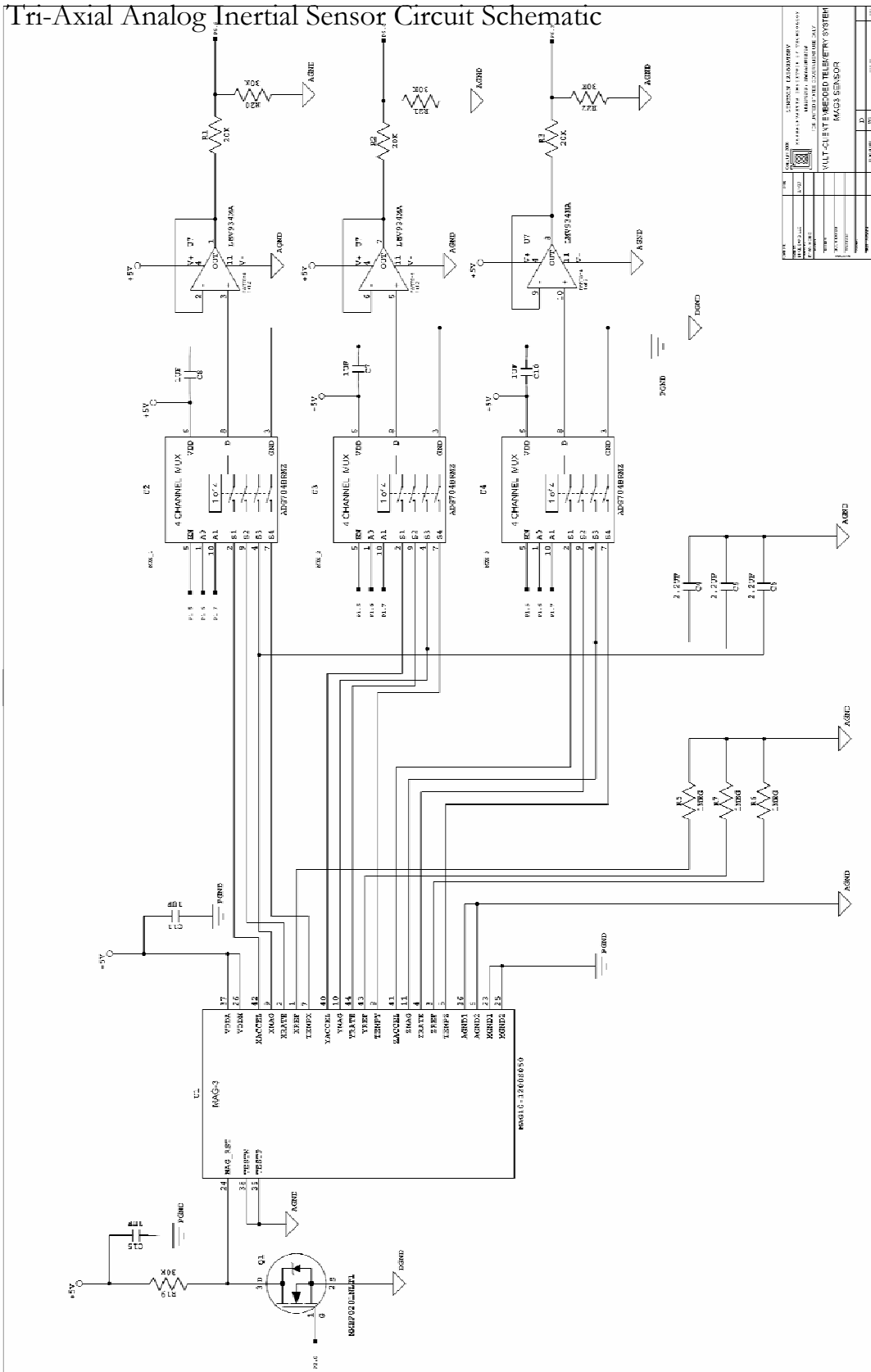
LEOPOLD LABORATORY  
 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF TELESCOPE  
 FOR UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT USE ONLY  
 MULTI-CLEANT EMBEDDED TELEMETRY SYSTEM  
 TEMPERATURE SENSOR

### C.3. Pressure Sensor Circuit Schematic



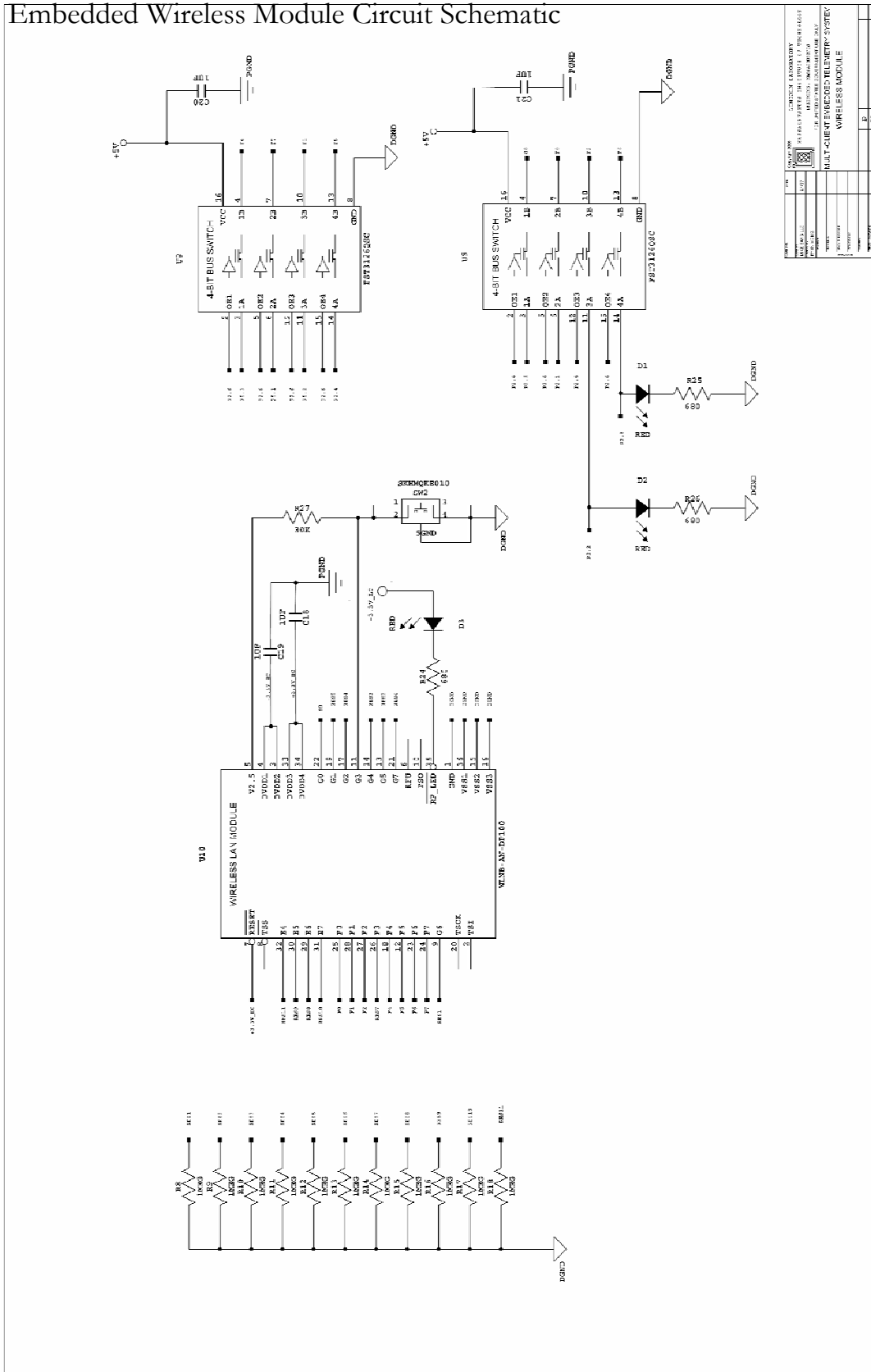
|   |            |             |                 |
|---|------------|-------------|-----------------|
| DATE  | 10/10/2018 | DESIGNED BY | LEONARD LABONTE |
| REV   | 1          | CHECKED BY  | LEONARD LABONTE |
| APP'D BY  |            | DATE        | 10/10/2018      |
| MANUFACTURED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON<br>FOR THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT AND ONLY |            |             |                 |
| MULTI-CENT EMBEDDED TELEMETRY SYSTEM  |            |             |                 |
| PRESSURE SENSOR   |            |             |                 |
| FIG. NO.  | 101        | REV. NO.    | 1               |
| DATE  | 10/10/2018 | BY          | LEONARD LABONTE |

### C.4. Tri-Axial Analog Inertial Sensor Circuit Schematic

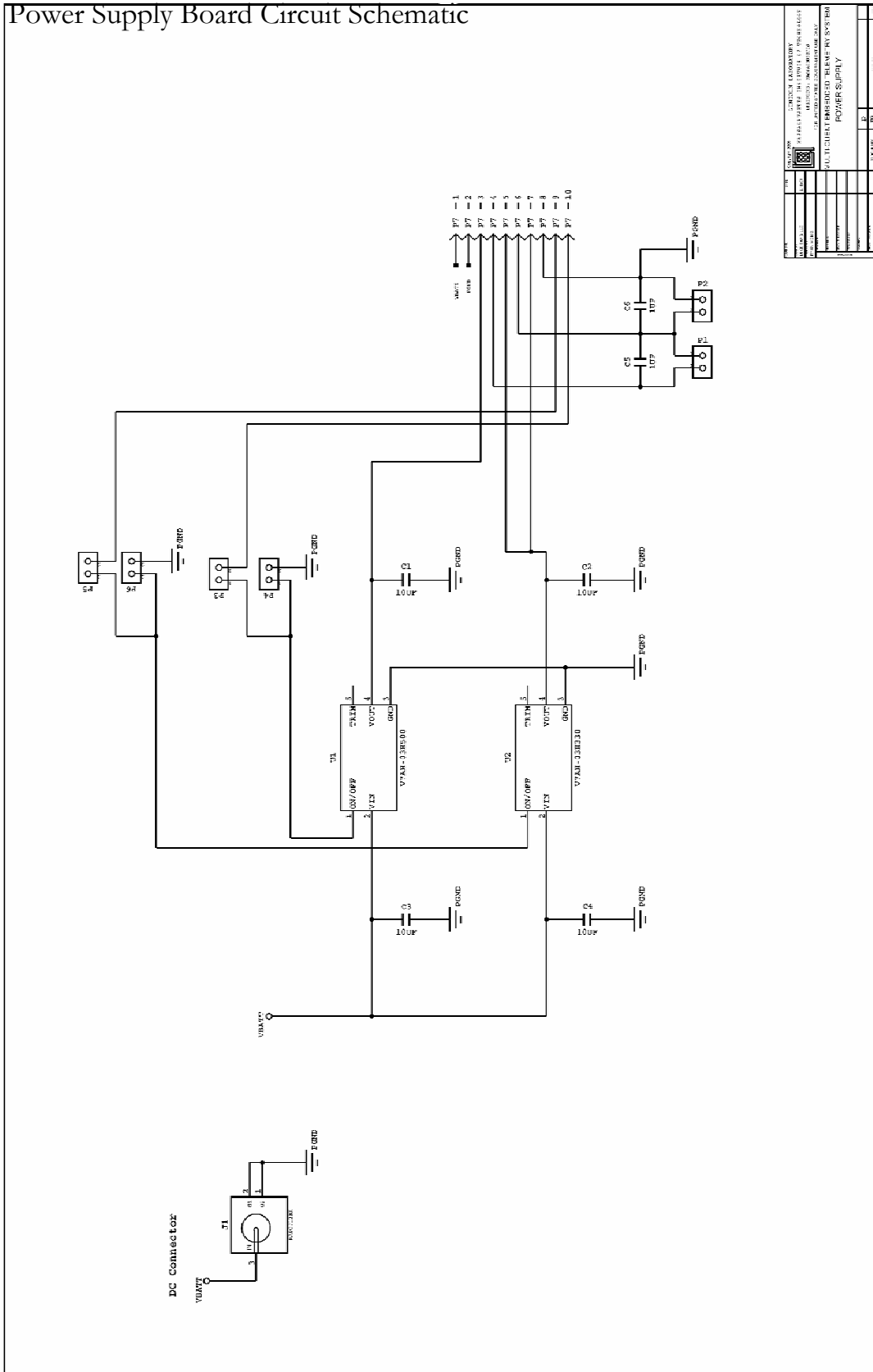


|   |            |                |                |
|---|------------|----------------|----------------|
| REV   | DATE       | DESIGNED BY    | APPROVED BY    |
| 1.0   | 10/10/2010 | SAHIL K. KADAM | SAHIL K. KADAM |
| PROJECT NAME: MULTICALENDRATED TELECOM SYSTEM |            |                |                |
| SUBJECT: MAGS SENSOR                          |            |                |                |
| DATE  | TIME       | BY             | CHK            |
| 10/10/2010                                    | 10:30      | SAHIL K. KADAM | SAHIL K. KADAM |

# C.5. Embedded Wireless Module Circuit Schematic



## C.6. Power Supply Board Circuit Schematic



# Appendix D: Printed Circuit Board Layouts

## D.1. Sensor Board Printed Circuit Board Layout

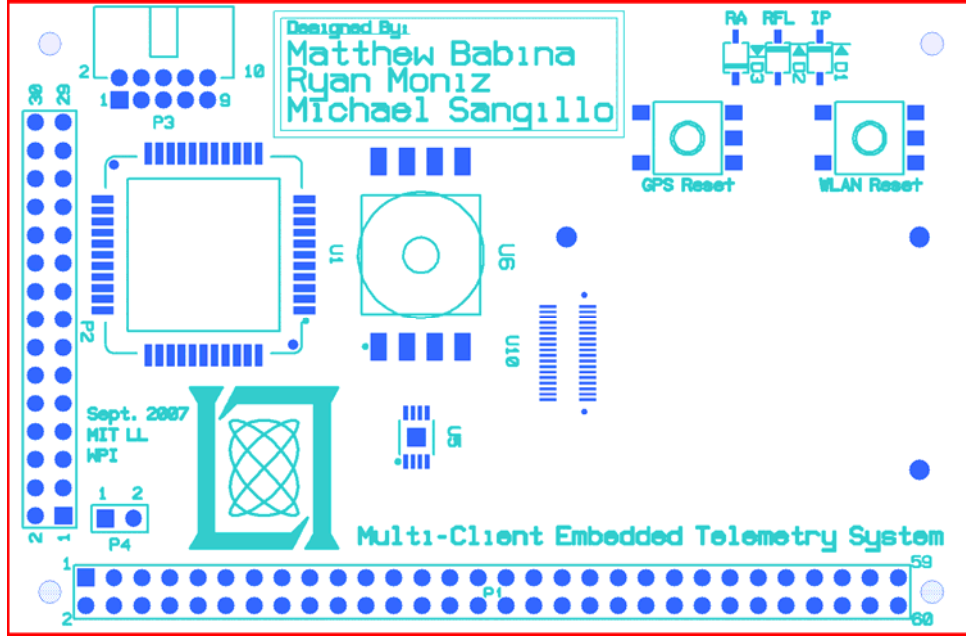


Figure D.1: Top Sensor Board Silk Screen

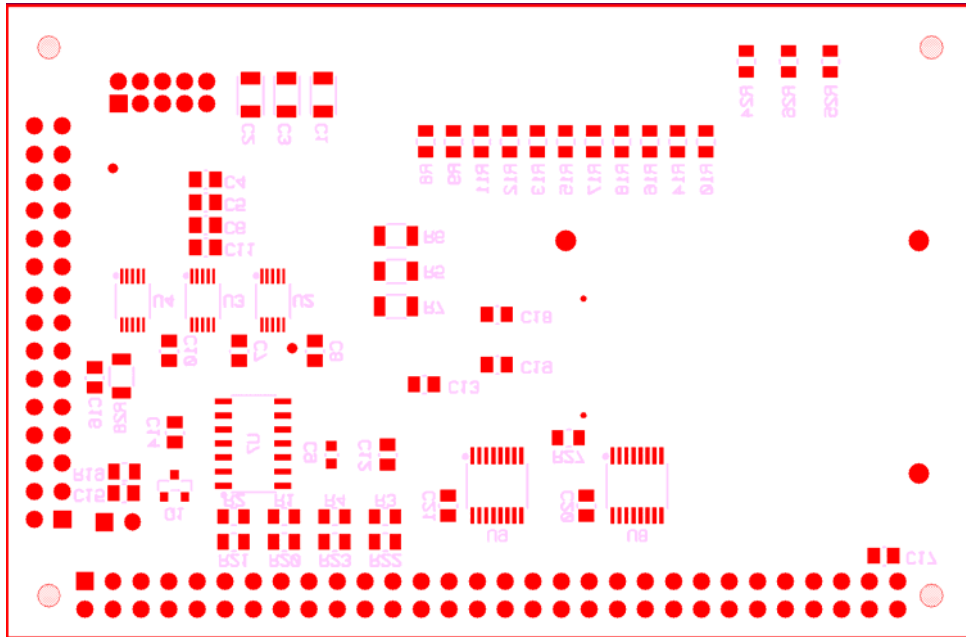


Figure D.2: Bottom Sensor Board Silk Screen

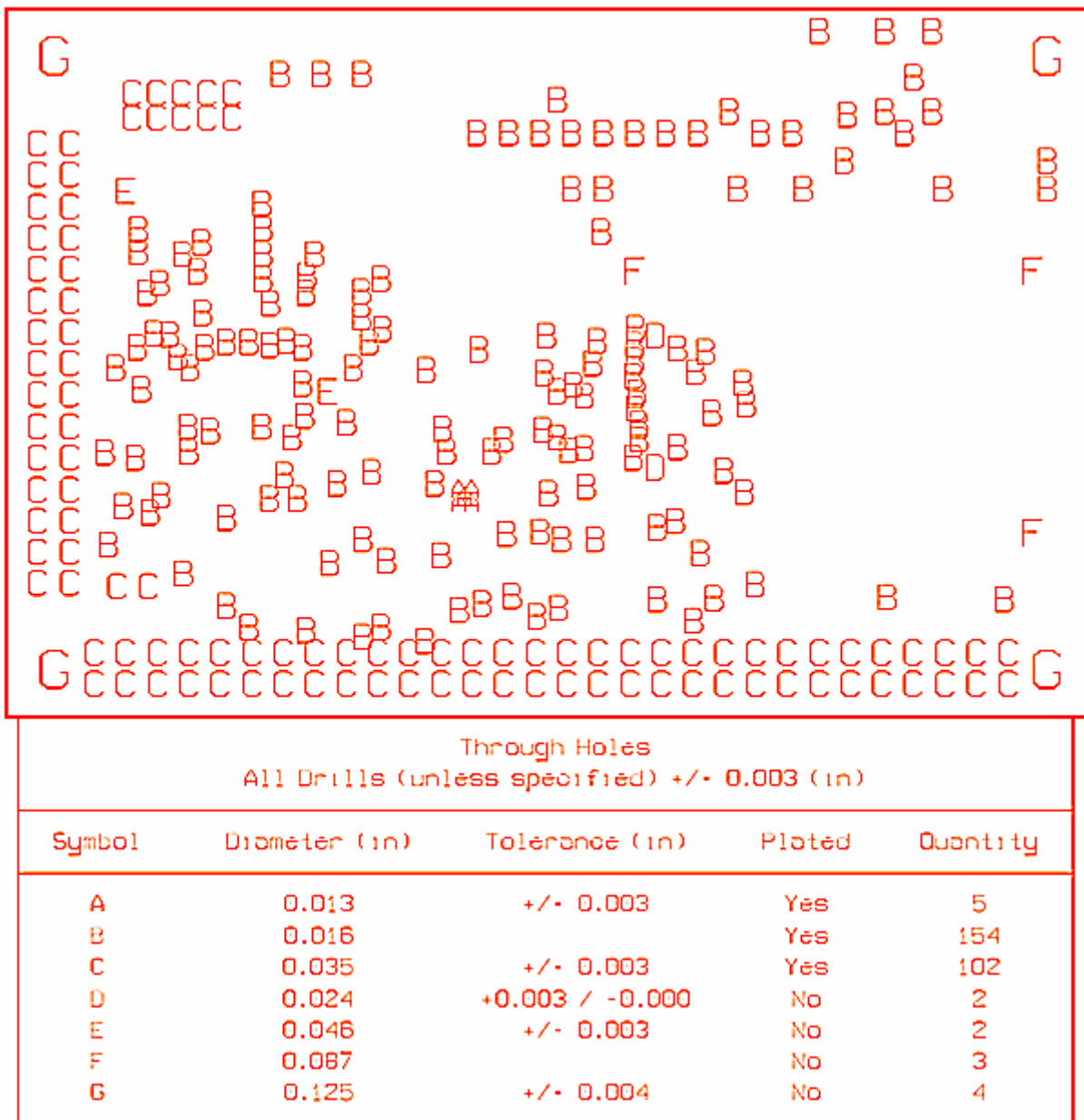


Figure D.3: Sensor Board Drill Holes

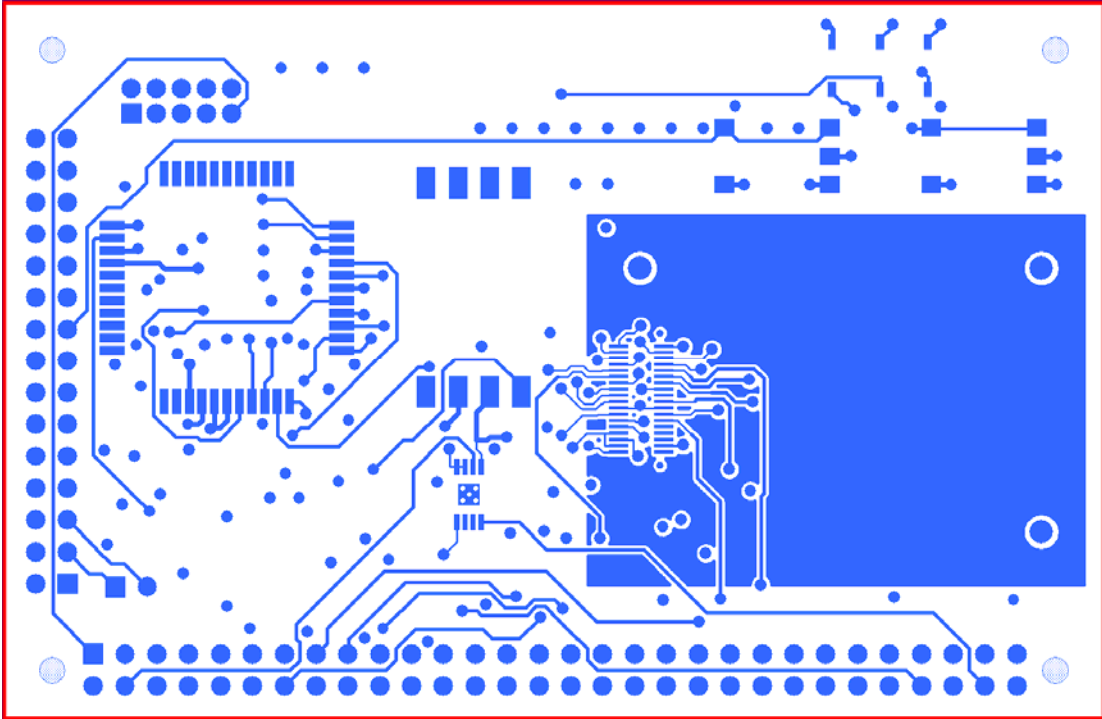


Figure D.4: First Sensor PCB Layer

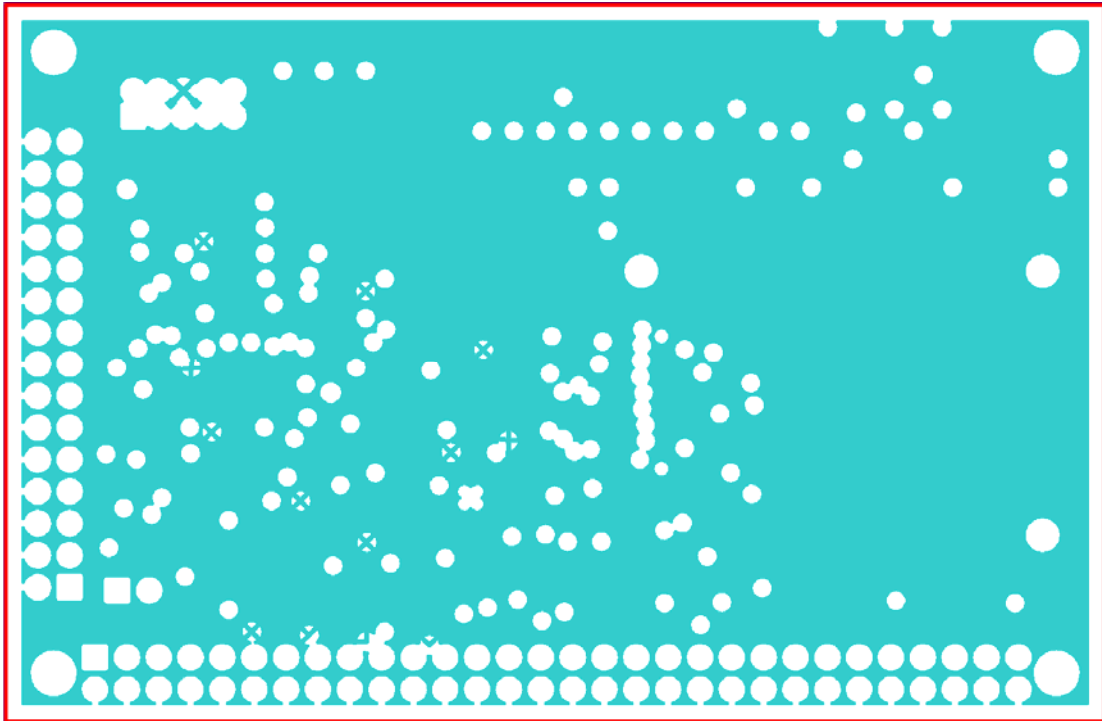


Figure D.5: Second Sensor PCB Layer (Analog Ground Plane)



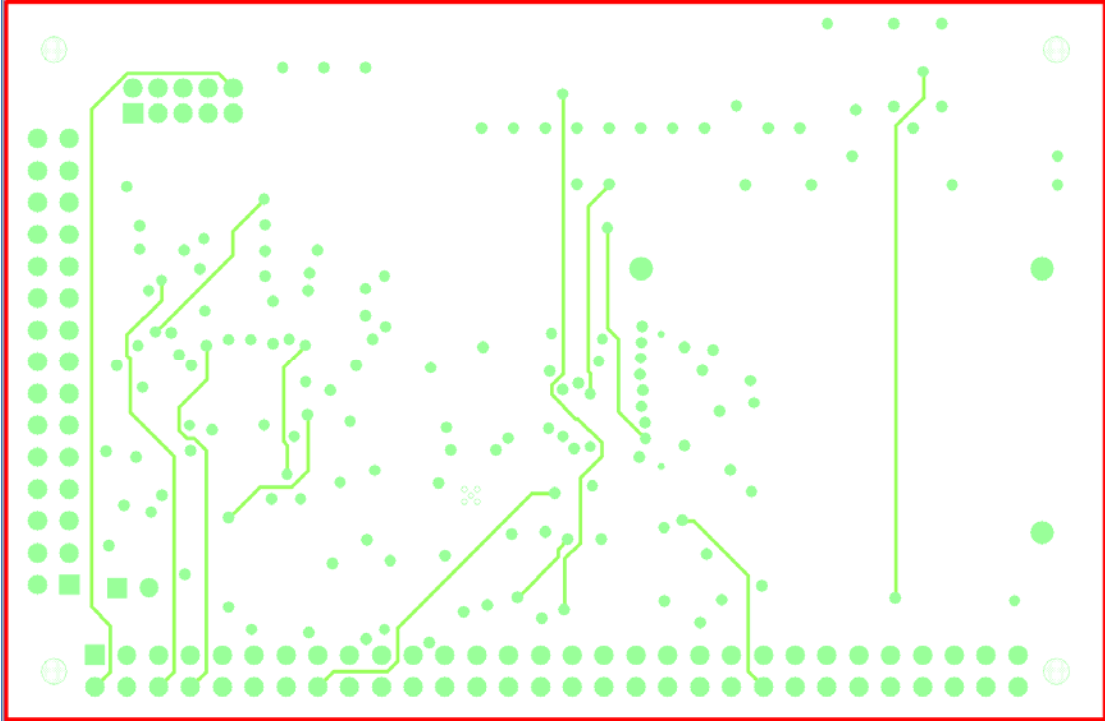


Figure D.6: Third Sensor PCB Layer

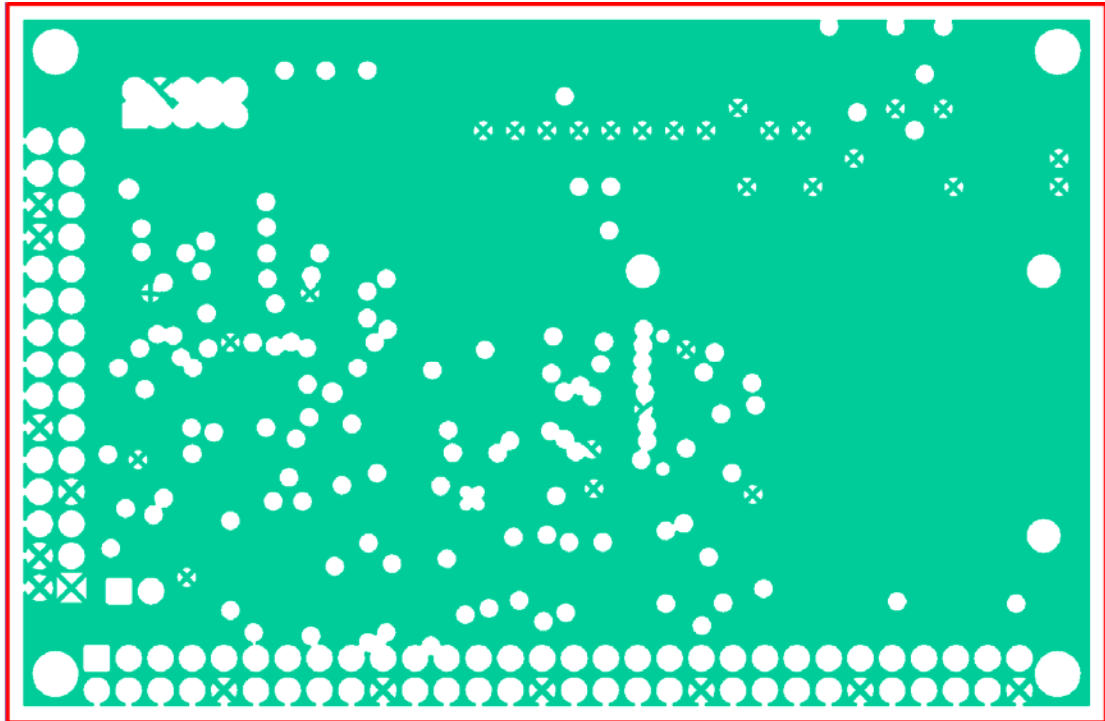


Figure D.7: Fourth Sensor PCB Layer (Digital Ground Plane)

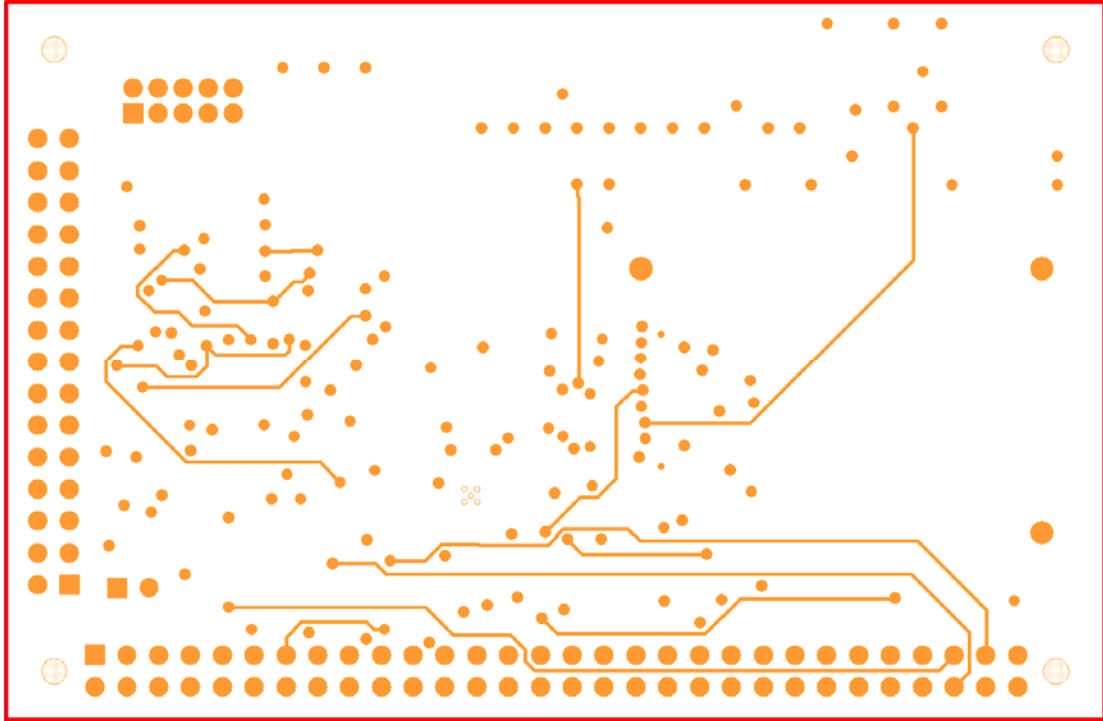


Figure D.8: Fifth Sensor PCB Layer



Figure D.9: Sixth Sensor PCB Layer (Power Supply Plane)



Figure D.10: Seventh Sensor PCB Layer (Power Ground Plane)

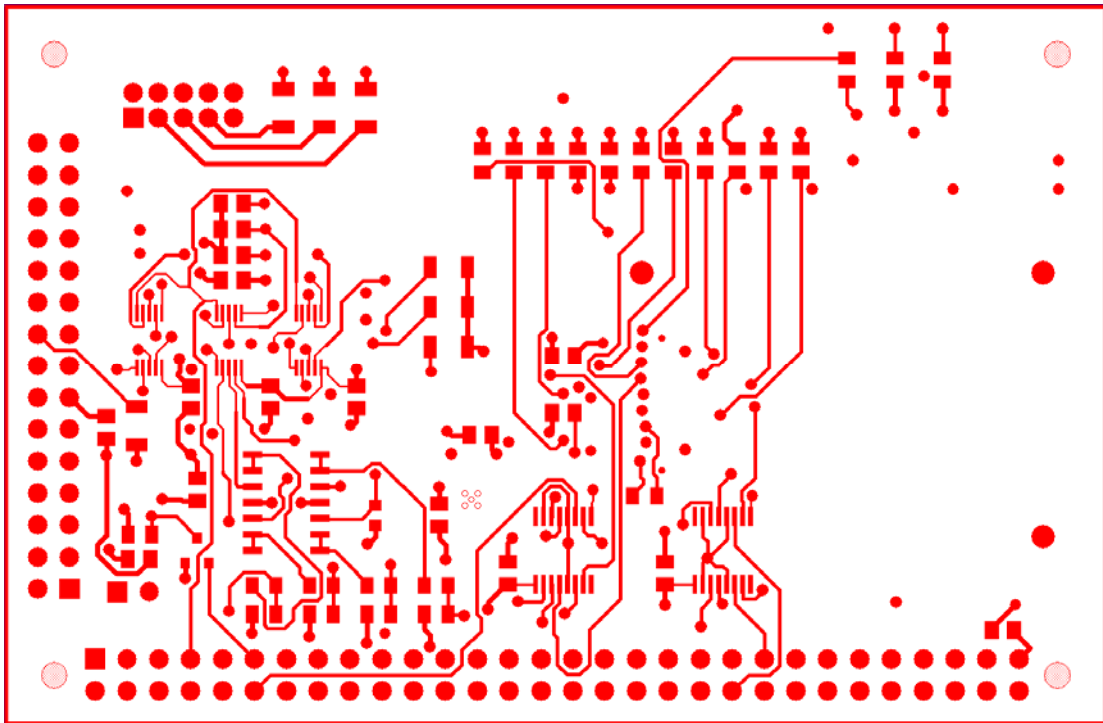


Figure D.11: Eighth Sensor PCB Layer

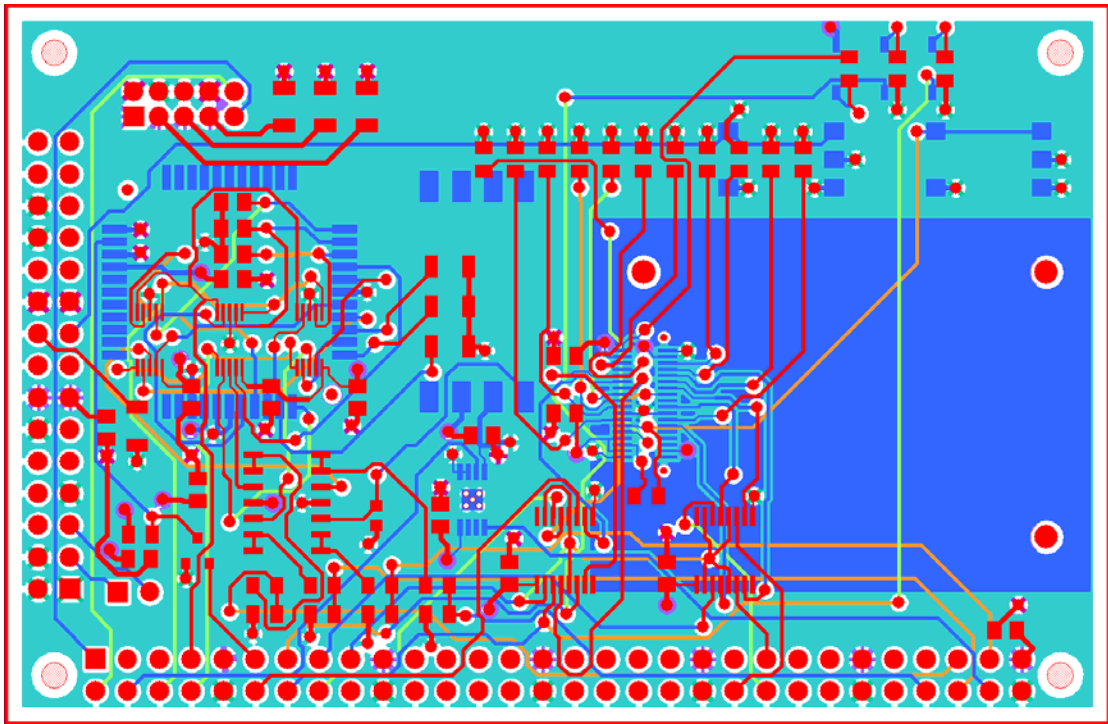


Figure D.12: All Sensor PCB Layers

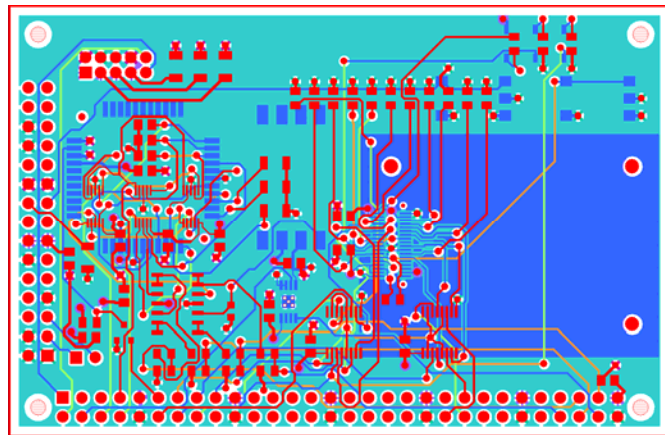


Figure D.13: All Sensor PCB Layers (Actual Size)

## D.2. Power Supply Printed Circuit Board Layout

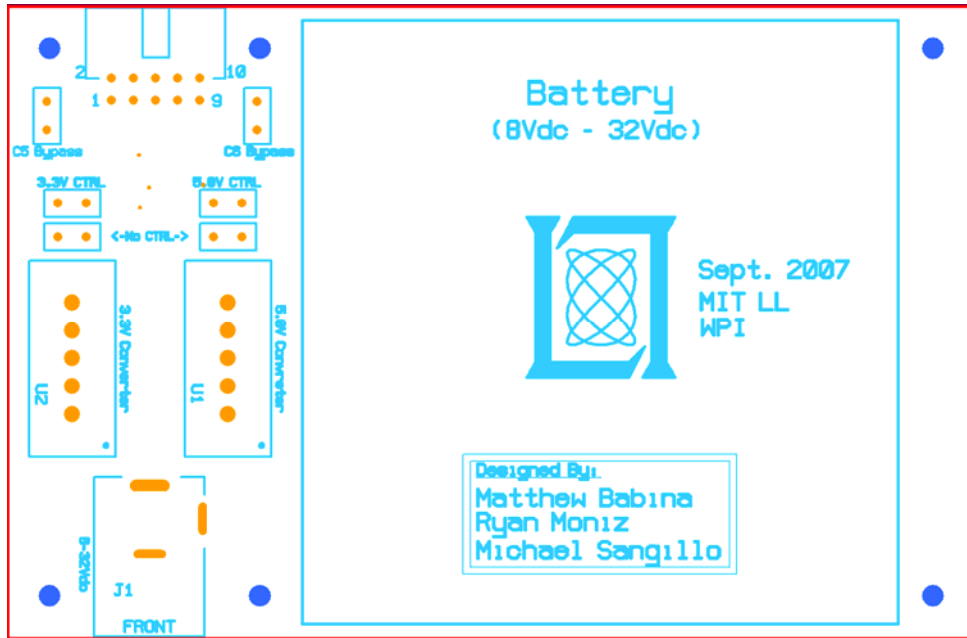
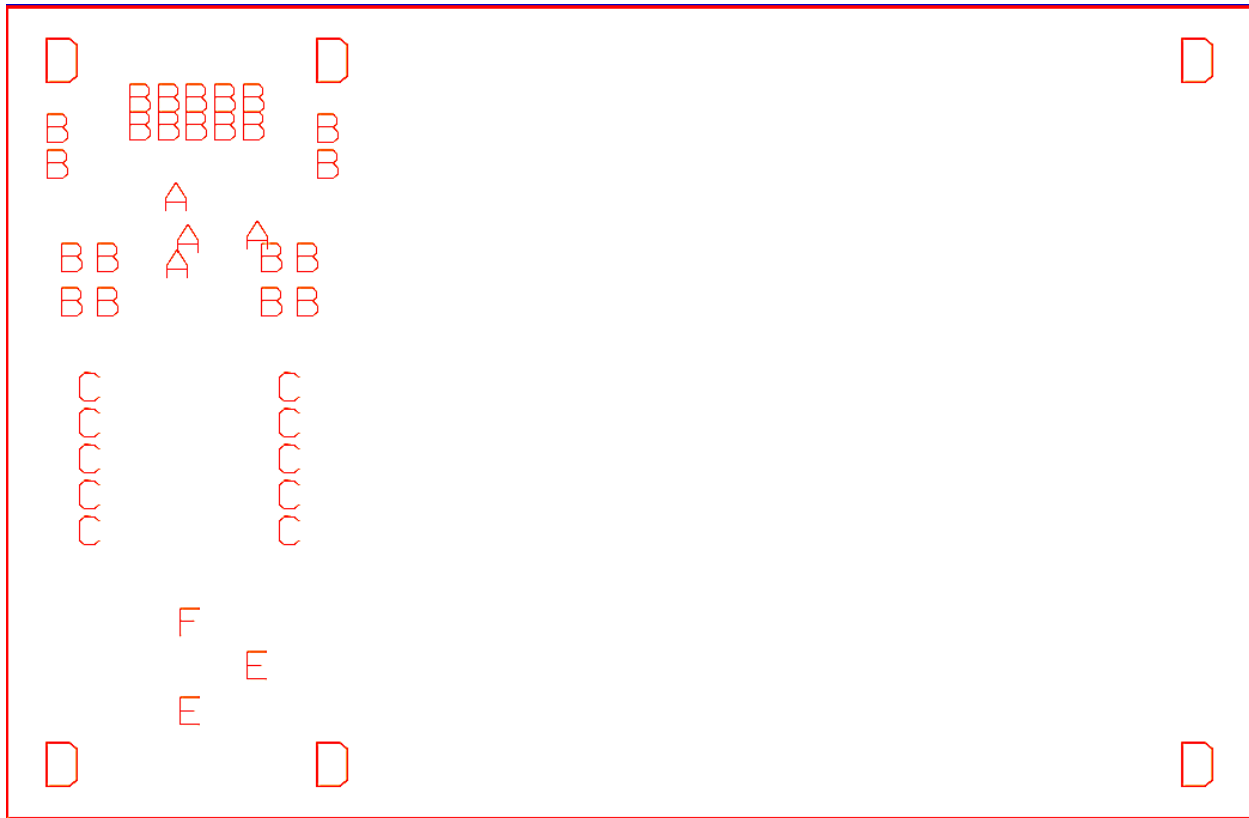


Figure D.14: Top Power Supply Board Silk Screen



Figure D.15: Bottom Power Supply Board Silk Screen



| Through Holes<br>All Drills (unless specified) +/- 0.003 (in) |               |                |        |          |
|---|---------------|----------------|--------|----------|
| Symbol  | Diameter (in) | Tolerance (in) | Plated | Quantity |
| A   | 0.016         |                | Yes    | 4        |
| B   | 0.035         | +/- 0.003      | Yes    | 22       |
| C   | 0.062         | +/- 0.003      | Yes    | 10       |
| D   | 0.125         | +/- 0.004      | No     | 6        |
| E   | 0.031         |                | Yes    | 2        |
| F   | 0.039         |                | Yes    | 1        |

Figure D.16: Power Supply Board Drill Holes

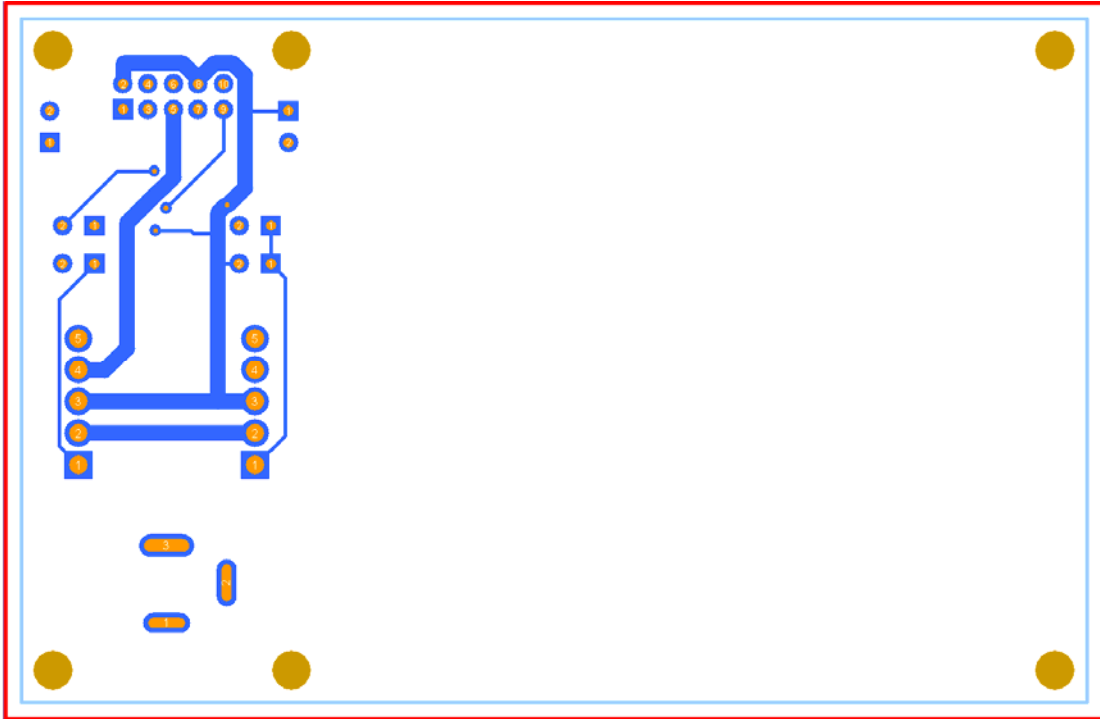


Figure D.17: First Power Supply PCB Layer

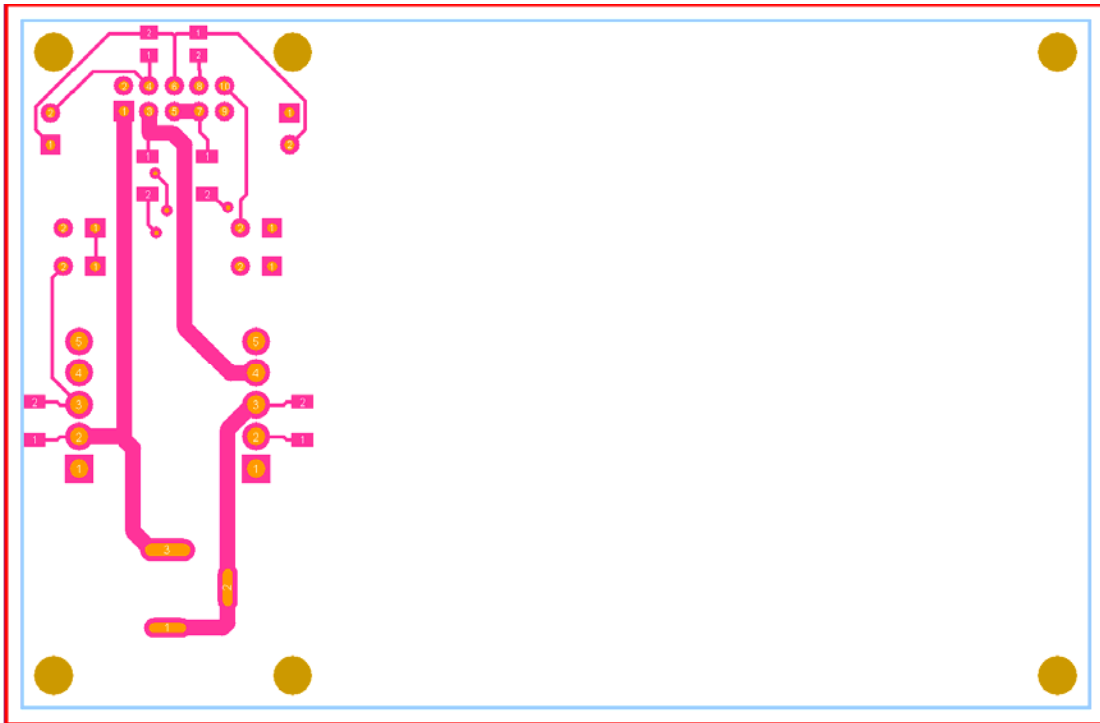


Figure D.18: Second Power Supply PCB Layer

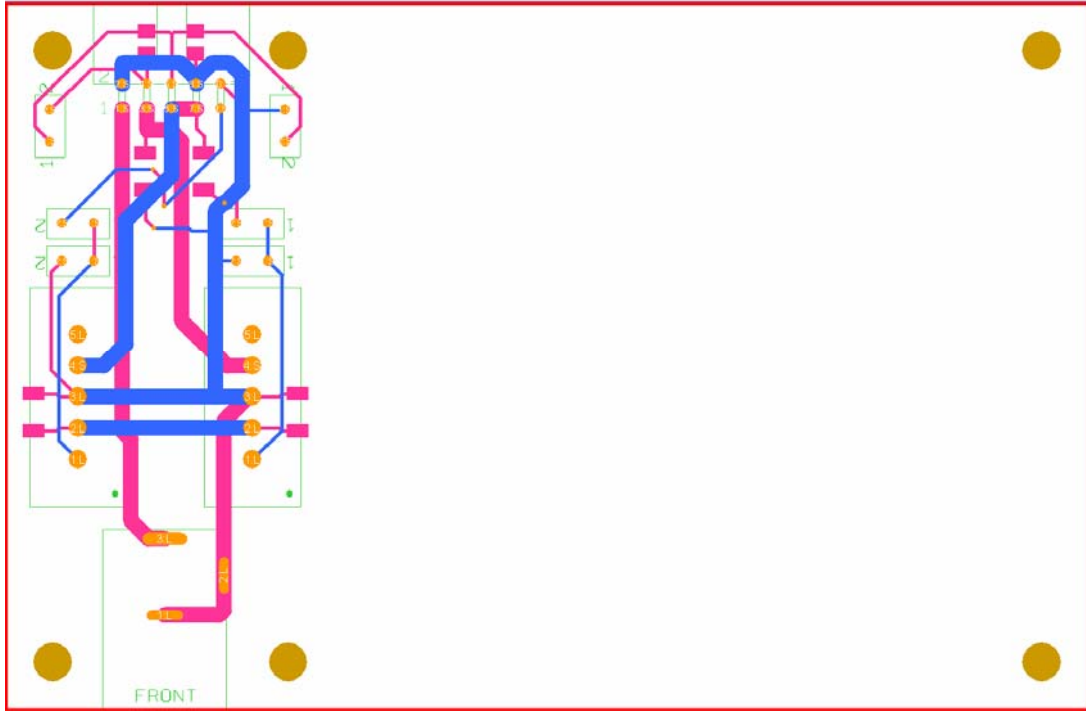


Figure D.19: All Power Supply PCB Layers

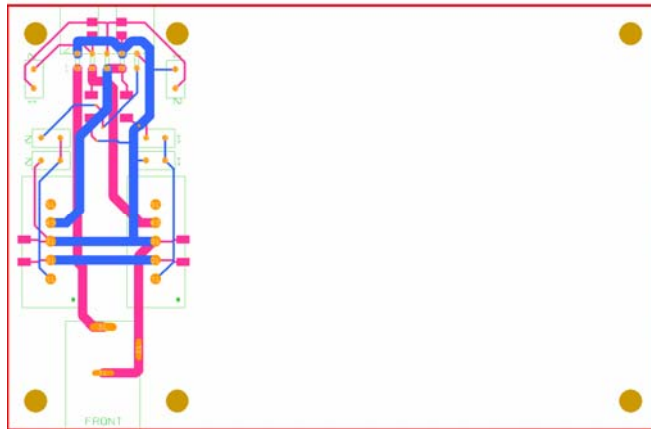


Figure D.20: All Power Supply PCB Layers (Actual Size)



### D.3. Bill of Materials

| Reference    | Quantity | Manufacturer                    | Part Number    | Description                              |
|--------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------------|--|
| C1-3         | 3        | Panasonic <sup>®</sup>          | ECJ3YB1E106M   | 10 $\mu$ F SMT Capacitor                 |
| C4-6         | 3        | Panasonic <sup>®</sup>          | ECJ2FB1E225K   | 2.2 $\mu$ F SMT Capacitor                |
| C7-8; C10-21 | 14       | AVX Corp <sup>®</sup>           | 08053D105KAT2A | 1.0 $\mu$ F SMT Capacitor                |
| C9           | 1        | AVX Corp <sup>®</sup>           | 06035A471JAT2A | 470 pF SMT Capacitor                     |
| D1-3         | 3        | CML Technologies <sup>®</sup>   | CMD28-21SRC    | SMT Clear Red LED                        |
| P1           | 1        | Tyco International <sup>®</sup> | 3-87215-0      | 60-Pin Male Header                       |
| P2           | 1        | Molex <sup>®</sup>              | 90131-0135     | 30-Pin Male Header                       |
| P3           | 1        | Molex <sup>®</sup>              | 87833-1021     | 10-Pin Right-Angle Male Header           |
| P4           | 1        | Tyco International <sup>®</sup> | 87220-2        | 2-Pin Male Header                        |
| Q1           | 1        | ON Semiconductor <sup>®</sup>   | MMBF0201NLT1   | N-Channel MOSFET Transistor              |
| R1-4         | 4        | Panasonic <sup>®</sup>          | ERA6YEB203V    | 0.1% Tolerant 20 k $\Omega$ SMT Resistor |
| R5-7; R28    | 4        | Panasonic <sup>®</sup>          | ERJ8ENF1004V   | 1.0 M $\Omega$ Resistor                  |
| R8-18        | 11       | Susumu <sup>®</sup>             | RR1220P-105-D  | 1.0 M $\Omega$ Resistor                  |
| R19-23; R27  | 6        | Panasonic <sup>®</sup>          | ERA6AEB303V    | 0.1% Tolerant 30 k $\Omega$ SMT Resistor |
| R24-26       | 3        | Panasonic <sup>®</sup>          | ERJ6GEYJ681V   | 680 $\Omega$ SMT Resistor                |
| SW1-2        | 2        | Alps <sup>®</sup>               | SKHMQKE010     | Push Button DPST NO Switch               |
| U1           | 1        | MemSense <sup>®</sup>           | MAG10-1200S050 | Tri-Axial Analog Inertial Sensor         |
| U2-4         | 3        | Analog Devices <sup>®</sup>     | ADG704BRMZ     | 4:1 CMOS Analog Multiplexer              |
| U5           | 1        | Maxim <sup>®</sup>              | DS600U         | Analog-Output Temperature Sensor         |
| U6           | 1        | Motorola <sup>®</sup>           | MPXA4350A6U    | Analog-Output Pressure Sensor            |
| U7           | 1        | National <sup>®</sup>           | LMV934MA       | 4-Channel Operational Amplifier          |
| U8-9         | 2        | Fairchild <sup>®</sup>          | FST3126QSC     | 4-Bit Tri-State Bus Switch               |
| U10          | 1        | Quatech <sup>®</sup> Inc.       | WLNB-AN-DP100  | Airborne Embedded Wireless Module        |
|              | 69       |                                 |                |  |

Table D.1: Sensor Board Bill of Materials

| Reference | Quantity | Manufacturer                    | Part Number    | Description                           |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| C1-4      | 4        | Panasonic <sup>®</sup>          | ECJ3YB1E106M   | 10 $\mu$ F Ceramic Capacitor          |
| C5-6      | 2        | AVX Corporation <sup>®</sup>    | 08053D105KAT2A | 1.0 $\mu$ F Ceramic Capacitor         |
| J1        | 1        | Switchcraft <sup>®</sup> Inc.   | RAPC712BK      | 2.5x5.5 mm Right-Angle DC Barrel Jack |
| P1-6      | 6        | Tyco International <sup>®</sup> | 87220-2        | 2-Pin Male Header                     |
| P7        | 1        | Molex <sup>®</sup>              | 87833-1021     | 10-Pin Right-Angle Male Header        |
| U1        | 1        | Bel Fuse <sup>®</sup> Inc.      | V7AH-03H500    | 5.0V, 3.0A DC/DC Switching Regulator  |
| U2        | 1        | Bel Fuse <sup>®</sup> Inc.      | V7AH-03H330    | 3.3V, 3.0A DC/DC Switching Regulator  |
|           | 16       |                                 |                |                                       |

Table D.2: Power Supply Board Bill of Materials

## Appendix E: MCETS Client Firmware

### E.1. Texas Instruments<sup>®</sup> MSP430 Assembly Instruction Set

| Mnemonic              |          | Description                               |  | V | N | Z | C |
|-----------------------|----------|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| ADC(.B) <sup>†</sup>  | dst      | Add C to destination                      | <code>dst + C → dst</code>                   | * | * | * | * |
| ADD(.B)               | src, dst | Add source to destination                 | <code>src + dst → dst</code>                 | * | * | * | * |
| ADDC(.B)              | src, dst | Add source and C to destination           | <code>src + dst + C → dst</code>             | * | * | * | * |
| AND(.B)               | src, dst | AND source and destination                | <code>src.and.dst → dst</code>               | 0 | * | * | * |
| BIC(.B)               | src, dst | Clear bits in destination                 | <code>(not.src).and.dst → dst</code>         | – | – | – | – |
| BIS(.B)               | src, dst | Set bits in destination                   | <code>src.or.dst → dst</code>                | – | – | – | – |
| BIT(.B)               | src, dst | Test bits in destination                  | <code>src.and.dst</code>                     | 0 | * | * | * |
| BR <sup>†</sup>       | dst      | Branch to destination                     | <code>dst → PC</code>                        | – | – | – | – |
| CALL                  | dst      | Call destination                          | <code>PC + 2 → stack; dst → PC</code>        | – | – | – | – |
| CLR(.B) <sup>†</sup>  | dst      | Clear destination                         | <code>0 → dst</code>                         | – | – | – | – |
| CLRC <sup>†</sup>     |          | Clear C                                   | <code>0 → C</code>                           | – | – | – | 0 |
| CLRN <sup>†</sup>     |          | Clear N                                   | <code>0 → N</code>                           | – | 0 | – | – |
| CLRZ <sup>†</sup>     |          | Clear Z                                   | <code>0 → Z</code>                           | – | – | 0 | – |
| CMP(.B)               | src, dst | Compare source and destination            | <code>dst – src</code>                       | * | * | * | * |
| DADC(.B) <sup>†</sup> | dst      | Add C decimally to destination            | <code>dst + C → dst (decimally)</code>       | * | * | * | * |
| DADD(.B)              | src, dst | Add source and C decimally to destination | <code>src + dst + C → dst (decimally)</code> | * | * | * | * |
| DEC(.B) <sup>†</sup>  | dst      | Decrement destination                     | <code>dst – 1 → dst</code>                   | * | * | * | * |
| DECD(.B) <sup>†</sup> | dst      | Double-decrement destination              | <code>dst – 2 → dst</code>                   | * | * | * | * |
| DINT <sup>†</sup>     |          | Disable interrupts                        | <code>0 → GIE</code>                         | – | – | – | – |
| EINT <sup>†</sup>     |          | Enable interrupts                         | <code>1 → GIE</code>                         | – | – | – | – |
| INC(.B) <sup>†</sup>  | dst      | Increment destination                     | <code>dst + 1 → dst</code>                   | * | * | * | * |
| INCD(.B) <sup>†</sup> | dst      | Double increment destination              | <code>dst + 2 → dst</code>                   | * | * | * | * |
| INV(.B) <sup>†</sup>  | dst      | Invert destination                        | <code>not.dst → dst</code>                   | * | * | * | * |
| JC/JHS                | label    | Jump if C set / Jump if higher or same    |  | – | – | – | – |
| JEQ/JZ                | label    | Jump if equal / Jump if Z set             |  | – | – | – | – |
| JGE                   | label    | Jump if greater or equal                  |  | – | – | – | – |
| JL                    | label    | Jump if less                              |  | – | – | – | – |
| JMP                   | label    | Jump                                      | <code>PC + 2 + offset → PC</code>            | – | – | – | – |
| JN                    | label    | Jump if N set                             |  | – | – | – | – |
| JNC/JLO               | label    | Jump if C not set / Jump if lower         |  | – | – | – | – |
| JNE/JNZ               | label    | Jump if not equal / Jump if Z not set     |  | – | – | – | – |

|                 |          |   |  |   |   |   |   |
|-----------------|----------|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| <b>MOV(.B)</b>  | src, dst | Move source to destination                  | $src \rightarrow dst$                        | - | - | - | - |
| <b>NOP†</b>     |          | No operation                                |  | - | - | - | - |
| <b>POP(.B)†</b> | dst      | Pop item from stack to destination          | $@SP \rightarrow dst; SP + 2 \rightarrow SP$ | - | - | - | - |
| <b>PUSH(.B)</b> | src      | Push source onto stack                      | $SP - 2 \rightarrow SP; src \rightarrow @SP$ | - | - | - | - |
| <b>RET†</b>     |          | Return from subroutine                      | $@SP \rightarrow PC; SP + 2 \rightarrow SP$  | - | - | - | - |
| <b>RETI</b>     |          | Return from interrupt                       |  | * | * | * | * |
| <b>RLA(.B)†</b> | dst      | Rotate left arithmetically                  |  | * | * | * | * |
| <b>RLC(.B)†</b> | dst      | Rotate left through C                       |  | * | * | * | * |
| <b>RRA(.B)</b>  | dst      | Rotate right arithmetically                 |  | 0 | * | * | * |
| <b>RRC(.B)</b>  | dst      | Rotate right through C                      |  | * | * | * | * |
| <b>SBC(.B)†</b> | dst      | Subtract not(C) from destination            | $dst + 0xFFFF + C \rightarrow dst$           | * | * | * | * |
| <b>SETC†</b>    |          | Set C                                       | $1 \rightarrow C$                            | - | - | - | 1 |
| <b>SETN†</b>    |          | Set N                                       | $1 \rightarrow N$                            | - | 1 | - | - |
| <b>SETZ†</b>    |          | Set Z                                       | $1 \rightarrow Z$                            | - | - | 1 | - |
| <b>SUB(.B)</b>  | src, dst | Subtract source from destination            | $dst + not src + 1 \rightarrow dst$          | * | * | * | * |
| <b>SUBC(.B)</b> | src, dst | Subtract source and not(C) from destination | $dst + not src + C \rightarrow dst$          | * | * | * | * |
| <b>SWPB</b>     | dst      | Swap bytes                                  |  | - | - | - | - |
| <b>SXT</b>      | dst      | Extend sign                                 |  | 0 | * | * | * |
| <b>TST(.B)†</b> | dst      | Test destination                            | $dst + 0xFFFF + 1$                           | 0 | * | * | 1 |
| <b>XOR(.B)</b>  | src, dst | Exclusive OR source and destination         | $src xor dst \rightarrow dst$                | * | * | * | * |

† Emulated Instruction

## E.2. Packet Format for Data Transmitted from the Server to the Clients

| 16-bit “Wake-Up” Subpacket                      |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|----|----|----|----|----|---|---|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15  | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7                             | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Module ID Number<br>(Last 8 bits of IP Address) |    |    |    |    |    |   |   | Data Acquisition Rate (Hertz) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

| 16-bit “Length of Data Acquisition” Subpacket   |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|----|----|----|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15  | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Length of Data Acquisition (seconds)<br>(Minimum Length of Time: 1 second)<br>(Maximum Length of Time: 65,535 seconds (18 hours, 12 minutes, and 15 seconds))<br>(Acquire Data Indefinitely: 0 seconds) |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

| 16-bit “What Data” Subpacket |                   |                    |                   |                         |          |          |          |
|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 15                           | 14                | 13                 | 12                | 11                      | 10       | 9        | 8        |
| Temperature                  | Pressure          | Acceleration       | Angular Rate      | Magnetic Field Strength | Reserved | Reserved | Reserved |
| 7                            | 6                 | 5                  | 4                 | 3                       | 2        | 1        | 0        |
| Cartesian Position           | Geodetic Position | Cartesian Velocity | Geodetic Velocity | Receiver Time           | Reserved | Reserved | Reserved |



### E.3. Packet Format for Data Transmitted from the Clients to the Server

| 16-bit “Data Status” Subpacket                  |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|----|----|----|----|----|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15  | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7  | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Module ID Number<br>(Last 8 bits of IP Address) |    |    |    |    |    |   |   | Number of Bytes to Transmit<br>(Integer Ranging from 6 to 130) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

| 16-bit Temperature Data Subpacket<br>(If Requested) |    |    |    |                  |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|----|----|----|------------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15  | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11               | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | Temperature Data |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

| 16-bit Pressure Data Subpacket<br>(If Requested) |    |    |    |               |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--|----|----|----|---------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15   | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11            | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | Pressure Data |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

| 16-bit $x$ -Axis Acceleration Data Subpacket<br>(If Acceleration is Requested) |    |    |    |                             |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--|----|----|----|-----------------------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15   | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11                          | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | $x$ -Axis Acceleration Data |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

| 16-bit $y$ -Axis Acceleration Data Subpacket<br>(If Acceleration is Requested) |    |    |    |                             |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--|----|----|----|-----------------------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15   | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11                          | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | $y$ -Axis Acceleration Data |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

| 16-bit $z$ -Axis Acceleration Data Subpacket<br>(If Acceleration is Requested) |    |    |    |                             |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--|----|----|----|-----------------------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15   | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11                          | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | $z$ -Axis Acceleration Data |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

| 16-bit $x$ -Axis Angular Rate Data Sub-Packet<br>(If Angular Rate is Requested) |    |    |    |                             |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|----|----|----|-----------------------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15  | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11                          | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | $x$ -Axis Angular Rate Data |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

| 16-bit $y$ -Axis Angular Rate Data Subpacket<br>(If Angular Rate is Requested) |    |    |    |                             |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--|----|----|----|-----------------------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15   | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11                          | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | $y$ -Axis Angular Rate Data |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

|  |    |    |    |                                 |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--|----|----|----|---------------------------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | y-Axis Angular Rate Data        |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 16-bit $\zeta$ -Axis Angular Rate Data Subpacket<br>(If Angular Rate is Requested) |    |    |    |                                 |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 15   | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11                              | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | $\zeta$ -Axis Angular Rate Data |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

|  |    |    |    |                            |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--|----|----|----|----------------------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16-bit x-Axis Magnetic Field Data Subpacket<br>(If Magnetic Field Data is Requested) |    |    |    |                            |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 15   | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11                         | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | x-Axis Magnetic Field Data |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

|  |    |    |    |                            |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--|----|----|----|----------------------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16-bit y-Axis Magnetic Field Data Subpacket<br>(If Magnetic Field Data is Requested) |    |    |    |                            |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 15   | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11                         | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | y-Axis Magnetic Field Data |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

|   |    |    |    |                                   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|----|----|----|-----------------------------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16-bit $\zeta$ -Axis Magnetic Field Data Subpacket<br>(If Magnetic Field Data is Requested) |    |    |    |                                   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 15  | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11                                | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | $\zeta$ -Axis Magnetic Field Data |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

|   |    |    |    |                                  |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|----|----|----|----------------------------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16-bit x-Axis Internal Temperature Data Subpacket<br>(If Acceleration, Angular Rate, or Magnetic Field Data is Requested) |    |    |    |                                  |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 15  | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11                               | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | x-Axis Internal Temperature Data |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

|   |    |    |    |                                  |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|----|----|----|----------------------------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16-bit y-Axis Internal Temperature Data Subpacket<br>(If Acceleration, Angular Rate, or Magnetic Field Data is Requested) |    |    |    |                                  |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 15  | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11                               | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | y-Axis Internal Temperature Data |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

|  |    |    |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--|----|----|----|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16-bit $\zeta$ -Axis Internal Temperature Data Subpacket<br>(If Acceleration, Angular Rate, or Magnetic Field Data is Requested) |    |    |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 15   | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11                                      | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | $\zeta$ -Axis Internal Temperature Data |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

|   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |
|---|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|----|
| 64-bit x-Axis Cartesian Position Data Subpacket<br>(If Cartesian Position is Requested) |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |
| 63  | 62       | 61 | 60 | 59 | 58 | 57 | 56 | 55 | 54 | 53 | 52       | 51 | 50 | 49 | 48 |
| Sign  | Exponent |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Mantissa |    |    |    |    |
| 47  | 46       | 45 | 44 | 43 | 42 | 41 | 40 | 39 | 38 | 37 | 36       | 35 | 34 | 33 | 32 |

|                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Mantissa (continued) |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 31                   | 30 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 |
| Mantissa (continued) |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15                   | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9  | 8  | 7  | 6  | 5  | 4  | 3  | 2  | 1  | 0  |
| Mantissa (continued) |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |

|  |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |
|--|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|----|
| 64-bit $y$ -Axis Cartesian Position Data Subpacket<br>(If Cartesian Position is Requested) |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |
| 63   | 62       | 61 | 60 | 59 | 58 | 57 | 56 | 55 | 54 | 53 | 52       | 51 | 50 | 49 | 48 |
| Sign   | Exponent |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Mantissa |    |    |    |    |
| 47   | 46       | 45 | 44 | 43 | 42 | 41 | 40 | 39 | 38 | 37 | 36       | 35 | 34 | 33 | 32 |
| Mantissa (continued)   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |
| 31   | 30       | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20       | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 |
| Mantissa (continued)   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |
| 15   | 14       | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9  | 8  | 7  | 6  | 5  | 4        | 3  | 2  | 1  | 0  |
| Mantissa (continued)   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |

|  |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |
|--|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|----|
| 64-bit $z$ -Axis Cartesian Position Data Subpacket<br>(If Cartesian Position is Requested) |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |
| 63   | 62       | 61 | 60 | 59 | 58 | 57 | 56 | 55 | 54 | 53 | 52       | 51 | 50 | 49 | 48 |
| Sign   | Exponent |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Mantissa |    |    |    |    |
| 47   | 46       | 45 | 44 | 43 | 42 | 41 | 40 | 39 | 38 | 37 | 36       | 35 | 34 | 33 | 32 |
| Mantissa (continued)   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |
| 31   | 30       | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20       | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 |
| Mantissa (continued)   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |
| 15   | 14       | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9  | 8  | 7  | 6  | 5  | 4        | 3  | 2  | 1  | 0  |
| Mantissa (continued)   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |

|   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |
|---|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|----|
| 64-bit Latitude Data Subpacket<br>(If Geodetic Position is Requested) |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |
| 63  | 62       | 61 | 60 | 59 | 58 | 57 | 56 | 55 | 54 | 53 | 52       | 51 | 50 | 49 | 48 |
| Sign  | Exponent |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Mantissa |    |    |    |    |
| 47  | 46       | 45 | 44 | 43 | 42 | 41 | 40 | 39 | 38 | 37 | 36       | 35 | 34 | 33 | 32 |
| Mantissa (continued)  |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |
| 31  | 30       | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20       | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 |
| Mantissa (continued)  |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |
| 15  | 14       | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9  | 8  | 7  | 6  | 5  | 4        | 3  | 2  | 1  | 0  |
| Mantissa (continued)  |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |

|  |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |
|--|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|----|
| 64-bit Longitude Data Subpacket<br>(If Geodetic Position is Requested) |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |
| 63   | 62       | 61 | 60 | 59 | 58 | 57 | 56 | 55 | 54 | 53 | 52       | 51 | 50 | 49 | 48 |
| Sign   | Exponent |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Mantissa |    |    |    |    |
| 47   | 46       | 45 | 44 | 43 | 42 | 41 | 40 | 39 | 38 | 37 | 36       | 35 | 34 | 33 | 32 |

|                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Mantissa (continued) |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 31                   | 30 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 |
| Mantissa (continued) |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15                   | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9  | 8  | 7  | 6  | 5  | 4  | 3  | 2  | 1  | 0  |
| Mantissa (continued) |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |

|   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |
|---|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|----|
| 64-bit Altitude Data Subpacket<br>(If Geodetic Position is Requested) |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |
| 63  | 62       | 61 | 60 | 59 | 58 | 57 | 56 | 55 | 54 | 53 | 52       | 51 | 50 | 49 | 48 |
| Sign  | Exponent |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Mantissa |    |    |    |    |
| 47  | 46       | 45 | 44 | 43 | 42 | 41 | 40 | 39 | 38 | 37 | 36       | 35 | 34 | 33 | 32 |
| Mantissa (continued)  |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |
| 31  | 30       | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20       | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 |
| Mantissa (continued)  |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |
| 15  | 14       | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9  | 8  | 7  | 6  | 5  | 4        | 3  | 2  | 1  | 0  |
| Mantissa (continued)  |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |

|   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 32-bit x-Axis Cartesian Velocity Data Subpacket<br>(If Cartesian Velocity is Requested) |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 31  | 30       | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23       | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 |
| Sign  | Exponent |    |    |    |    |    |    | Mantissa |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15  | 14       | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9  | 8  | 7        | 6  | 5  | 4  | 3  | 2  | 1  | 0  |
| Mantissa (continued)  |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |

|   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 32-bit y-Axis Cartesian Velocity Data Subpacket<br>(If Cartesian Velocity is Requested) |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 31  | 30       | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23       | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 |
| Sign  | Exponent |    |    |    |    |    |    | Mantissa |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15  | 14       | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9  | 8  | 7        | 6  | 5  | 4  | 3  | 2  | 1  | 0  |
| Mantissa (continued)  |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |

|   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 32-bit z-Axis Cartesian Velocity Data Subpacket<br>(If Cartesian Velocity is Requested) |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 31  | 30       | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23       | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 |
| Sign  | Exponent |    |    |    |    |    |    | Mantissa |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15  | 14       | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9  | 8  | 7        | 6  | 5  | 4  | 3  | 2  | 1  | 0  |
| Mantissa (continued)  |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |

|  |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|--|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 32-bit Northing Velocity Data Subpacket<br>(If Geodetic Velocity is Requested) |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 31   | 30       | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23       | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 |
| Sign   | Exponent |    |    |    |    |    |    | Mantissa |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15   | 14       | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9  | 8  | 7        | 6  | 5  | 4  | 3  | 2  | 1  | 0  |
| Mantissa (continued)   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |



| 32-bit Easting Velocity Data Subpacket<br>(If Geodetic Velocity is Requested) |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 31  | 30       | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22       | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 |
| Sign  | Exponent |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Mantissa |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15  | 14       | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9  | 8  | 7  | 6        | 5  | 4  | 3  | 2  | 1  | 0  |
| Mantissa (continued)  |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| 32-bit Altitude Velocity Data Subpacket<br>(If Geodetic Velocity is Requested) |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|--|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 31   | 30       | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22       | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 |
| Sign   | Exponent |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Mantissa |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15   | 14       | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9  | 8  | 7  | 6        | 5  | 4  | 3  | 2  | 1  | 0  |
| Mantissa (continued)   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| 32-bit HDOP Data Subpacket<br>(If Position or Velocity is Requested) |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|--|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 31   | 30       | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22       | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 |
| Sign   | Exponent |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Mantissa |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15   | 14       | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9  | 8  | 7  | 6        | 5  | 4  | 3  | 2  | 1  | 0  |
| Mantissa (continued)   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| 32-bit VDOP Data Subpacket<br>(If Position or Velocity is Requested) |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|--|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 31   | 30       | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22       | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 |
| Sign   | Exponent |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Mantissa |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15   | 14       | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9  | 8  | 7  | 6        | 5  | 4  | 3  | 2  | 1  | 0  |
| Mantissa (continued)   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| 32-bit TDOP Data Subpacket<br>(If Position or Velocity is Requested) |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|--|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 31   | 30       | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22       | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 |
| Sign   | Exponent |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Mantissa |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15   | 14       | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9  | 8  | 7  | 6        | 5  | 4  | 3  | 2  | 1  | 0  |
| Mantissa (continued)   |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| 24-bit Satellite Statistics Data Sub-Packet<br>(If Position or Velocity is Requested) |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23  | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Number of GPS Satellites Locked   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 15  | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9  | 8  | 7  | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Number of GPS Satellites Available  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Number of GPS Satellites Used in Positioning |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

| 72-bit Receiver Time Data Subpacket<br>(If Receiver Time is Requested)      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 71  | 70 | 69 | 68 | 67 | 66 | 65 | 64 | 63              | 62 | 61 | 60 | 59 | 58 | 57 | 56 |
| Year<br>(1 – 65,534)  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 55  | 54 | 53 | 52 | 51 | 50 | 49 | 48 | 47              | 46 | 45 | 44 | 43 | 42 | 41 | 40 |
| Month<br>(1 – 12)   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Day<br>(1 – 31) |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 38  |    | 38 |    | 37 |    | 36 |    | 35              |    | 34 |    | 33 |    | 32 |    |
| Receiver Reference Time<br>(0 = GPS; 1 = UTC USNO; 2 = GLONASS; 3 = UTC SU) |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 31  | 30 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23              | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 |
| Receiver Time (milliseconds)<br>(0 – 86,400,000)                            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15  | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9  | 8  | 7               | 6  | 5  | 4  | 3  | 2  | 1  | 0  |
| Receiver Time (continued)   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| 32-bit Battery Voltage Data Subpacket |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 31                                    | 30 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23                          | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 |
| Battery Voltage Character 4           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Battery Voltage Character 3 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15                                    | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9  | 8  | 7                           | 6  | 5  | 4  | 3  | 2  | 1  | 0  |
| Battery Voltage Character 2           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Battery Voltage Character 1 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| 16-bit “Module Status” Subpacket |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |                      |   |   |                       |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
|----------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|---|---|---|----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 15                               | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6                    | 5 | 4 | 3                     | 2 | 1 | 0                     |  |   |   |
| Data Acquisition Rate (Hertz)    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   | 0 | Acquisition Complete |   | 0 | Transmission Complete |   | 0 | Oscillator Fault Flag |  | 0 | 1 |

#### E.4. Data Format for Standard GRIL Output Messages

| Field                             | Value       | Bytes | Format                          |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------|---------------------------------|
| Message ID                        | PO (0x504F) | 2     | ASCII Character                 |
| Length of Message Body            | 30 (0x01E)  | 3     | ASCII Character                 |
| $x$ -Axis Cartesian Position (m)  | –           | 8     | Double-Precision Floating Point |
| $y$ -Axis Cartesian Position (m)  | –           | 8     | Double-Precision Floating Point |
| $z$ -Axis Cartesian Position (m)  | –           | 8     | Double-Precision Floating Point |
| Position Spherical Error Probable | –           | 4     | Single-Precision Floating Point |
| Solution Type                     | –           | 1     | Unsigned Integer                |
| Checksum                          | 0x51        | 1     | Unsigned Integer                |

Table E.1: GRIL Cartesian Position Output Message

| Field                             | Value       | Bytes | Format                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------|----------------------------------|
| Message ID                        | PG (0x5047) | 2     | ASCII Character                  |
| Length of Message Body            | 0x01E (30)  | 3     | ASCII Character                  |
| Latitude (rad)                    | ?           | 8     | Double-Precision Floating Point  |
| Longitude (rad)                   | ?           | 8     | Double -Precision Floating Point |
| Altitude (m)                      | ?           | 8     | Double -Precision Floating Point |
| Position Spherical Error Probable | ?           | 4     | Single-Precision Floating Point  |
| Solution Type                     | ?           | 1     | Unsigned Integer                 |
| Checksum                          | 0x51        | 1     | Unsigned Integer                 |

Table E.2: GRIL Geodetic Position Output Message

| Field                              | Value       | Bytes | Format                          |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------|---------------------------------|
| Message ID                         | VE (0x5645) | 2     | ASCII Character                 |
| Length of Message Body             | 18 (0x012)  | 3     | ASCII Character                 |
| $x$ -Axis Cartesian Velocity (m/s) | –           | 4     | Single-Precision Floating Point |
| $y$ -Axis Cartesian Velocity (m/s) | –           | 4     | Single-Precision Floating Point |
| $z$ -Axis Cartesian Velocity (m/s) | –           | 4     | Single-Precision Floating Point |
| Velocity Spherical Error Probable  | –           | 4     | Single-Precision Floating Point |
| Solution Type                      | –           | 1     | Unsigned Integer                |
| Checksum                           | 0x51        | 1     | Unsigned Integer                |

Table E.3: GRIL Cartesian Velocity Output Message

| Field                             | Value       | Bytes | Format                          |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------|---------------------------------|
| Message ID                        | VG (0x5647) | 2     | ASCII Character                 |
| Length of Message Body            | 18 (0x012)  | 3     | ASCII Character                 |
| Northing Velocity (m/s)           | –           | 4     | Single-Precision Floating Point |
| Easting Velocity (m/s)            | –           | 4     | Single-Precision Floating Point |
| Height Velocity (m/s)             | –           | 4     | Single-Precision Floating Point |
| Velocity Spherical Error Probable | –           | 4     | Single-Precision Floating Point |
| Solution Type                     | –           | 1     | Unsigned Integer                |
| Checksum                          | 0x51        | 1     | Unsigned Integer                |

Table E.4: GRIL Geodetic Velocity Output Message

| Field                  | Value       | Bytes | Format                          |
|------------------------|-------------|-------|---------------------------------|
| Message ID             | DP (0x4450) | 2     | ASCII Character                 |
| Length of Message Body | 14 (0x0E)   | 3     | ASCII Character                 |
| HDOP                   | –           | 4     | Single-Precision Floating Point |
| VDOP                   | –           | 4     | Single-Precision Floating Point |
| TDOP                   | –           | 4     | Single-Precision Floating Point |
| Solution Type          | –           | 1     | Unsigned Integer                |
| Checksum               | 0x92        | 1     | Unsigned Integer                |

Note:  $GDOP = \sqrt{HDOP^2 + VDOP^2 + TDOP^2}$

$$PDOP = \sqrt{HDOP^2 + VDOP^2}$$

Table E.5: GRIL Dilution of Precision Output Message

| Field                                  | Value       | Bytes | Format           |
|--|-------------|-------|------------------|
| Message ID                             | PS (0x5053) | 2     | ASCII Character  |
| Length of Message Body                 | 9 (0x09)    | 3     | ASCII Character  |
| Solution Type                          | –           | 1     | Unsigned Integer |
| Number of GPS Satellites Locked        | –           | 1     | Unsigned Integer |
| Number of GPS Satellites Available     | –           | 1     | Unsigned Integer |
| Number of GLONASS Satellites Locked    | –           | 1     | Unsigned Integer |
| Number of GLONASS Satellites Available | –           | 1     | Unsigned Integer |

|  |              |              |                  |
|--|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| Number of GPS Satellites Used in Positioning     | –            | 1            | Unsigned Integer |
| Number of GLONASS Satellites Used in Positioning | –            | 1            | Unsigned Integer |
| <b>Field</b>                                     | <b>Value</b> | <b>Bytes</b> | <b>Format</b>    |
| Ambiguity Fixing Progress Indicator              | –            | 1            | Unsigned Integer |
| Checksum   | 0x49         | 1            | Unsigned Integer |

Table E.6: GRIL Satellite Statistics Output Message

| Field                   | Value  | Bytes | Format           |
|-------------------------|--|-------|------------------|
| Message ID              | RD (0x5244)  | 2     | ASCII Character  |
| Length of Message Body  | 6 (0x06)   | 3     | ASCII Character  |
| Year                    | 1 – 65,534   | 2     | Unsigned Integer |
| Month                   | 1 – 12   | 1     | Unsigned Integer |
| Day                     | 1 – 31   | 1     | Unsigned Integer |
| Receiver Reference Time | 0 – GPS<br>1 – UTC USNO<br>2 – GLONASS<br>3 – UTC SU | 1     | Unsigned Integer |
| Checksum                | 0x26   | 1     | Unsigned Integer |

Table E.7: GRIL Receiver Date Output Message

| Field                  | Value        | Bytes | Format           |
|------------------------|--------------|-------|------------------|
| Message ID             | ~~ (0x7E7E)  | 2     | ASCII Character  |
| Length of Message Body | 5 (0x05)     | 3     | ASCII Character  |
| Receiver Time (ms)     | 0 – 86400000 | 4     | Unsigned Integer |
| Checksum               | 0x90         | 1     | Unsigned Integer |

Table E.8: GRIL Receiver Time Output Message

## E.5. MCETS Client Firmware (Assembly Language)

```

: Multi-Client Embedded Telemetry System (MCETS) Client Firmware
: Matthew Babina
: Ryan T. Montz
: Chieli Sangji
: MIT Lincoln Laboratory
#include "msp430x16x.h"

module_id   DEFINE 0x1E
load_time   DEFINE 000
define_time DEFINE 10
data_time   DEFINE 60
what_data   DEFINE 0xF8F8
auto_load   DEFINE 0x0

LF          DEFINE 0x0A
:-----NAME-----:
: Start of the main module
:-----:
: 8-bit module ID number (0x00 to 0xFF)
: Response load time [Hz] [seconds]
: Default length of data acquisition [seconds]
: Default "what data" subpacket (0xF8F8 = all data transmitted)
: MCETS load method (0x0 = low power; 0x1 = data acquisition)
: ASCII line-feed character
:-----:
: Setup the GPS GRIL messages in Flash memory
GRIL message to set serial port A's baud rate to 460800 bps
GRIL message to set serial port B's baud rate to 460800 bps
GRIL message to configure serial port A for odd parity
GRIL message to reset and reboot the GPS receiver
GRIL message to put the GPS receiver into low-power mode
GRIL message to put the GPS receiver to sleep
GRIL message for Cartesian position
GRIL message for Geoid height
GRIL message for Geoidetic velocity
GRIL message for Geoidetic position
GRIL message for dilution of precision
GRIL message for position statistics
GRIL message for receiver date
GRIL message for receiver time
GRIL message for battery voltage
:-----:
: Set the program counter to the beginning of the Flash (code) memory
: Set the stack pointer to the top of RAM
: Turn the watchdog timer off
: Enable global interrupts
:-----:
: Store the module ID number in the "data status" subpacket (R4, bits 15-8)
: Store the (default) data rate in R6
: Store the (default) length of data acquisition in R7
: Store the (default) "what data" subpacket in R8
:-----:
: Set all I/O pins to output mode (conserves power)
:-----:
: Select I/O for P1.1 (5.0V supply control) and P1.3 (temperature sensor control)
: Select I/O for P1.5-7 (analog multiplexer controls)
: Select I/O for P2.0 (magnetometer reset circuit) and P2.1 (emw load status)
: Select I/O for P2.2 (emw peer connection status) and P2.3 (emw IP connection status)
: Select I/O for P2.4 (emw data framing) and P2.5 (emw data availability)
: Select I/O for P3.1 (bus switch control)
: Select I/O for P3.3, P3.4, and P3.7
: Select SIMO1, SOM11, and ICLK1 for P5.1, P5.2, and P5.3
: Select I/O for P6.0 (oscillator fault LED)
:-----:
: Set P2.1, P2.2, P2.3, and P2.5 to input mode
: Set P5.2 to input mode
: Set P6.3-7 to input mode
:-----:
: Turn the 5.0V supply and temperature sensor off
: Turn the analog multiplexers off
: Turn the magnetometer reset circuit off
: Turn data framing off
: Turn the bus switches off
: Turn the oscillator fault LED off
:-----:
: Turn the bus switches on
:-----:
: Determine if the embedded wireless module (emw) failed to load (P2.1 = 0x0)
:-----:
: Determine if the emw is not connected to an access point (P2.2 = 0x0)
:-----:
: Determine if the emw does not have an IP connection (P2.3 = 0x0)
:-----:
: Continue configuring if the emw successfully connected to the network
: Enable P2.1 is issue an interrupt if the emw loads successfully (low-to-high)
:-----:

set_br:     ORG 0x000H
           DC8 "set_dev/ser/s/rate,460800"
           DC8 "set_dev/ser/s/rate,460800"
           DC8 "set_dev/ser/s/parity,odd"
           DC8 "set_dev/nvm/a"
           DC8 "set_ipm,on"
           DC8 "set_sleep,on"
           DC8 "out,,jps/P0"
           DC8 "out,,jps/P0"
           DC8 "out,,jps/PC"
           DC8 "out,,jps/PC"
           DC8 "out,,jps/VC"
           DC8 "out,,jps/VC"
           DC8 "out,,jps/DP"
           DC8 "out,,jps/DP"
           DC8 "out,,jps/PS"
           DC8 "out,,jps/PS"
           DC8 "out,,jps/RD"
           DC8 "out,,jps/RD"
           DC8 "print_pwr/board"

           ORG 0xFFEH
           DW init_sys

init_sys:   ORG 0x0000H
           MOV #03900H, SP
           MOV #(WDTPW+WDTHOLD), &WDTCNTL

defaults:  MOV #(data_rate*00100H+1), R4
           MOV #data_rate, R6
           MOV #what_data, R7
           MOV #000FFH, &P1DIR_
           MOV #000FFH, &P2DIR_
           MOV #000FFH, &P3DIR_
           MOV #000FFH, &P4DIR_
           MOV #000FFH, &P5DIR_
           MOV #000FFH, &P6DIR_

set_io:    BIC.B #(BIT1+BIT3), &P1SEL_
           BIC.B #(BIT5+BIT6+BIT7), &P1SEL_
           BIC.B #(BIT0+BIT1), &P2SEL_
           BIC.B #(BIT2+BIT3), &P2SEL_
           BIC.B #(BIT4+BIT5), &P2SEL_
           BIC.B #(BIT4+BIT5), &P3SEL_
           BIC.B #(BIT1+BIT2+BIT3), &P5SEL_
           BIC.B #(BIT0, &P6SEL_
           BIC.B #(BIT3+BIT4+BIT5+BIT6+BIT7), &P6SEL_

           BIC.B #(BIT1+BIT2+BIT3+BIT5), &P2DIR_
           BIC.B #BIT5, &P3DIR_
           BIC.B #BIT2, &P5DIR_
           BIC.B #(BIT3+BIT4+BIT5+BIT6+BIT7), &P6DIR_

emw_nolo: BIS.B #(BIT1+BIT3), &P1OUT_
           BIC.B #(BIT0+BIT1), &P1OUT_
           BIC.B #BIT4, &P2OUT_
           BIC.B #BIT6, &P2OUT_
           BIC.B #BIT0, &P6OUT_

set_emw:   BIS.B #BIT6, &P2OUT_
           BIC.B #BIT3
           BIC.B #BIT1, &P2IN_
           JZ emw_nolo
           BIC.B #BIT2, &P2IN_
           JZ emw_noloAP
           BIC.B #BIT3, &P2IN_
           JZ emw_nolo
           Jmp emw_yeslo

emw_nolo:  BIC.B #BIT1, &P2IES_
           BIC.B #BIT1, &P2IFG_

```

```

BIS.B #BIT1, &P2IE_
BIS #00400h, R13
BIS #LPM4, SR
emw_noAP:
BIC.B #BIT2, &P2IES_
BIC.B #BIT2, &P2IFC_
BIS.B #BIT2, &P2IE_
BIS #00400h, R13
BIS #LPM4, SR
emw_noIP:
BIC.B #BIT2, &P2IES_
BIC.B #BIT3, &P2IFC_
BIS.B #BIT3, &P2IE_
BIS #00400h, R13
BIS #LPM4, SR
emw_yesLO:
BIC.B #BIT1, &P2IES_
BIC.B #BIT1, &P2IFC_
BIS.B #BIT1, &P2IE_
emw_yesAP:
BIC.B #BIT2, &P2IES_
BIC.B #BIT2, &P2IFC_
BIS.B #BIT2, &P2IE_
emw_yesIP:
BIC.B #BIT3, &P2IFC_
BIS.B #BIT3, &P2IE_

setup_GPS:
NOP
setup_SPI:
MOV.B #SNRST, &UICTL_
BIS.B #(CHAR+SYNCR+MM), &UICTL_
MOV.B #(SSEL1+STC), &UICTL_
CLR #UIBR1_
MOV #00002h, &UIBR0_
BIC.B #BIT5, &P2IES_
BIC.B #BIT5, &P2IFC_
BIS.B #BIT5, &P2IE_

CLR R15
ent_LPM3:
MOV.B auto_load, R15
JNZ #BIT0, &P6OUT_
BIS.B #00003h, R13
BIS #LPM3, SR

main:
BIC.B #BIT0, &P6OUT_
BIS.B #SEL0, &SCSCTL2_
BIC.B #XT2OFF, &SCSCTL1_
MOV #0F0Fh, &IFG_
JNC CLK_D
BIC.B #0F0Fh, &IFG_
JNZ tst_XT2CLK
BIS.B #SELM2, &SCSCTL2_
BIS.B #(SELS+DIVS_1), &SCSCTL2_
BIS.B #(OPIE+ACCIE), &MIE1_
BIS.B #BIT0, &P6OUT_

init_sens:
BIS #TACLR, &TACTL_
MOV #CLD, &TACTL_
MOV #TASSEL_1+ID_3+MC_1+TAIE, &TACTL_

init_5v:
BIT #BITB+BITC+BITD+BITF, R8
JZ init_temp
BIC.B #BITA, &P1OUT_
JZ init_tas
BIC.B #BIT3, &P1OUT_
BIT #(BITB+BITC+BITD), R8
JZ init_mag
BIS.B #BIT5, &P1OUT_
JZ init_ADC
BIS.B #BIT0, &P200T_
JZ init_UART0
BIS.B #INCH_2, &ADC12MCTL0_
BIS.B #INCH_3, &ADC12MCTL1_
BIS.B #INCH_5, &ADC12MCTL2_
BIS.B #INCH_4, &ADC12MCTL3_
BIS.B #(INCH_3+EOS), &ADC12MCTL4_
init_UART0:
MOV.B #SNRST, &UOCTL_
BIS.B #(PENA+SPBR+CHAR), &UOCTL_
CLR.B #U0BR1_
MOV.B #0001Ah, &U0BR0_
CLR.B #U0MCTL_
BIS #00003h, R13

```

```

: Note the system is in LPM4
: Enter LPM4 (CPU, MCLK, SMCLK, ACLK, and DCO disabled)
: Enable P2.2 to issue an interrupt if the emm connects to an access point (low-to-high)

: Note the system is in LPM4
: Enter LPM4 (CPU, MCLK, SMCLK, ACLK, and DCO disabled)
: Enable P2.3 to issue an interrupt if the emm makes an IP connection (low-to-high)

: Note the system is in LPM4
: Enter LPM4 (CPU, MCLK, SMCLK, ACLK, and DCO disabled)
: Enable P2.1 to issue an interrupt if the emm fails to load (high-to-low)

: Enable P2.2 to issue an interrupt if the emm loses its AP connection (high-to-low)
: Enable P2.3 to issue an interrupt if the emm loses its IP connection (high-to-low)

: Hold the SPI peripheral for configuration
: Configure the SPI peripheral as a master
: Set the SPI peripheral master clock to 1.5 MHz (SMCLK/7)

: Enable P2.5 to issue an interrupt if the emm receives data from the server (low-to-high)

: Automatically start acquiring data if auto_load = 0x1
: Turn the oscillator fault LED off
: Note the system is in LPM3
: Enter LPM3 (only ACLK active) and wait to be queried by the server

: Turn the LED on to indicate an oscillator fault
: Select the digitally controlled oscillator for MCLK (~800 KHz)
: Turn the high-frequency XT2 oscillator on (~6.00 MHz)
: Clear the oscillator fault flag
: Allow time for the oscillator fault flag to set

: Wait for XT2CLK to start (i.e., no oscillator fault)
: Select XT2CLK for MCLK (~6.00 MHz)
: Select XT2CLK (divided by 2) for SMCLK (~3.0 MHz)
: Enable the oscillator fault and Flash access violation interrupts
: Enable the oscillator fault flag for the module status subpacket (RS, bit 2)
: Turn the oscillator fault LED off

: Clear the Timer A counter
: Set the Timer A capture value to the system load time
: Enable the timer interrupt and set the period and prescaler
: Select ACLK (divided by 8) for the Timer A clock, and start the timer in up mode

: Determine if the 5.0V supply is needed
: Turn the 5.0V supply on
: Determine if temperature data was requested
: Turn the temperature sensor on
: Determine if the tri-axial inertial sensor is needed
: Enable the analog multiplexers
: Determine if magnetic field data was requested
: Start the magnetometer reset circuit
: Determine if any analog sensor data was requested
: Select the temperature sensor (P6.7) for ADC12-0 (3.3V & 0.0V references)
: Select the x-axis (P6.5) for ADC12-1 (3.3V & 0.0V references)
: Select the y-axis (P6.4) for ADC12-2 (3.3V & 0.0V references)
: Select the z-axis (P6.3) for ADC12-3 (3.3V & 0.0V references)
: Hold UART0 for configuration
: Configure UART0 for odd parity, two stop bits, and 8-bit data length
: Set the baud rate to 115200 bps

: Note the system is in LPM3

```

```

BIS.B #LPM3, SR
BIC.B #BIT0, &PZOUT_

acq_data:
set_data:
lim_dr:
MOV R7, R9
CMP #00065h, R10
JL set_dr
MOV #00064h, R10
MOV R6, R10

set_dr:
MOV #TBCLR, &TBCTL_
MOV #0B0000h, R15
ADD R6, R15
ADD R6, R15
DECO
MOV #015, &TBCCR0
MOV #0C1E, &TBCTL0
MOV #(TBSEL_1+MC_1+TBIE), &TBCTL_

set_dapf:
BIS #BIT6, R5
BIC #00FFh, R4
MOV #0FF00h, R5
SWPB R6
BIS R6, R5
SWPB R6
MOV #01106h, R11

acq_temp:
BIT #BITF, R8
JZ
acq_pres:
MOV #ADCL2MEM0_, &MA0A5A_
MOV R11, &MA0A5A_
MOV #00001h, &MA0A5Z_
MOV #DMAEN, &DMACTL0_
MOV #0FFFFh, &ADC12IE_
ADC12_D0:
JNZ #SHP+ADC12SSEL_2+CSTARTADD_0), &ADC12CTL_
MOV #BIT0, &ADC12IE_
MOV #ADCL20N+ENC+ADC12SC+SHT0_3), &ADC12CTL0_
MOV R11
INCD
INCD

acq_rate:
BIT #BITE, R8
MOV #ADCL2MEM1_, &MA1A5A_
MOV R11, &MA1A5A_
MOV #00001h, &MA1A5Z_
MOV #DMAEN, &DMACTL0_
MOV #0FFFFh, &ADC12IE_
ADC12_D1:
JNZ #SHP+ADC12SSEL_2+CSTARTADD_1), &ADC12CTL_
MOV #BIT1, &ADC12IE_
MOV #ADCL20N+ENC+ADC12SC+SHT0_3), &ADC12CTL0_
MOV R11
INCD
INCD

acq_accel:
BIT #BITD, R8
MOV #ADCL2MEM2_, &MA2A5A_
MOV R11, &MA2A5A_
MOV #00003h, &MA2A5Z_
MOV #DMA2TSEL_15, &DMACTL0_
MOV #DMAEN, &DMACTL0_
MOV #0FFFFh, &ADC12IE_
ADC12_D2:
JNZ #SHP+ADC12SSEL_2+CSTARTADD_2+CONSEQ_1), &ADC12CTL_
MOV #BIT4, &ADC12IE_
MOV #ADCL20N+ENC+ADC12SC+SHT0_3), &ADC12CTL0_
MOV R11
INCD
INCD

acq_mag:
BIT #BITC, R8
MOV #ADCL2MEM2_, &MA0A5A_
MOV R11, &MA0A5A_
MOV #00003h, &MA0A5Z_
MOV #DMA0TSEL_15, &DMACTL0_
MOV #DMAEN, &DMACTL0_
MOV #0FFFFh, &ADC12IE_
ADC12_D3:
JNZ #SHP+ADC12SSEL_2+CSTARTADD_2+CONSEQ_1), &ADC12CTL_
MOV #BIT4, &ADC12IE_
MOV #ADCL20N+ENC+ADC12SC+SHT0_3), &ADC12CTL0_
MOV R11
INCD
INCD

; Enter LPM3 and wait for the sensors to initialize
; Turn the magnetometer reset circuit off

; Move the length of data acquisition into R9 (Counter)
; Force the data rate to be less than 101 Hz (predefined maximum data rate)

; Move the data rate into R10 (counter)

; Clear the Timer 8 counter
; Move the start address of the period lookup table to R15
; Seek to the desired location in the period lookup table

; Set the Timer 8 to capture value to the time from the period lookup table
; Enable Timer 8 to issue an interrupt when the timer counts to the value in TBCCR0
; Select CLCK for the Timer 8 clock, and start the timer in up mode

; Set the data acquisition pending flag (indicates data is currently being acquired)
; Clear the number of bytes to transmit in the "data status" subpacket
; Enable the magnetometer interrupt
; Clear the old data rate in the "module status" subpacket

; Store the new data rate in the "module status" subpacket

; Move the start of data acquisition RAM to R11
; Determine if temperature data was requested
; Set the DMA-0 source address to ADC12-0
; Set the DMA-0 destination address to the value in R11
; Configure DMA-0 to transfer two bytes of data
; Enable DMA-0 for single transfer
; Enable DMA-0 for single transfer
; Wait for all ADC12 conversions to finish

; Select MCLK and setup the ADC12 to sample the temperature sensor
; Enable ADC12-0 to issue an interrupt request
; Turn the ADC12 on and start sampling the temperature data
; Note that DMA-0 needs to be triggered
; Increase the data destination address by two bytes
; Add two transmitted bytes to the "data status" subpacket

; Determine if pressure data was requested
; Set the DMA-1 source address to ADC12-1
; Set the DMA-1 destination address to the value in R11
; Configure DMA-1 to transfer two bytes of data
; Trigger DMA-1 when the DMAREQ bit is set
; Enable DMA-1 for single transfer
; Wait for all ADC12 conversions to finish

; Select MCLK and setup the ADC12 to sample the pressure sensor
; Enable ADC12-1 to issue an interrupt request
; Turn the ADC12 on and start sampling the pressure data
; Note that DMA-1 needs to be triggered
; Increase the data destination address by two bytes
; Add two transmitted bytes to the "data status" subpacket

; Determine if acceleration data was requested
; Set the DMA-2 source address to ADC12-2
; Set the DMA-2 destination address to the value in R11
; Configure DMA-2 to transfer six bytes of data
; Trigger DMA-2 when the DMAREQ bit is set
; Enable DMA-2 for block transfer
; Wait for all ADC12 conversions to finish

; Select MCLK and setup the ADC12 to sample the three axes of the accelerometer
; Enable ADC12-4 to issue an interrupt request
; Select acceleration data on the analog multiplexers (A1|A0|EN = 0|0|1)
; Wait for the analog multiplexers to switch
; Turn the ADC12 on, and start sampling the tri-axial acceleration data
; Note that DMA-2 needs to be triggered
; Increase the data destination address by six bytes
; Add six transmitted bytes to the "data status" subpacket

; Determine if angular rate data was requested
; Set the DMA-0 source address to ADC12-2
; Set the DMA-0 destination address to the value in R11
; Configure DMA-0 to transfer six bytes of data
; Trigger DMA-0 when the DMAREQ bit is set
; Enable DMA-0 for block transfer
; Wait for all ADC12 conversions to finish

; Select MCLK and setup the ADC12 to sample the three axes of the gyroscope
; Enable ADC12-4 to issue an interrupt request
; Select angular rate data on the analog multiplexers (A1|A0|EN = 0|1|1)

; Wait for the analog multiplexers to switch
; Turn the ADC12 on, and start sampling the tri-axial angular rate data

```





```

BIS.B #UTXEO+URXEO), &MEL_
BIC.B #SWRST, &UOCTL_
ADD #00018h, R4
BIT #UTXEO+URXEO), &MEL_
JNZ GPS_d1

acq_dve1:
BIT #BIT5, R8
JZ acq_dve1
MOV #00009h, R14
MOV #car_ve1, &DMA05A_
RLL, &DMA2DA_
MOV #00009h, &DMA05Z_
MOV #00009h, &DMA15Z_
MOV #0000Ch, &DMA2SZ_
MOV #DMAEN+DMAIE), &DMAOCTL_
BIS #DMAEN+DMAIE), &DMAOCTL_
BIS #DMAEN+DMAIE), &DMAZCTL_

BIS #TACL, &TACTL_
MOV #00B8h, &TACCR0_
MOV #(TASSEL2+MC_1+TAIE), &TACTL_

BIS.B #UTXEO+URXEO), &MEL_
BIC.B #SWRST, &UOCTL_
ADD #0000Ch, R11
BIT #UTXEO+URXEO), &MEL_
JNZ GPS_d2

acq_dve1:
BIT #BIT4, R8
JZ acq_dve1
MOV #0000Ah, R14
MOV #0000e1, &DMA05A_
RLL, &DMA2DA_
MOV #00008h, &DMA05Z_
MOV #00017h, &DMA15Z_
MOV #0000Ch, &DMA2SZ_
MOV #DMAEN+DMAIE), &DMAOCTL_
BIS #DMAEN+DMAIE), &DMAOCTL_
BIS #DMAEN+DMAIE), &DMAZCTL_

BIS #TACL, &TACTL_
MOV #00B8h, &TACCR0_
MOV #(TASSEL2+MC_1+TAIE), &TACTL_

BIS.B #UTXEO+URXEO), &MEL_
BIC.B #SWRST, &UOCTL_
ADD #0000Ch, R4
BIT #UTXEO+URXEO), &MEL_
JNZ GPS_d3

acq_dop:
BIT #(BIT7+BIT6+BIT5+BIT4), R8
JZ acq_dop
MOV #DOP, &DMA05A_
MOV #00003h, &DMA15Z_
MOV #0000Ch, &DMA2SZ_
MOV #DMAEN+DMAIE), &DMAOCTL_
BIS #DMAEN+DMAIE), &DMAOCTL_
BIS #DMAEN+DMAIE), &DMAZCTL_

BIS #TACL, &TACTL_
MOV #00B8h, &TACCR0_
MOV #(TASSEL2+MC_1+TAIE), &TACTL_

BIS.B #UTXEO+URXEO), &MEL_
BIC.B #SWRST, &UOCTL_
ADD #0000Ch, R11
BIT #UTXEO+URXEO), &MEL_
JNZ GPS_d4

acq_stats:
BIT #(BIT7+BIT6+BIT5+BIT4), R8
JZ acq_stats
MOV #00003h, R14
MOV #00003h, &DMA05A_
RLL, &DMA2DA_
MOV #00003h, &DMA05Z_
MOV #00003h, &DMA15Z_
MOV #0000Ch, &DMA2SZ_
MOV #DMAEN+DMAIE), &DMAOCTL_
BIS #DMAEN+DMAIE), &DMAOCTL_
BIS #DMAEN+DMAIE), &DMAZCTL_

BIS #TACL, &TACTL_
MOV #00B8h, &TACCR0_
MOV #(TASSEL2+MC_1+TAIE), &TACTL_

BIS.B #UTXEO+URXEO), &MEL_
BIC.B #SWRST, &UOCTL_
ADD #0000Ch, R11
BIT #UTXEO+URXEO), &MEL_
JNZ GPS_d4

acq_stats:
BIT #(BIT7+BIT6+BIT5+BIT4), R8
JZ acq_stats
MOV #00003h, R14
MOV #00003h, &DMA05A_
RLL, &DMA2DA_
MOV #00008h, &DMA05Z_
MOV #00003h, &DMA15Z_
MOV #00003h, &DMA2SZ_
MOV #DMAEN+DMAIE), &DMAOCTL_
BIS #DMAEN+DMAIE), &DMAOCTL_
BIS #DMAEN+DMAIE), &DMAZCTL_

BIS #TACL, &TACTL_
MOV #00B8h, &TACCR0_
MOV #(TASSEL2+MC_1+TAIE), &TACTL_

```

```

: Enable the UART transmitter and receiver
: Release UART for operation
: Increase the data destination address by eighteen bytes
: Add eighteen transmitted bytes to the "data status" subpacket
: Wait for the Geodetic position data to be acquired

: Determine if Cartesian velocity data was requested
: Note the system is acquiring Cartesian velocity data
: Set the DMA-0 source address to the location of the car_ve1 GRIL message
: Set the DMA-2 destination address to the value in R11
: Configure DMA-1 to transfer eleven bytes of data
: Configure DMA-2 to transfer twelve bytes of data
: Enable DMA-0 to issue an interrupt request
: Enable DMA-1 to issue an interrupt request
: Enable DMA-2 to issue an interrupt request

: Clear the Timer A counter
: Set the Timer A capture value to 3000 (1 ms)
: Select SNCLK for the Timer A clock, and start the timer in up mode

: Enable the UART transmitter and receiver
: Release UART for operation
: Increase the data destination address by twelve bytes
: Add twelve transmitted bytes to the "data status" subpacket
: Wait for the Cartesian velocity data to be acquired

: Determine if Geodetic velocity data was requested
: Note the system is acquiring Geodetic velocity data
: Set the DMA-0 source address to the location of the geo_ve1 GRIL message
: Set the DMA-2 destination address to the value in R11
: Configure DMA-0 to transfer eleven bytes of data
: Configure DMA-1 to transfer twenty-three bytes of data
: Configure DMA-2 to transfer twelve bytes of data
: Enable DMA-0 to issue an interrupt request
: Enable DMA-1 to issue an interrupt request
: Enable DMA-2 to issue an interrupt request

: Clear the Timer A counter
: Set the Timer A capture value to 3000 (1 ms)
: Select SNCLK for the Timer A clock, and start the timer in up mode

: Enable the UART transmitter and receiver
: Release UART for operation
: Increase the data destination address by twelve bytes
: Add twelve transmitted bytes to the "data status" subpacket
: Wait for the Geodetic velocity data to be acquired

: Determine if position or velocity data was requested (dilution of precision)
: Note the system is acquiring dilution of precision data
: Set the DMA-0 source address to the location of the DOP GRIL message
: Set the DMA-2 destination address to the value in R11
: Configure DMA-1 to transfer eleven bytes of data
: Configure DMA-2 to transfer twelve bytes of data
: Enable DMA-0 to issue an interrupt request
: Enable DMA-1 to issue an interrupt request
: Enable DMA-2 to issue an interrupt request

: Clear the Timer A counter
: Set the Timer A capture value to 3000 (1 ms)
: Select SNCLK for the Timer A clock, and start the timer in up mode

: Enable the UART transmitter and receiver
: Release UART for operation
: Increase the data destination address by twelve bytes
: Add twelve transmitted bytes to the "data status" subpacket
: Wait for the dilution of precision data to be acquired

: Determine if position or velocity data was requested (satellite statistics)
: Note the system is acquiring satellite statistic data
: Set the DMA-0 source address to the location of the pos_stats GRIL message
: Set the DMA-2 destination address to the value in R11
: Configure DMA-0 to transfer eleven bytes of data
: Configure DMA-1 to transfer fourteen bytes of data
: Configure DMA-2 to transfer three bytes of data
: Enable DMA-0 to issue an interrupt request
: Enable DMA-1 to issue an interrupt request
: Enable DMA-2 to issue an interrupt request

: Clear the Timer A counter
: Set the Timer A capture value to 3000 (1 ms)
: Select SNCLK for the Timer A clock, and start the timer in up mode

```

```

BIS.B # (UTXE0+URXE0), &MEL_
BIC.B #SWRST, &UOCTL_
ADD #00005h, R11
INC #00004h, R11
BIT #UTXE0+URXE0, &MEL_
JNZ GPS_d5

acq_date:
BIT #BIT3, R8
BIC.B #UTXE0+URXE0, &MEL_
ADD #00005h, R11
INC #00004h, R11
BIT #UTXE0+URXE0, &MEL_
JNZ GPS_d5

acq_time:
MOV #0000EH, R14
MOV #rec_time, &DMA05A_
MOV #02000h, &DMA20A_
MOV #00004h, &DMA25A_
MOV #00004h, &DMA25A_
MOV #00004h, &DMA25A_
BIS #DMAEN+DMAIE, &DMA1CTL_
BIS #DMAEN+DMAIE, &DMA2CTL_

BIS #TACLR, &TACTL_
MOV #008B8h, &TACCR0
MOV # (TASSEL_2+MC_1+TAIE), &TACTL_

BIS.B # (UTXE0+URXE0), &MEL_
BIC.B #SWRST, &UOCTL_
ADD #00005h, R11
INC #00004h, R11
BIT #UTXE0+URXE0, &MEL_
JNZ GPS_d6

acq_time:
MOV #0000EH, R14
MOV #rec_time, &DMA05A_
MOV #02000h, &DMA20A_
MOV #00004h, &DMA25A_
MOV #00004h, &DMA25A_
MOV #00004h, &DMA25A_
BIS #DMAEN+DMAIE, &DMA1CTL_
BIS #DMAEN+DMAIE, &DMA2CTL_

BIS #TACLR, &TACTL_
MOV #008B8h, &TACCR0
MOV # (TASSEL_2+MC_1+TAIE), &TACTL_

BIS.B # (UTXE0+URXE0), &MEL_
BIC.B #SWRST, &UOCTL_
ADD #00004h, R11
INC #00004h, R11
BIT #UTXE0+URXE0, &MEL_
JNZ GPS_d7

acq_bat:
MOV #BAT_VOLT, &DMA05A_
MOV #02000h, &DMA25A_
MOV #00004h, &DMA25A_
MOV #00004h, &DMA25A_
MOV #00004h, &DMA25A_
BIS #DMAEN+DMAIE, &DMA1CTL_
BIS #DMAEN+DMAIE, &DMA2CTL_

BIS #TACLR, &TACTL_
MOV #008B8h, &TACCR0
MOV # (TASSEL_2+MC_1+TAIE), &TACTL_

BIS.B # (UTXE0+URXE0), &MEL_
BIC.B #SWRST, &UOCTL_
ADD #00004h, R11
INC #00004h, R11
BIT #UTXE0+URXE0, &MEL_
JNZ GPS_d8

c1r_dapf:
BIC #BIT6, R5

tx_data:
MOV #08000h, &01100h
MOV #00000h, &01102h
MOV #00000h, &01104h
MOV #00000h, &01106h
INC #00000h, R10
MOV #00001h, R9
CNP #0000001h, R10
CNP #0000001h, R10
JNZ set_dtpf
JNZ set_dtpf
BIC #0000FFh, R4
MOV #00000h, &01108h
INC #00000h, R10
INC #00000h, R10
BIS #BIT4, R5

set_dtpf:
MOV #01101h, &DMA05A_

```

: Enable the UART0 transmitter and receiver  
: Release UART0 for operation  
: Increase the data destination address by three bytes  
: Add four transmitted bytes to the "data status" subpacket  
: Wait for the satellite statistic data to be acquired  
  
: Determine if GPS receiver time was requested  
: Note the system is acquiring the GPS receiver data  
: Set the DMA-0 source address to the location of the rec\_date GRIL message  
: Set the DMA-2 destination address to the value in R11  
: Configure DMA-0 to transfer eleven bytes of data  
: Configure DMA-1 to transfer eleven bytes of data  
: Configure DMA-2 to transfer five bytes of data  
: Enable DMA-0 to issue an interrupt request  
: Enable DMA-1 to issue an interrupt request  
: Enable DMA-2 to issue an interrupt request  
  
: Clear the Timer A counter  
: Set the Timer A capture value to 3000 (1 ms)  
: Select SMCLK for the Timer A clock, and start the timer in up mode  
  
: Enable the UART0 transmitter and receiver  
: Release UART0 for operation  
: Increase the data destination address by five bytes  
: Add five transmitted bytes to the "data status" subpacket  
: Wait for the GPS date to be acquired  
  
: Note the system is acquiring the GPS receiver time  
: Set the DMA-0 source address to the location of the rec\_time GRIL message  
: Set the DMA-2 destination address to the value in R11  
: Configure DMA-0 to transfer eleven bytes of data  
: Configure DMA-1 to transfer four bytes of data  
: Configure DMA-2 to transfer four bytes of data  
: Enable DMA-0 to issue an interrupt request  
: Enable DMA-1 to issue an interrupt request  
: Enable DMA-2 to issue an interrupt request  
  
: Clear the Timer A counter  
: Set the Timer A capture value to 3000 (1 ms)  
: Select SMCLK for the Timer A clock, and start the timer in up mode  
  
: Enable the UART0 transmitter and receiver  
: Release UART0 for operation  
: Increase the data destination address by four bytes  
: Add four transmitted bytes to the "data status" subpacket  
: Wait for the GPS time to be acquired  
  
: Note the system is acquiring the battery voltage  
: Set the DMA-0 source address to the location of the bat\_volt GRIL message  
: Set the DMA-2 destination address to the start of data in the GPS dump address  
: Configure DMA-0 to transfer fifteen bytes of data  
: Configure DMA-1 to transfer ten bytes of data  
: Configure DMA-2 to transfer four bytes of data  
: Enable DMA-0 to issue an interrupt request  
: Enable DMA-1 to issue an interrupt request  
: Enable DMA-2 to issue an interrupt request  
  
: Clear the Timer A counter  
: Set the Timer A capture value to 3000 (1 ms)  
: Select SMCLK for the Timer A clock, and start the timer in up mode  
  
: Enable the UART0 transmitter and receiver  
: Release UART0 for operation  
: Increase the data destination address by four bytes  
: Add four transmitted bytes to the "data status" subpacket  
: Wait for the battery voltage to be acquired  
  
: Clear the data acquisition pending flag (indicates data was successfully acquired)  
  
: Move the emm write command to the top of data acquisition RAM  
: Move the "data status" subpacket to data acquisition RAM  
: Move the "module status" subpacket to the bottom of data acquisition RAM  
: Increase the data destination address by two bytes for the "module status" subpacket  
: Add five transmitted bytes for the emm write message and the "data status" subpacket  
  
: Append the "data status" terminator if this is the last packet to transmit  
  
: Clear the number of bytes to transmit for the "data status" terminator  
: Move the "module status" terminator to the bottom of data acquisition RAM  
: Increase the data destination address by two bytes for the "data status" terminator  
: Add two transmitted bytes for the "data status" terminator  
: Append the "data status" terminator  
  
: Set the DMA-0 source address to the top of data acquisition RAM

```

MOV.B #UITXBUF_0, &DMA0DA_
MOV #0, &DMA0SZ_0
MOV #0, &DMA0CTL_0
MOV #0, &DMA0SCL_0
MOV #DMA0DDBD0-DWAEN, &DMA0CTL_

tx_start:
MOV.B #USPIEL, &MEZ_
MOV.B #BIT4, &P2OUT_
MOV.B #SMRST, &UICTL_
MOV.B #DMAEN, &DMA0CTL_
JZ TX_DONE
MOV.B #TXEPT, &UICTL_
JZ TX_DONE
MOV.B #BIT4, &P2OUT_
MOV.B #SMRST, &UICTL_
MOV.B #USPIEL, &MEZ_

clr_dtpf:
BIC #BIT4, R5
BIC #00003h, R13
BIS #LPM3, R0

more_data:
DEC R10
JNZ jmp_TB
MOV #00000h, R7
JMP jmp_lim_dr
DEC R9
JNZ jmp_lim_dr
JMP jmp_lim_dr
BR #init_TB
JMP jmp_lim_dr
BR #lim_dr

ENDMOD
NAME NMI_ISR
ORG OFFFCh
DW NMI_ISR

RSEG CODE
BIT.B #0FIG, &IFGL_
JNZ OSC_FAULT
BIT.B #ACCVIFG, &FCTL3_
JNZ FLASH_VIOL
BIT.B #RTVIFG, &IFGL_
JNZ RST_NMI
RETI

OSC_FAULT:
BIT.B #0FIG, &IFGL_
BIS #BIT0, R5
BIS #BIT0, &P6OUT_
JMP NMI_ISR

FLASH_VIOL:
MOV #04000h, PC

RST_NMI:
MOV #04000h, PC

ENDMOD
NAME TBH_ISR
ORG OFFFAh
DW TBH_ISR

RSEG CODE
BIC #MC_1, &TBCTL_
JMP #00403h, R13
BIC #LPM3, 0(SP)
BIC #00003h, R13
RETI
ent_LPM4:
BIS #OSCOFF, 0(SP)
BIS #00003h, R13
RETI

ENDMOD
NAME TBL_ISR
ORG OFFF8h
DW TBL_ISR

RSEG CODE
TBL_ISR:
MOV #04000h, PC

ENDMOD

```

: Set the DMA-0 destination address to the SPI peripheral transmitter  
: Configure DMA-0 to transfer one entire packet of data  
: Enable DMA-0 for the SPI peripheral transmitter. Transmitter is available  
: Enable DMA-0 for (byte) block transfer  
: Enable the SPI peripheral  
: Start a data transmission frame  
: Release the SPI peripheral for operation  
: Wait for the DMA transfer of data to finish  
: Wait for the SPI transfer of data to finish  
: End the data transmission frame  
: Hold the SPI peripheral  
: Disable the SPI peripheral  
: Clear the data transmission pending flag (indicates data was successfully transmitted)  
: Note the system is in LPM3  
: Enter LPM3 and wait for the data acquisition period to end  
: Decrement the data rate counter  
: If needed, go back and acquire more data  
: Determine if acquiring data indefinitely (i.e., data\_time = R7 = 0)  
: If acquiring data forever, jump back and restore the data rate counter  
: Decrement the length of data acquisition counter  
: If needed, jump back and restore the data rate counter  
: Restore system defaults and wait for another message from the server  
: End of the main module  
: Start of the NMI\_ISR module  
: Setup the non-maskable interrupt vector  
: Make the ISR code relocatable  
: Check for an oscillator fault  
: Check for a Flash access violation  
: Check for an edge on the RST/NMI pin  
: Return from the interrupt if no remaining flags are set  
: Reset the oscillator fault flag  
: Indicate an oscillator fault in the data status subpacket (R5, bit 2)  
: Turn the oscillator fault LED on  
: Check for remaining non-maskable interrupts  
: Force a PUC (system should never reach this point)  
: Force a PUC (system should never reach this point)  
: End of the NMI\_ISR module  
: Start of the TBH\_ISR module (highest priority)  
: Setup the Timer B interrupt vector  
: Make the ISR code relocatable  
: Turn Timer B off to conserve power  
: Determine if the system is also in LPM4  
: Enter active power mode (i.e., exit LPM3)  
: Note the system is no longer in LPM3  
: Enter LPM4 (i.e., exit LPM3)  
: Note the system is no longer in LPM3  
: End of the TBH\_ISR module  
: Start of the TBL\_ISR module (lowest priority)  
: Setup the Timer B interrupt vector  
: Make the ISR code relocatable  
: Force a PUC (system should never reach this point)  
: End of the TBL\_ISR module

```

NAME COMP_ISR
ORG 0FFFEh
DW COMP_ISR

COMP_ISR:
RSEG CODE
MOV #04000h, PC
ENDMOD

: Start of the COMP_ISR module
: Setup the comparator interrupt vector
: Make the ISR code relocatable
: Force a PUC (system should never reach this point)
: End of the COMP_ISR module

: Start of the WDT_ISR module
ORG 0FFF4h
DW WDT_ISR

WDT_ISR:
RSEG CODE
MOV #04000h, PC
ENDMOD

: Start of the URX0_ISR module
ORG 0FFF2h
DW URX0_ISR

URX0_ISR:
RSEG CODE
MOV #04000h, PC
ENDMOD

: Start of the UTX0_ISR module
ORG 0FFF0h
DW UTX0_ISR

UTX0_ISR:
RSEG CODE
MOV #04000h, PC
ENDMOD

: Start of the ADC12_ISR module
ORG 0FFEEh
DW ADC12_ISR

ADC12_ISR:
RSEG CODE
CLR &ADC12CTL0_
CLR &ADC12IE_
SETB #BIT0, R12
JNZ EN_DMA0
BIT #BIT1, R12
JNZ EN_DMA1
BIT #BIT2, R12
MOV #04000h, PC
EN_DMA0:
BIS #DMAREQ, &DMA0CTL_
EN_DMA1:
BIS #DMAREQ, &DMA1CTL_
EN_DMA2:
BIS #DMAREQ, &DMA2CTL_
RETI
ENDMOD

: Start of the TAH_ISR module
ORG 0FFEECh
DW TAH_ISR

TAH_ISR:
RSEG CODE
BIC #MC_1, &TACTL_
BIT #00003h, R13
JZ TA_TOUT
CMP #00403h, R13
JZ ent_LPM4
BIC #LPM3, 0(SP)
RETI
ent_LPM4:
BIS #OSCOFF, 0(SP)
BIC #00003h, R13
RETI
ENDMOD

```

```

TA_TOUT: CLR.B 002005h
CLR 002006h
INC.B INCR_3, &DMA2CTL_
BIS #DMAREQ, &DMA2CTL_
RETI

ENDMOD
NAME TAL_ISR
: Configure DMA-2 to transfer zeros instead of GPS data
: Configure DMA-2 for (byte) block transfer of zeroes
: Trigger DMA-2
: End of the TAL_ISR module

ORG OFFEAh
DW TAL_ISR
RSEG CODE
TAL_ISR: MOV #04000h, PC

ENDMOD
NAME PL_ISR
: Start of the PL_ISR module
: Setup the port 1 interrupt vector
: Make the ISR code relocatable
: Force a PIC (system should never reach this point)
: End of the PL_ISR module

ORG OFFE8h
DW PL_ISR
RSEG CODE
PL_ISR: MOV #04000h, PC

ENDMOD
NAME URXL_ISR
: Start of the URXL_ISR module
: Setup the USART1 receive interrupt vector
: Make the ISR code relocatable
: Force a PIC (system should never reach this point)
: End of the URXL_ISR module

ORG OFFE6h
DW URXL_ISR
RSEG CODE
URXL_ISR: MOV #04000h, PC

ENDMOD
NAME UTXL_ISR
: Start of the UTXL_ISR module
: Setup the USART1 transmit interrupt vector
: Make the ISR code relocatable
: Force a PIC (system should never reach this point)
: End of the UTXL_ISR module

ORG OFFE4h
DW UTXL_ISR
RSEG CODE
UTXL_ISR: MOV #04000h, PC

ENDMOD
NAME P2_ISR
: Start of the P2_ISR module
: Setup the port 2 interrupt vector
: Make the ISR code relocatable
: Determine if P2.1 (emw load status) issued an interrupt
: Determine if P2.2 (emw access point status) issued an interrupt
: Determine if P2.3 (emw IP connection status) issued an interrupt
: Determine if P2.5 (emw data available) issued an interrupt
: Force a PIC (system should never reach this point)
: Clear the P2_1 interrupt flag
: Determine if the emw just failed to load (high-to-low)
: If the emw just loaded, trigger interrupt on high-to-low
: Determine if the system is also in LPM3
: If the emw just failed, trigger interrupt on low-to-high

ORG OFFE2h
DW P2_ISR
RSEG CODE
P2_ISR: BIT.B #BIT1, &P2IFG_
JNZ P21_INT
BIT.B #BIT2, &P2IFG_
JNZ P22_INT
BIT.B #BIT3, &P2IFG_
JNZ P23_INT
BIT.B #BIT5, &P2IFG_
JNZ P25_INT
MOV #04000h, PC

P21_INT: BIT.B #BIT1, &P2IFG_
BIT.B #BIT1, &P2IES_
emw_nolo
JNZ P21_INT
BIT.B #BIT1, &P2IES_
emw_nolo
JNZ P21_INT
BIT.B #BIT1, &P2IES_
emw_nolo
JNZ P21_INT
CMP #00403h, R13
JZ ent_LPM3
JZ ent_LPM4
BIT.B #BIT1, &P2IES_
JMP ent_LPM4
RETI

P22_INT: BIT.B #P2IFG_
BIT.B #P2IES_
JNZ P22_INT
BIT.B #BIT2, &P2IES_
emw_nolo
JNZ P22_INT
BIT.B #BIT2, &P2IES_
emw_nolo
JNZ P22_INT
CMP #00403h, R13
JZ ent_LPM3
JZ ent_LPM4
BIT.B #BIT1, &P2IES_
JMP ent_LPM4
RETI

```

```

: If the emm just lost its access point connection, trigger interrupt on low-to-high
:
: Clear the P2.3 interrupt flag
: Determine if the emm just lost its IP connection (high-to-low)
: If the emm just connected to an IP, trigger interrupt on high-to-low
: Determine if the system is also in LPM3
:
: If the emm just lost its IP connection, trigger interrupt on low-to-high
:
: Clear P2.5 interrupt flag
: Temporarily store the DMA-0 and DMA-1 settings
:
: Move the emm read command to R15
: Set the DMA-0 source address to R15 (emm read command)
: Configure DMA-0 to transfer three bytes of data to the SPI peripheral transmitter
: Set the DMA-0 destination address to the SPI peripheral receiver
: Set the DMA-1 destination address to the data receive RAM
: Configure DMA-1 to transfer one entire packet of data
: Trigger DMA-0 and DMA-1 when the SPI peripheral is available
: Enable DMA-0 for (byte) block transfer
: Enable DMA-1 for (byte) block transfer
:
: Enable the SPI peripheral
: Start a data transmission frame
: Release the SPI peripheral for operation
: Wait for the DMA transfer of data to finish
:
: End the data transmission frame
: Hold the SPI peripheral
: Disable the SPI peripheral
:
: Check for the correct number of transmitted bits
:
: Check for the correct module ID number
:
: Store the requested data rate in R6
: Store the requested length of data acquisition in R7
: Store the requested "what data" in R8
: Restore the DMA-0 and DMA-1 settings
:
: Enter active power mode (i.e., exit LPM3)
: Note the system is no longer in LPM3
:
: Enter LPM3 (i.e., exit LPM4)
: Note the system is no longer in LPM4
:
: Enter LPM4
: Note the system is in LPM4
:
: Enter active power mode (i.e., exit LPM4)
: Note the system is no longer in LPM4
:
: End of the P2_ISR module
:
: Start of the DMA_ISR module
: Setup the DMA interrupt vector
:
: Make the ISR code relocatable
:
: Determine if DMA-0 issued an interrupt
: Determine if DMA-1 issued an interrupt
: Determine if DMA-2 issued an interrupt
: Force a PUC (system should never reach this point)
: Clear the DMA-0 interrupt flag
: Wait for the UART0 transmit buffer to be available

```

```

: If the emm just lost its access point connection, trigger interrupt on low-to-high
:
: Clear the P2.3 interrupt flag
: Determine if the emm just lost its IP connection (high-to-low)
: If the emm just connected to an IP, trigger interrupt on high-to-low
: Determine if the system is also in LPM3
:
: If the emm just lost its IP connection, trigger interrupt on low-to-high
:
: Clear P2.5 interrupt flag
: Temporarily store the DMA-0 and DMA-1 settings
:
: Move the emm read command to R15
: Set the DMA-0 source address to R15 (emm read command)
: Configure DMA-0 to transfer three bytes of data to the SPI peripheral transmitter
: Set the DMA-0 destination address to the SPI peripheral receiver
: Set the DMA-1 destination address to the data receive RAM
: Configure DMA-1 to transfer one entire packet of data
: Trigger DMA-0 and DMA-1 when the SPI peripheral is available
: Enable DMA-0 for (byte) block transfer
: Enable DMA-1 for (byte) block transfer
:
: Enable the SPI peripheral
: Start a data transmission frame
: Release the SPI peripheral for operation
: Wait for the DMA transfer of data to finish
:
: End the data transmission frame
: Hold the SPI peripheral
: Disable the SPI peripheral
:
: Check for the correct number of transmitted bits
:
: Check for the correct module ID number
:
: Store the requested data rate in R6
: Store the requested length of data acquisition in R7
: Store the requested "what data" in R8
: Restore the DMA-0 and DMA-1 settings
:
: Enter active power mode (i.e., exit LPM3)
: Note the system is no longer in LPM3
:
: Enter LPM3 (i.e., exit LPM4)
: Note the system is no longer in LPM4
:
: Enter LPM4
: Note the system is in LPM4
:
: Enter active power mode (i.e., exit LPM4)
: Note the system is no longer in LPM4
:
: End of the P2_ISR module
:
: Start of the DMA_ISR module
: Setup the DMA interrupt vector
:
: Make the ISR code relocatable
:
: Determine if DMA-0 issued an interrupt
: Determine if DMA-1 issued an interrupt
: Determine if DMA-2 issued an interrupt
: Force a PUC (system should never reach this point)
: Clear the DMA-0 interrupt flag
: Wait for the UART0 transmit buffer to be available

```

```

emm_noAP: BIC.B #BIT2, &PZIES_
JMP ent_LPM4

P23_INT: BIC.B #BIT3, &PZIFG_
BIT.B #BIT3, &PZIES_
JNZ emm_noIP
BIS.B #BIT3, &PZIES_
CMP #00403h, R13
JZ ent_LPM3
ent_LPM4: BIC.B #BIT3, &PZIES_
JMP ent_LPM4

P25_INT: BIC.B #BIT5, &PZIFG_
&DMACTLO_
PUSH &DMAICTL_
&DMAICTL_
PUSH &DMAICTL_
&DMAICTL_
PUSH &DMA0SA_
&DMA0SA_
PUSH &DMA0DA_
&DMA0DA_
PUSH &DMA0SZ_
&DMA0SZ_
PUSH &DMA1SA_
&DMA1SA_
PUSH &DMA1DA_
&DMA1DA_
PUSH &DMA1SZ_
&DMA1SZ_

config_rx: CLR R15
MOV #01000h, &DMA0SA_
&DMATSEL_10-&DMA1SEL_9, &DMACTLO_
&DMAOTSEL_10-&DMA1OTSEL_9, &DMAOCTL_
&DMAOTSEL_10-&DMA1OTSEL_9, &DMAOCTL_
&DMAOTSEL_10-&DMA1OTSEL_9, &DMAOCTL_

rx_start: BIS.B #USPIE1, &MEZ
BIC.B #BIT4, &P2OUT_
BIC.B #SMRST, &UICTL_
BIT &DMAEN, &DMAICTL_

rx_done: JNZ &done
&P2OUT_
BIS.B #SMRST, &UICTL_
BIC.B #USPIE1, &MEZ

rst_dma: CMP.B #00006h, &03003h
JNZ rst_dma_id, &03004h
rst_dma_id, &03004h
&rst_dma_id, &03004h
MOV.B #03005h, R6
MOV.B #03006h, R7
MOV.B #03008h, R8
POP &DMA1SZ_
POP &DMA1DA_
POP &DMA1SA_
POP &DMA0SZ_
POP &DMA0DA_
POP &DMA0SA_
POP &DMAICTL_
POP &DMAICTL_
POP &DMAOCTL_
POP &DMAOCTL_
BIC #LPM3, 0(CSP)
&00003h, R13

ent_LPM3: RETI
BIC #OSCOFF, 0(CSP)
BIC #00400h, R13

ent_LPM4: BIS #LPM4, 0(CSP)
BIS #00400h, R13

ex_LPM4: RETI
BIC #LPM4, 0(CSP)
BIC #00400h, R13
RETI

ENDMOD
: NAME
: ORG
: DW
:
: DMA_ISR
:
: CODE
: BIT #DMAIFG, &DMAOCTL_
: JNZ &DMA0_ISR
: BIT #DMAIFG, &DMAICTL_
: JNZ &DMA1_ISR
: BIT #DMAIFG, &DMA2CTL_
: JNZ &DMA2_ISR
: MOV #04000h, PC
: BIT #DMAIFG, &DMAOCTL_
: BIT #UTXIFG0, &IFGL_

```





```

DW 1425 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 23 Hz
DW 1365 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 24 Hz
DW 1311 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 25 Hz
DW 1260 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 26 Hz
DW 1214 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 27 Hz
DW 1170 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 28 Hz
DW 1128 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 29 Hz
DW 1087 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 30 Hz
DW 1047 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 31 Hz
DW 1007 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 32 Hz
DW 968 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 33 Hz
DW 930 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 34 Hz
DW 893 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 35 Hz
DW 856 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 36 Hz
DW 820 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 37 Hz
DW 786 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 38 Hz
DW 753 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 39 Hz
DW 721 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 40 Hz
DW 690 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 41 Hz
DW 660 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 42 Hz
DW 631 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 43 Hz
DW 603 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 44 Hz
DW 575 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 45 Hz
DW 548 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 46 Hz
DW 522 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 47 Hz
DW 497 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 48 Hz
DW 472 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 49 Hz
DW 448 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 50 Hz
DW 424 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 51 Hz
DW 401 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 52 Hz
DW 379 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 53 Hz
DW 358 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 54 Hz
DW 337 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 55 Hz
DW 317 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 56 Hz
DW 297 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 57 Hz
DW 278 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 58 Hz
DW 259 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 59 Hz
DW 241 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 60 Hz
DW 223 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 61 Hz
DW 206 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 62 Hz
DW 189 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 63 Hz
DW 173 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 64 Hz
DW 157 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 65 Hz
DW 142 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 66 Hz
DW 127 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 67 Hz
DW 112 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 68 Hz
DW 97 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 69 Hz
DW 83 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 70 Hz
DW 69 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 71 Hz
DW 55 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 72 Hz
DW 42 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 73 Hz
DW 29 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 74 Hz
DW 16 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 75 Hz
DW 4 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 76 Hz
DW 2 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 77 Hz
DW 1 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 78 Hz
DW 1 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 79 Hz
DW 1 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 80 Hz
DW 1 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 81 Hz
DW 1 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 82 Hz
DW 1 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 83 Hz
DW 1 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 84 Hz
DW 1 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 85 Hz
DW 1 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 86 Hz
DW 1 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 87 Hz
DW 1 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 88 Hz
DW 1 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 89 Hz
DW 1 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 90 Hz
DW 1 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 91 Hz
DW 1 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 92 Hz
DW 1 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 93 Hz
DW 1 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 94 Hz
DW 1 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 95 Hz
DW 1 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 96 Hz
DW 1 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 97 Hz
DW 1 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 98 Hz
DW 1 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 99 Hz
DW 1 : Clock ticks for a data rate of 100 Hz

```

```

ENDMOD ; End of the prd_kup module

```

```

END ; End of MCETS firmware

```

## Appendix F: MCETS Server Software

```
F1 % MCETS Main Figure Functions (MATLAB Language)
2 % Displays the main window for the MCETS visualization tool. This
3 % includes the module selection launcher, sensor select options, and
4 % visualization launcher for MCETS. Also creates a file 'module_list.txt'
5 % in a user-specified directory (prompted at startup) to store the saved
6 % module list.
7 %
8 % USAGE:
9 % MCETS_Main      Opens a new MCETS Visualization Tool window and creates
10 %                  'module_list.txt' in the user-specified directory
11 %
12 % DEPENDENCIES:
13 % MCETS_Main_Callback
14 % Error_Message
15 %
16 % See also MCETS_Main_Callback, Error_Message
17 %
18 % =====
19 % Multi-Client Embedded Telemetry System (MCETS) Project
20 % -----
21 % Created by:
22 %   Matthew Babina
23 %   Ryan Moniz
24 %   Michael Sangillo
25 % for MIT Lincoln Laboratory and Worcester Polytechnic Institute towards
26 % fulfillment of the Major Qualifying Project.
27 % -----
28 % PROGRAMMER:  Matt Babina
29 % DATE:        September 25, 2007
30 % LAST EDIT:   Matt Babina, 10/1/07, commented other possible object
31 %              handle assignments for future use.
32 % -----
33 function varargout = MCETS_Main(varargin)
34
35 %% Load the MCETS_Main figure (MCETS_Main.fig)
36 fig_def = load('-mat', 'MCETS_Main.fig');
37 fig_def_names = fieldnames(fig_def);
38 fig_def = fig_def.(fig_def_names{1});
39 clear('fig_def_names');
40
41 %% Opens and initializes the MCETS_Main figure
42 fhand_0 = struct2handle(fig_def, 0);
43 fig_settings.Name = 'MCETS Visualization Tool';
44 % fig_settings.Position = [103.8 31 150 30];
45 fig_settings.Resize = 'off';
46 fig_settings.Tag = 'fig_1';
47 set(fhand_0, fig_settings);
48 clear('fig_def', 'fig_settings');
49 movegui(fhand_0, 'center');
50
51 %% Get handles to necessary GUI fields
52 % % Module listbox
53 % moduleListbox = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'moduleListbox');
54
55 % % Module pushbuttons
56 % loadPushbutton = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'loadPushbutton');
57 % editPushbutton = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'editPushbutton');
58 % removePushbutton = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'removePushbutton');
59
60 % % Sensor Selection checkboxes
61 % tempCheckbox = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'tempCheckbox');
62 % pressCheckbox = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'pressCheckbox');
63 % gpsCheckbox = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'gpsCheckbox');
64 % accelCheckbox = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'accelCheckbox');
65 % gyroCheckbox = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'gyroCheckbox');
66 % magnCheckbox = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'magnCheckbox');
67 % cartposCheckbox = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'cartposCheckbox');
68 % geoposCheckbox = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'geoposCheckbox');
69 % cartvelCheckbox = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'cartvelCheckbox');
70 % geovelCheckbox = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'geovelCheckbox');
71 % timeCheckbox = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'timeCheckbox');
```

```

72
73 % % Data Acquisition sliders
74 % rateSlider = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'rateSlider');
75 % durationSlider = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'durationSlider');
76
77 % % Data Acquisition edits
78 % rateEdit = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'rateEdit');
79 % durationEdit = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'durationEdit');
80
81 % % Visualization popupmenus
82 % networkVisPopupMenu = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'networkVisPopupMenu');
83 % moduleVisPopupMenu = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'moduleVisPopupMenu');
84 % moduleSelPopupMenu = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'moduleSelPopupMenu');
85
86 % % Visualization Launcher pushbuttons
87 % networkPushbutton = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'networkPushbutton');
88 % modulePushbutton = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'modulePushbutton');
89
90 % Picture axes
91 logoAxes = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'logoAxes');
92 % netVisAxes = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'netVisAxes');
93 % moduleVisAxes = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'moduleVisAxes');
94
95 % % Status text
96 % recText = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'recText');
97 % liveText = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'liveText');
98
99 % % Record Data checkbox
100 % recordCheckbox = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'recordCheckbox');
101
102 % % Acquire/Playback/Stop pushbuttons
103 % acquirePushbutton = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'acquirePushbutton');
104 % playbackPushbutton = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'playbackPushbutton');
105 % stopPushbutton = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'stopPushbutton');
106
107 % Menu items
108 new = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'new');
109 % exit = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'exit');
110 % load_modules = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'load_modules');
111 % save_modules = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'save_modules');
112 % edit_modules = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'edit_modules');
113 % remove_selected = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'remove_selected');
114 % load_data = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'load_data');
115 % set_recording_location = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'set_recording_location');
116 % acquire = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'acquire');
117 % playback = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'playback');
118 % stop = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'stop');
119 % mcets_help = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'mcets_help');
120 % about_mcets = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'about_mcets');
121
122
123 %% Draws LL Logo
124 logo_image = imread('logo.bmp', 'BMP');
125 image(logo_image, 'Parent', logoAxes);
126 axis(logoAxes, 'off')
127 axis(logoAxes, 'image')
128
129 %% Determines working directory of the MCETS Visualization Tool
130 % Check if any immediate children of the current directory, or the current
131 % directory itself is named "MCETS"
132 cur_dir_name = strtok(fliplr(cd), '\');
133 cur_dir_name = fliplr(cur_dir_name);
134 cur_children = cellstr(ls(cd));
135 if any(strcmp('MCETS', cur_children)) % if any of the current directory's children
are named "MCETS"
136     working_dir = [cd '\MCETS'];
137 elseif strcmp('MCETS', cur_dir_name) % if the current directory itself is named
"MCETS"
138     working_dir = cd;
139 else
140     selected_dir = uigetdir(cd, 'Choose location of MCETS working directory...'); %

```



```

user is prompted to select working directory.
141     if selected_dir ~= 0 % if user selects a directory
142         sel_dir_name = strtok(fliplr(selected_dir), '\');
143         sel_dir_name = fliplr(sel_dir_name);
144         sel_children = cellstr(ls(selected_dir));
145         if any(strcmp('MCETS', sel_children)) % if any of the selected directory's
children are named "MCETS"
146             working_dir = [selected_dir '\MCETS'];
147         elseif strcmp('MCETS', sel_dir_name) % if the selected directory itself is
named "MCETS"
148             working_dir = selected_dir;
149         else % otherwise, try to create a directory named "MCETS" in the selected
directory
150             [success,msg,msg_ID] = mkdir(selected_dir,'MCETS');
151             if success
152                 working_dir = [selected_dir '\MCETS'];
153             else
154                 Error_Message(['Could not create MCETS directory. ' msg])
155             end
156         end
157     else % if user cancels the prompt
158         working_dir = '';
159     end
160 end
161 clear('cur_dir_name','cur_children','selected_dir','sel_dir_name');
162 clear('sel_children','success','msg','msg_ID');
163
164 %% Initializes 'module_list.txt' and MCETS_Main figure data.
165 data.name_list = cellstr({}); % Stores a cell array of modules' names
166 data.IP_list = cellstr({}); % Stores a cell array of modules' IP addresses
167 data.rec_loc = ''; % Stores the directory to which data will be
recorded
168 data.connection_list = []; % Stores an instrument object array containing
all connections to modules
169 data.acquiring_flag = false; % Stores a flag that is true when data is being
acquired and false otherwise
170 data.working_dir = working_dir; % Stores the directory that MCETS will consider
its home
171 data.acq_duration = 0; % Stores the duration selected for acquisition
172 data.loaded_data = {}; % Stores the full paths of all loaded data files
173 data.open_visuals = {}; % Stores handles and callbacks to all currently
open visualization figures
174
175 if ~strcmp(data.working_dir, '') % Save location specified
176     file_id = fopen([data.working_dir '\module_list.txt'], 'rt');
177     if ~(file_id + 1)
178         file_id = fopen([data.working_dir '\module_list.txt'], 'wt+');
179     end
180     module_line = fgetl(file_id);
181     module_number = 1;
182     while module_line ~= -1
183         [IP_address, module_name] = strtok(char(module_line), sprintf('\t'));
184         module_name = module_name(2:end);
185         data.IP_list(module_number) = cellstr(IP_address);
186         data.name_list(module_number) = cellstr(module_name);
187         module_line = fgetl(file_id);
188         module_number = module_number + 1;
189     end
190     status = fclose(file_id);
191     if ~(status + 1)
192         Error_Message('Could not close file: 'module_list.txt'.')
193     return
194 end
195
196 set(fhnd_0, 'UserData', data);
197 handles.hObject = new;
198 handles.fhnd = fhnd_0;
199 MCETS_Main_Callback(handles);
200
201 else % Save location not specified
202     disp('No working directory specified.')

```

```
203
204     set(fhnd_0, 'UserData', data);
205     handles.hObject = new;
206     handles.fhnd = fhnd_0;
207     MCETS_Main_Callback(handles);
208
209 end
```

```

1 % MCETS_Main_Callback Callback M-file for MCETS_Main.fig
2 %
3 %   USAGE:
4 %   MCETS_Main_Callback           Evaluates callback for the calling
5 %                                 object.
6 %
7 %   MCETS_Main_Callback(DATA, TAG) Evaluates callback for object with Tag
8 %                                 TAG. Also passes DATA as figure's
9 %                                 UserData. DATA must contain a
10 %                                DATA.main_hand field identifying to
11 %                                which figure UserData will be saved
12 %                                following 'loadPushbutton' callback.
13 %
14 %   DEPENDENCIES:
15 %   Edit_Modules
16 %   About_MCETS
17 %   Error_Message
18 %
19 %   See also MCETS_Main, Edit_Modules, About_MCETS, Error_Message
20 %
21 % =====
22 %           Multi-Client Embedded Telemetry System (MCETS) Project
23 % -----
24 % Created by:
25 %     Matthew Babina
26 %     Ryan Moniz
27 %     Michael Sangillo
28 % for MIT Lincoln Laboratory and Worcester Polytechnic Institute towards
29 % fulfillment of the Major Qualifying Project.
30 % -----
31 % PROGRAMMER:  Matt Babina
32 % DATE:        September 25, 2007
33 % LAST EDIT:   Matt Babina, 10/10/07, added playbackPushbutton
34 %              functionality.
35 % -----
36 function MCETS_Main_Callback(varargin)
37
38 %% Retrieve the calling object's parent and its handle
39 [hObject fhand_0] = gcbo;
40 if (isempty(hObject) && (nargin == 1))
41     hObject = varargin{1}.hObject;
42 end
43 if (isempty(fhand_0) && (nargin == 1))
44     fhand_0 = varargin{1}.fhand;
45 end
46
47 %% Retrieve the calling object's tag and the figure's stored data
48 if nargin == 2
49     if isstruct(varargin{1})
50         data = varargin{1};
51     else % this only occurs if MCETS_Main_Callback is called from tcpip_cbk
52         fhand_0 = varargin{1};
53         data = get(fhand_0, 'UserData');
54     end
55     tag = varargin{2};
56 else
57     tag = get(hObject, 'Tag');
58     data = get(fhand_0, 'UserData');
59 end
60 checkboxes = {...
61     'tempCheckbox';...
62     'pressCheckbox';...
63     'accelCheckbox';...
64     'gyroCheckbox';...
65     'magnCheckbox';...
66     'cartposCheckbox';...
67     'geoposCheckbox';...
68     'cartvelCheckbox';...
69     'geovelCheckbox';...
70     'timeCheckbox'};
71 if any(strcmp(checkboxes, tag))

```



```

72     tag = 'sens_checkbox';
73 end
74 clear('checkboxes');
75
76 % disp(tag) % for debugging
77
78 %% Get handles to necessary GUI fields
79 % Module listbox
80 % moduleListbox = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'moduleListbox');
81 moduleListbox = findobj('Tag', 'moduleListbox');
82
83 % Module pushbuttons
84 loadPushbutton = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'loadPushbutton');
85 editPushbutton = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'editPushbutton');
86 removePushbutton = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'removePushbutton');
87
88 % Sensor Selection checkboxes
89 tempCheckbox = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'tempCheckbox');
90 pressCheckbox = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'pressCheckbox');
91 % gpsCheckbox = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'gpsCheckbox');
92 accelCheckbox = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'accelCheckbox');
93 gyroCheckbox = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'gyroCheckbox');
94 magnCheckbox = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'magnCheckbox');
95 cartposCheckbox = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'cartposCheckbox');
96 geoposCheckbox = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'geoposCheckbox');
97 cartvelCheckbox = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'cartvelCheckbox');
98 geovelCheckbox = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'geovelCheckbox');
99 timeCheckbox = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'timeCheckbox');
100
101 % Data Acquisition sliders
102 rateSlider = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'rateSlider');
103 durationSlider = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'durationSlider');
104
105 % Data Acquisition edits
106 rateEdit = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'rateEdit');
107 durationEdit = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'durationEdit');
108
109 % Visualization popupmenus
110 networkVisPopupMenu = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'networkVisPopupMenu');
111 moduleVisPopupMenu = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'moduleVisPopupMenu');
112 moduleSelPopupMenu = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'moduleSelPopupMenu');
113
114 % Visualization Launcher pushbuttons
115 networkPushbutton = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'networkPushbutton');
116 modulePushbutton = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'modulePushbutton');
117
118 % Picture axes
119 netVisAxes = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'netVisAxes');
120 moduleVisAxes = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'moduleVisAxes');
121
122 % Status text
123 recText = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'recText');
124 liveText = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'liveText');
125 playbackText = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'playbackText');
126 standbyText = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'standbyText');
127
128 % Record Data checkbox
129 recordCheckbox = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'recordCheckbox');
130
131 % Acquire/Playback/Stop pushbuttons
132 acquirePushbutton = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'acquirePushbutton');
133 playbackPushbutton = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'playbackPushbutton');
134 stopPushbutton = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'stopPushbutton');
135
136 % Menu items
137 module_menu = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'module_menu');
138 data_menu = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'data_menu');
139 new = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'new');
140 save_to = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'save_to');
141 load_modules = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'load_modules');
142 save_modules = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'save_modules');

```

```

143 edit_modules = findobj(fhanda_0, 'Tag', 'edit_modules');
144 remove_selected = findobj(fhanda_0, 'Tag', 'remove_selected');
145 load_data = findobj(fhanda_0, 'Tag', 'load_data');
146 set_recording_location = findobj(fhanda_0, 'Tag', 'set_recording_location');
147 convert_data = findobj(fhanda_0, 'Tag', 'convert_data');
148 acquire = findobj(fhanda_0, 'Tag', 'acquire');
149 playback = findobj(fhanda_0, 'Tag', 'playback');
150 stop = findobj(fhanda_0, 'Tag', 'stop');
151
152 %% Main callback switch
153 switch tag
154 %% File Menu Items
155     case 'new'
156         set(moduleListbox, 'String', []);
157         data.IP_list = {};
158         data.name_list = {};
159         set(fhanda_0, 'UserData', data);
160         set(tempCheckbox, 'Value', 0);
161         set(pressCheckbox, 'Value', 0);
162     %         set(gpsCheckbox, 'Value', 0);
163         set(cartposCheckbox, 'Value', 0);
164         set(geoposCheckbox, 'Value', 0);
165         set(cartvelCheckbox, 'Value', 0);
166         set(geovelCheckbox, 'Value', 0);
167         set(timeCheckbox, 'Value', 0);
168         set(accelCheckbox, 'Value', 0);
169         set(gyroCheckbox, 'Value', 0);
170         set(magnCheckbox, 'Value', 0);
171         set(rateSlider, 'Value', 0);
172         set(durationSlider, 'Value', 0);
173         set(rateEdit, 'String', 1);
174         set(durationEdit, 'String', 1);
175         set(networkVisPopupmenu, 'Value', 1);
176         set(moduleVisPopupmenu, 'Value', 1);
177         set(moduleSelPopupmenu, 'Value', 1);
178         set(recordCheckbox, 'Value', 0);
179         set(moduleListbox, 'Value', []);
180         menu_items = java_array('java.lang.String', 2);
181         menu_items(1) = java.lang.String('Select Module');
182         menu_items(2) = java.lang.String('---');
183         menu_items_cell = cell(menu_items);
184         set(moduleSelPopupmenu, 'String', menu_items_cell);
185         clear('menu_items', 'menu_items_cell');
186
187         % -----
188         % --- Set Enables ---
189         % -----
190
191     if ~strcmp(data.working_dir, '') % Save location specified
192         on_handles = [...
193             ... % Modules Pane
194             moduleListbox, removePushbutton, editPushbutton,...
195             loadPushbutton,...
196             ...
197             ... % Sensors Pane
198             tempCheckbox, pressCheckbox, gyroCheckbox, magnCheckbox,...
199             accelCheckbox, cartposCheckbox, geoposCheckbox,...
200             cartvelCheckbox, geovelCheckbox, timeCheckbox,...
201             ...
202             ... % Data Acquisition Pane
203             rateSlider, durationSlider, rateEdit, durationEdit,...
204             ...
205             ... % Visualization Pane
206             networkVisPopupmenu, moduleVisPopupmenu, moduleSelPopupmenu,...
207             ...
208             ... % Menu Items
209             new, save_to, module_menu, data_menu, load_modules,...
210             edit_modules, remove_selected, load_data,...
211             set_recording_location, acquire,...
212             ...
213             ... % Data Controls

```



```

214         recordCheckbox, acquirePushbutton];
215
216     off_handles = [...
217         ... % Menu Items
218         playback, stop,...
219         ...
220         ... % Visualization Pane
221         networkPushbutton, modulePushbutton,...
222         ...
223         ... % Data Controls
224         playbackPushbutton, stopPushbutton];
225
226     set(on_handles, 'Enable', 'on')
227     set(off_handles, 'Enable', 'off')
228
229
230 else % Save location not specified
231     on_handles = [...
232         ... % Menu Items
233         new, save_to];
234
235     off_handles = [...
236         ... % Modules Pane
237         moduleListbox, removePushbutton, editPushbutton,...
238         loadPushbutton,...
239         ...
240         ... % Sensors Pane
241         tempCheckbox, pressCheckbox, gyroCheckbox, magnCheckbox,...
242         accelCheckbox, cartposCheckbox, geoposCheckbox,...
243         cartvelCheckbox, geovelCheckbox, timeCheckbox,...
244         ...
245         ... % Data Acquisition Pane
246         rateSlider, durationSlider, rateEdit, durationEdit,...
247         ...
248         ... % Visualization Pane
249         networkVisPopupMenu, moduleVisPopupMenu, moduleSelPopupMenu,...
250         networkPushbutton, modulePushbutton,...
251         ...
252         ... % Menu Items
253         module_menu, data_menu,...
254         ...
255         ... % Data Controls
256         recordCheckbox, acquirePushbutton, playbackPushbutton,...
257         stopPushbutton];
258
259     set(on_handles, 'Enable', 'on')
260     set(off_handles, 'Enable', 'off')
261
262     clear('on_handles','off_handles');
263 end
264
265 case 'save_to'
266
267     dir_defined = ~strcmp(data.working_dir, '');
268
269     selected_dir = uigetdir(cd, 'Choose location of MCETS working
directory...'); % user is prompted to select working directory.
270     if selected_dir ~= 0 % if user selects a directory
271         sel_dir_name = strtok(fliplr(selected_dir), '\');
272         sel_dir_name = fliplr(sel_dir_name);
273         sel_children = cellstr(ls(selected_dir));
274         if any(strcmp('MCETS', sel_children)) % if any of the selected
directory's children are named "MCETS"
275             working_dir = [selected_dir '\MCETS'];
276         elseif strcmp('MCETS', sel_dir_name) % if the selected directory itself
is named "MCETS"
277             working_dir = selected_dir;
278         else % otherwise, try to create a directory named "MCETS" in the
selected directory
279             [success,msg,msg_ID] = mkdir(selected_dir,'MCETS');
280             if success

```

```

281         working_dir = [selected_dir '\MCETS'];
282     else
283         Error_Message(['Could not create MCETS directory. ' msg])
284     end
285 end
286 else % if user cancels the prompt
287     working_dir = data.working_dir;
288 end
289 data.working_dir = working_dir;
290
291 if ~strcmp(data.working_dir, '') % Save location specified
292     % Create module_list.txt file
293     file_id = fopen([data.working_dir '\module_list.txt'], 'rt');
294     if ~(file_id + 1)
295         file_id = fopen([data.working_dir '\module_list.txt'], 'wt+');
296     end
297     module_line = fgetl(file_id);
298     module_number = 1;
299     while module_line ~= -1
300         [IP_address, module_name] = strtok(char(module_line), sprintf(
301 ('\t')));
302         module_name = module_name(2:end);
303         data.IP_list(module_number) = cellstr(IP_address);
304         data.name_list(module_number) = cellstr(module_name);
305         module_line = fgetl(file_id);
306         module_number = module_number + 1;
307     end
308     status = fclose(file_id);
309     if ~(status + 1)
310         Error_Message('Could not close file: 'module_list.txt'.')
311     end
312     return
313 end
314
315 % Re-Enable objects if previously no save location was specified
316 if ~dir_defined
317     on_handles = [...
318         ... % Modules Pane
319         moduleListbox, removePushbutton, editPushbutton,...
320         loadPushbutton,...
321         ...
322         ... % Sensors Pane
323         tempCheckbox, pressCheckbox, gyroCheckbox, magnCheckbox,...
324         accelCheckbox, cartposCheckbox, geoposCheckbox,...
325         cartvelCheckbox, geovelCheckbox, timeCheckbox,...
326         ...
327         ... % Data Acquisition Pane
328         rateSlider, durationSlider, rateEdit, durationEdit,...
329         ...
330         ... % Visualization Pane
331         networkVisPopupMenu, moduleVisPopupMenu, moduleSelPopupMenu,...
332         ...
333         ... % Menu Items
334         new, save_to, module_menu, data_menu, load_modules,...
335         edit_modules, remove_selected, load_data,...
336         set_recording_location, acquire,...
337         ...
338         ... % Data Controls
339         recordCheckbox, acquirePushbutton];
340
341     off_handles = [...
342         ... % Menu Items
343         playback, stop,...
344         ...
345         ... % Visualization Pane
346         networkPushbutton, modulePushbutton,...
347         ...
348         ... % Data Controls
349         playbackPushbutton, stopPushbutton];
350
351     set(on_handles, 'Enable', 'on')
352     set(off_handles, 'Enable', 'off')

```

```

351         end
352
353     else % Save location not specified
354         disp('No working directory specified.') % <-- might want to eventually
remove this and figure out something else to do.
355     end
356
357     set(fhnd_0, 'UserData', data)
358
359     case 'exit'
360     close;
361
362 %% Module Menu Items
363     case 'load_modules'
364         % ***** READ FROM .txt FILE *****
365         file_id = fopen([data.working_dir '\module_list.txt'], 'rt');
366         if ~(file_id + 1)
367             file_id = fopen([data.working_dir '\module_list.txt'], 'wt+');
368         end
369         module_line = fgetl(file_id);
370         module_number = 1;
371         while module_line ~= -1
372             [IP_address, module_name] = strtok(char(module_line), sprintf('\t'));
373             module_name = module_name(2:end);
374             data.IP_list(module_number) = cellstr(IP_address);
375             data.name_list(module_number) = cellstr(module_name);
376             module_line = fgetl(file_id);
377             module_number = module_number + 1;
378         end
379         status = fclose(file_id);
380         if ~(status + 1)
381             Error_Message('Could not close file: 'module_list.txt'.')
382             return
383         end
384
385         module_list_cell = cell(length(data.IP_list), 1);
386         for idx = 1:length(data.IP_list)
387             module_list_cell(idx) = cellstr([char(data.name_list(idx)) ' (' char
(data.IP_list(idx)) ')']);
388         end
389
390         set(fhnd_0, 'UserData', data);
391         set(moduleListbox, 'String', module_list_cell);
392
393     case 'save_modules'
394         % save module list to .txt
395         file_id = fopen([data.working_dir '\module_list.txt'], 'wt');
396         for module_number = 1:length(data.IP_list)
397             temp_string = sprintf([char(data.IP_list(module_number))...
398             '\t' char(data.name_list(module_number)) '\n']);
399             num_written = fwrite(file_id, temp_string, 'char');
400             if (num_written ~= numel(temp_string))
401                 Error_Message('Write attempt to module_list.txt failed.')
402                 return
403             end
404         end
405         status = fclose(file_id);
406         if ~(status + 1)
407             Error_Message('Could not close file: 'module_list.txt'.')
408             return
409         end
410         clear('file_id', 'temp_string', 'num_written');
411
412     case 'edit_modules'
413         % save module list to .txt
414         file_id = fopen([data.working_dir '\module_list.txt'], 'wt');
415         for module_number = 1:length(data.IP_list)
416             temp_string = sprintf([char(data.IP_list(module_number))...
417             '\t' char(data.name_list(module_number)) '\n']);
418             num_written = fwrite(file_id, temp_string, 'char');
419             if (num_written ~= numel(temp_string))

```



```

420         Error_Message('Write attempt to module_list.txt failed.')
```

```

421         return
```

```

422     end
```

```

423 end
```

```

424 status = fclose(file_id);
```

```

425 if ~(status + 1)
```

```

426     Error_Message('Could not close file: 'module_list.txt'.')
```

```

427     return
```

```

428 end
```

```

429 clear('file_id','temp_string','num_written');
```

```

430 Edit_Modules(fhand_0)
```

```

431
```

```

432 case 'remove_selected'
```

```

433     % removes selected items from figure's UserData
```

```

434     listBox_string = get(moduleListbox, 'String');
```

```

435     to_remove = zeros(1, length(listbox_string));
```

```

436     values = get(moduleListbox, 'Value');
```

```

437     to_remove(values) = 1;
```

```

438     indices = 1:length(listbox_string);
```

```

439     indices = find(indices .* ~to_remove);
```

```

440     name_list = data.name_list;
```

```

441     IP_list = data.IP_list;
```

```

442     names_to_keep = name_list(indices);
```

```

443     IPs_to_keep = IP_list(indices);
```

```

444     data.name_list = names_to_keep;
```

```

445     data.IP_list = IPs_to_keep;
```

```

446
```

```

447     % creates module list from figure's UserData
```

```

448     module_list = cell(length(data.IP_list), 1);
```

```

449     for idx = 1:length(data.IP_list)
```

```

450         module_list(idx) = cellstr([char(data.name_list(idx)) ' (' char(data.
IP_list(idx)) ')']);
```

```

451     end
```

```

452     set(moduleListbox, 'Value', []);
```

```

453     set(moduleListbox, 'String', module_list);
```

```

454     set(fhand_0, 'UserData', data);
```

```

455
```

```

456
```

```

457 %% Data Menu Items
```

```

458     case 'load_data'
```

```

459         sp = [data.working_dir '\*.mcets'];
```

```

460         [fn, pn] = uigetfile({'*.mcets', 'MCETS Telemetry Files (*.mcets)';...
461             '*.*', 'All Files'}, 'Load Telemetry Data:', sp);
```

```

462         if (all(pn ~= 0) && all(fn ~= 0))
```

```

463             if ~any(strcmp(strcat(pn, fn), data.loaded_data)) % ignores user
selection if file has already been loaded.
```

```

464                 data.loaded_data = [data.loaded_data; strcat(pn, fn)];
```

```

465                 set(fhand_0, 'UserData', data);
```

```

466             end
```

```

467             clear('sp','fn','pn');
```

```

468
```

```

469             % Change enables/disables
```

```

470             off_handles = [acquire; acquirePushbutton;...
471                 loadPushbutton; load_modules; editPushbutton;...
472                 remove_selected; recordCheckbox;...
473                 set_recording_location; removePushbutton;...
474                 save_to; edit_modules; tempCheckbox; pressCheckbox;...
475                 accelCheckbox; gyroCheckbox; magnCheckbox; cartposCheckbox;...
476                 geoposCheckbox; cartvelCheckbox; geovelCheckbox; timeCheckbox;...
477                 rateSlider; rateEdit; durationSlider; durationEdit];
```

```

478             set(off_handles, 'Enable', 'off')
```

```

479             on_handles = [stop; stopPushbutton; playbackPushbutton; playback];
```

```

480             set(on_handles, 'Enable', 'on')
```

```

481             clear('off_handles','on_handles');
```

```

482
```

```

483             % Load module name/IP, checkboxes, rate, duration.
```

```

484             loaded_data = data.loaded_data;
```

```

485             module_names = {};
```

```

486             module_IPs = {};
```

```

487             rate_setting = 0;
```

```

488             duration_setting = 0;
```

```

489     possible_checks = {...
490         'set(tempCheckbox, 'Value', 1); ',...
491         'set(pressCheckbox, 'Value', 1); ',...
492         'set(accelCheckbox, 'Value', 1); ',...
493         'set(gyroCheckbox, 'Value', 1); ',...
494         'set(magnCheckbox, 'Value', 1); ',...
495         'set(cartposCheckbox, 'Value', 1); ',...
496         'set(geoposCheckbox, 'Value', 1); ',...
497         'set(cartvelCheckbox, 'Value', 1); ',...
498         'set(geovelCheckbox, 'Value', 1); ',...
499         'set(timeCheckbox, 'Value', 1); '};
500     set(tempCheckbox, 'Value', 0); % resets checkboxes
501     set(pressCheckbox, 'Value', 0);
502     set(accelCheckbox, 'Value', 0);
503     set(gyroCheckbox, 'Value', 0);
504     set(magnCheckbox, 'Value', 0);
505     set(cartposCheckbox, 'Value', 0);
506     set(geoposCheckbox, 'Value', 0);
507     set(cartvelCheckbox, 'Value', 0);
508     set(geovelCheckbox, 'Value', 0);
509     set(timeCheckbox, 'Value', 0);
510
511     %                HEADER FORMAT
512     %
513     % | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 - 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |           % <-- bytes
514     % | CHK | R | DUR | NAME | IP1 | IP2 | IP3 | IP4 |           % IP1 refers to
most significant octet
515     for file_num = 1:length(loaded_data)
516         fid = fopen(loaded_data{file_num}, 'rt');
517         header = fread(fid, 33, 'uint8');
518
519         % Sets sensor checkboxes
520         sensor_bin = header(1:2);
521         sensor_bin = uint8(dec2bin(sensor_bin, 8))-48;
522         checkbox_bool = boolean([sensor_bin(1, 1:5) sensor_bin(2, 1:5)]);
523         checks = possible_checks(checkbox_bool);
524         eval(strcat(checks{:}));
525
526         % Sets data rate edit box
527         rate_head = uint8(header(3));
528         if rate_setting == 0
529             set(rateEdit, 'String', num2str(rate_head));
530         elseif rate_head ~= rate_setting
531             set(rateEdit, 'String', 'VAR');
532         end
533
534         % Sets duration edit box
535         duration_head = uint16(header(4:5));
536         duration_head = bitshift(duration_head(1), 8) + duration_head(2);
537         if duration_setting == 0
538             set(durationEdit, 'String', num2str(duration_head));
539         elseif duration_head ~= duration_setting
540             set(durationEdit, 'String', 'VAR');
541         end
542
543         % Makes module listbox cell arrays
544         module_names = [module_names; deblank(char(header(6:29)))];
545         IP = [' (' num2str(header(30)) '.' num2str(header(31)) '.' num2str
(header(32)) '.' num2str(header(33)) ')'];
546         module_IPs = [module_IPs; IP];
547     end
548     % Sets module listbox
549     set(moduleListbox, 'String', strcat(module_names, module_IPs));
550
551     end
552
553     case 'set_recording_location'
554         sp = [data.working_dir '\*.mcets'];
555         [fn, pn] = uinputfile({'*.mcets', 'MCETS Telemetry Files (*.mcets)';...
556             '.*', 'All Files'}, 'Save Telemetry Data As:', sp);
557         if (all(pn ~= 0) && all(fn ~= 0))

```



```

558         data.rec_loc = strcat(pn, fn);
559         set(fhnd_0, 'UserData', data);
560         file_id = fopen(data.rec_loc, 'wt');
561         fclose(file_id);
562         clear('sp', 'fn', 'pn');
563     end
564
565     case 'convert_data'
566         loaded_data = data.loaded_data;
567         for file_num = 1:length(loaded_data)
568             mcets_file = loaded_data{file_num};
569             mcets_info = dir(mcets_file);
570             disp(['Converting ' mcets_info.name ' (' num2str(mcets_info.bytes) '
bytes)...'])
571             txt_file = mcets2txt(mcets_file);
572             disp('Done!')
573             winopen(txt_file);
574         end
575
576     case 'acquire'
577         % Change object enables
578         off_handles = [acquire; acquirePushbutton; moduleListbox;...
579             loadPushbutton; load_modules; editPushbutton;...
580             remove_selected; recordCheckbox; playbackPushbutton; playback;...
581             new; load_data; set_recording_location; removePushbutton;...
582             save_to; edit_modules; tempCheckbox; pressCheckbox;...
583             accelCheckbox; gyroCheckbox; magnCheckbox; cartposCheckbox;...
584             geoposCheckbox; cartvelCheckbox; geovelCheckbox; timeCheckbox;...
585             rateSlider; rateEdit; durationSlider; durationEdit];
586         set(off_handles, 'Enable', 'off')
587         on_handles = [stop; stopPushbutton];
588         set(on_handles, 'Enable', 'on')
589         clear('off_handles', 'on_handles');
590
591         % Change status panel
592         set(standbyText, 'Visible', 'off')
593         set(liveText, 'Visible', 'on')
594         if get(recordCheckbox, 'Value')
595             set(recText, 'Visible', 'on')
596         end
597
598         % Create and open TCPIP objects
599         t_data.main_hand = fhnd_0;
600         IP_list = data.IP_list;
601         name_list = data.name_list;
602         start_port = 50; % remote port for all modules.
603         failed = boolean(zeros(1, length(IP_list))); % stores which connections
fail, if any.
604
605         % *.mcets file has a header containing 2 bytes storing which checkboxes
were selected.
606         checkboxes_index = boolean([...
607             get(tempCheckbox, 'Value'),...
608             get(pressCheckbox, 'Value'),...
609             get(accelCheckbox, 'Value'),...
610             get(gyroCheckbox, 'Value'),...
611             get(magnCheckbox, 'Value'),0,0,0,...
612             get(cartposCheckbox, 'Value'),...
613             get(geoposCheckbox, 'Value'),...
614             get(cartvelCheckbox, 'Value'),...
615             get(geovelCheckbox, 'Value'),...
616             get(timeCheckbox, 'Value'),0,0,0]);
617         checkboxes_header = '0000000000000000';
618         checkboxes_header(checkboxes_index) = '1';
619         checkboxes_header_MSB = checkboxes_header(1:8);
620         checkboxes_header_MSB = bin2dec(checkboxes_header_MSB);
621         checkboxes_header_LSB = checkboxes_header(9:16);
622         checkboxes_header_LSB = bin2dec(checkboxes_header_LSB);
623         checkboxes_header = [char(checkboxes_header_MSB) char
(checkboxes_header_LSB)];
624

```

```

625     % determines data rate and duration currently selected
626     rate = get(rateEdit, 'String');
627     rate = str2double(rate);
628     rate_header = char(rate);
629     duration = get(durationEdit, 'String');
630     duration = str2double(duration);
631     data.acq_duration = duration;
632     set(fhnd 0, 'UserData', data);
633     if isinf(duration)
634         duration = 0;
635     end
636     duration_header = dec2bin(duration, 16);
637     duration_MSB = bin2dec(duration_header(1:8));
638     duration_LSB = bin2dec(duration_header(9:16));
639     duration_header = [char(duration_MSB) char(duration_LSB)];
640
641     connection_list = tcpip('dummy'); % unfortunately, this seems to be the
only way to initialize an instrument array
642     delete(connection_list);
643     for module_num = 1:length(IP_list)
644         spaces = ' '; % white space to pad 24 bytes for
name
645         name = name_list{module_num};
646         name = [name spaces(1:end-length(name))];
647         IP = IP_list{module_num};
648         [IP1,remain] = strtok(IP, '.');
649         [IP2,remain] = strtok(remain(2:end), '.');
650         [IP3,remain] = strtok(remain(2:end), '.');
651         IP4 = remain(2:end);
652         IP1 = char(str2double(IP1));
653         IP2 = char(str2double(IP2));
654         IP3 = char(str2double(IP3));
655         IP4 = char(str2double(IP4));
656         IP = [IP1 IP2 IP3 IP4];
657
658         fid = fopen([data.working_dir '\ ' name_list{module_num} '.mcets'],
'wt'); % overwrites file if necessary
659         fclose(fid);
660         fid = fopen([data.working_dir '\ ' name_list{module_num} '.mcets'],
'at'); % permission set to append
661
662         %                HEADER FORMAT
663         %
664         % | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 - 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | % <-- bytes
665         % | CHK | R | DUR | NAME | IP1 | IP2 | IP3 | IP4 | % IP1 refers to
most significant octet
666
667         fwrite(fid, [checkboxes_header rate_header duration_header name IP],
'uint8'); % write 33 byte header
668         t_data.fid = fid;
669         t_data.full_path = [data.working_dir '\ ' name_list{module_num} '.
mcets'];
670         % expected bytes per packet = bytes from checked items
+ inTemp if MAG3 is used + DOP and sat stats if GPS is used + header/footer/batt
voltage is always sent
671         total_bytes = sum(checkboxes_index .* [2 2 6 6 6 0 0 0 24 24 12 12 9 0
0 0]) + any(checkboxes_index(3:5))*6 + any(checkboxes_index(9:13))*15 + 8;
672         t_data.total_bytes = double(rate) * double(duration) * double
(total_bytes);
673         t_data.duration = double(duration);
674         t_data.start_time = clock; % stores the time that connection started.
675
676         t = tcpip(IP_list{module_num}, start_port);
677         t.BytesAvailableFcn = @tcpip_cbk;
678         t.BytesAvailableFcnMode = 'byte';
679         t.BytesAvailableFcnCount = 10;
680         t.Timeout = .01;
681         t.Terminator = '';
682         t.InputBufferSize = 65536;
683         t.UserData = t_data;
684         connection_list(module_num) = t;

```



```

685         disp(['Connecting to ' IP_list{module_num} ' ...'])
686     try
687         fopen(connection_list(module_num));
688     catch
689         disp('Failed!')
690         failed(module_num) = true;
691     end
692     if ~failed(module_num)
693         disp('Connected!')
694     end
695 end
696 pause(1); % allows module to establish connection
697 connection_list = connection_list(~failed); % saves only those connections
that do not fail
698
699 % Sets connection list and acquiring flag to figure's UserData
700 if ~isempty(connection_list)
701     data.acquiring_flag = true;
702 end
703 data.connection_list = connection_list;
704 set(fhnd_0, 'UserData', data);
705
706 % Sends Request Packets
707 connection_list = data.connection_list;
708 for module_num = 1:length(connection_list)
709     % If RemoteHost of the TCPIP object might be a name rather than
710     % an IPv4 address, use the code below.
711     % address = java.net.InetAddress.getByName(get(connection_list
(module_num), 'RemoteHost'));
712     % IP_address = char(address.getHostAddress);
713
714     % If RemoteHost of the TCPIP object will always be an IPv4
715     % address, use the code below.
716     IP_address = get(connection_list(module_num), 'RemoteHost');
717
718     % determines the module ID for the request packet
719     module_id = strtok(fliplr(IP_address), '.');
720     module_id = fliplr(module_id);
721     module_id = str2double(module_id);
722
723     % creates and sends request packet
724     req_packet = make_request_packet(module_id, rate, duration,
checkboxes_index);
725     fwrite(connection_list(module_num), req_packet);
726 end
727
728 case 'playback'
729     % Change object enables
730     off_handles = [acquire; acquirePushbutton; moduleListbox;...
731         loadPushbutton; load_modules; editPushbutton;...
732         remove_selected; rateSlider; rateEdit; durationSlider;...
733         durationEdit; recordCheckbox; playbackPushbutton; playback;...
734         new; load_data; set_recording_location; tempCheckbox;...
735         pressCheckbox; cartposCheckbox; geoposCheckbox;...
736         cartvelCheckbox; geovelCheckbox; timeCheckbox; accelCheckbox;...
737         removePushbutton; gyroCheckbox; magnCheckbox;...
738         save_to; edit_modules];
739     set(off_handles, 'Enable', 'off')
740     on_handles = [stop; stopPushbutton];
741     set(on_handles, 'Enable', 'on')
742     clear('off_handles', 'on_handles');
743
744     % Change status panel
745     set(standbyText, 'Visible', 'off')
746     set(playbackText, 'Visible', 'on')
747
748     % Start Visualizations
749     open_visuals = data.open_visuals;
750     vis_handles = open_visuals(1,:);
751     vis_callbacks = open_visuals(2,:);
752     % pass in the UserData and the Tag to each visualization

```



```

753     for index = 1:length(vis_handles)
754         user_data = get(vis_handles{index}, 'UserData');
755         vis_hand = vis_handles{index};
756
757         % All visualization callbacks will have the option to pass in
758         % UserData, a tag called 'beginPlayback' that starts the
759         % visualization, and a handle to itself.
760         function_call = [vis_callbacks{index} '(user_data, ''beginPlayback'',
vis_hand)'];
761         eval(function_call);
762     end
763
764     case 'stop'
765         if data.acquiring_flag
766             % Stops Transmission
767             connection_list = data.connection_list;
768             for module_num = 1:length(connection_list)
769                 tcpip_cbk(connection_list(module_num), [], NaN)
770                 fclose(connection_list(module_num));
771                 t_data = get(connection_list(module_num), 'UserData');
772
773                 % data.loaded_data = [data.loaded_data; t_data.full_path]; % add
data file to loaded_data field in figure's UserData
774                 fclose(t_data.fid);
775                 delete(connection_list(module_num));
776             end
777             data.connection_list = [];
778             data.acq_duration = 0;
779             set(fhnd_0, 'UserData', data);
780         else
781             % Stops Playback
782             % *****
783
784         end
785
786         % Change object enables
787         on_handles = [acquire; acquirePushbutton; moduleListbox;...
788             loadPushbutton; load_modules; editPushbutton;...
789             remove_selected; rateSlider; rateEdit; durationSlider;...
790             durationEdit; recordCheckbox; save_to; edit_modules;...
791             new; load_data; set_recording_location; tempCheckbox;...
792             pressCheckbox; cartposCheckbox; geoposCheckbox;...
793             cartvelCheckbox; geovelCheckbox; timeCheckbox; accelCheckbox;...
794             gyroCheckbox; magnCheckbox; removePushbutton];
795
796         off_handles = [stop; stopPushbutton];
797
798         if ~isempty(data.loaded_data) % if *.mcets file is loaded for playback
799             on_handles = [on_handles; playback; playbackPushbutton];
800             off_handles = [off_handles; acquire; acquirePushbutton;...
801                 moduleListbox; loadPushbutton; load_modules;...
802                 editPushbutton; remove_selected; rateSlider; rateEdit;...
803                 durationSlider; durationEdit; recordCheckbox; edit_modules;...
804                 tempCheckbox; pressCheckbox; cartposCheckbox;...
805                 geoposCheckbox; cartvelCheckbox; geovelCheckbox;...
806                 timeCheckbox; accelCheckbox; gyroCheckbox; magnCheckbox;...
807                 removePushbutton];
808         end
809
810         set(on_handles, 'Enable', 'on')
811         set(off_handles, 'Enable', 'off')
812         clear('off_handles','on_handles');
813
814         % Change status panel
815         set(standbyText, 'Visible', 'on')
816         set(playbackText, 'Visible', 'off')
817         set(liveText, 'Visible', 'off')
818         set(recText, 'Visible', 'off')
819
820 %% Help Menu Items
821     case 'mcets_help'

```

```

822     disp('Help is not yet available for MCETS Visualization Tool.')
823     case 'about_mcets'
824         About_MCETS;
825
826     %% Module selection
827     case 'moduleListbox'
828         possible_modules = get(moduleListbox, 'String');
829         selected_modules = possible_modules(get(moduleListbox, 'Value'));
830         menu_items = java_array('java.lang.String', 2);
831         menu_items(1) = java.lang.String('Select Module');
832         menu_items(2) = java.lang.String('---');
833         menu_items_cell = cell(menu_items);
834         menu_items_cell = [menu_items_cell; selected_modules];
835         set(moduleSelPopupMenu, 'String', menu_items_cell);
836         clear
837         ('menu_items', 'menu_items_cell', 'possible_modules', 'selected_modules');
838     case 'loadPushbutton'
839         % Read from .txt file
840         file_id = fopen([data.working_dir '\module_list.txt'], 'rt');
841         if ~(file_id + 1)
842             file_id = fopen([data.working_dir '\module_list.txt'], 'wt');
843         end
844         module_line = fgetl(file_id);
845         module_number = 0;
846         while module_line ~= -1
847             module_number = module_number + 1;
848             [IP_address, module_name] = strtok(char(module_line), sprintf('\t'));
849             module_name = module_name(2:end);
850             data.IP_list(module_number) = cellstr(IP_address);
851             data.name_list(module_number) = cellstr(module_name);
852             module_line = fgetl(file_id);
853         end
854         status = fclose(file_id);
855         if ~(status + 1)
856             Error_Message('Could not close file: 'module_list.txt'.')
857             return
858         end
859         module_list_cell = cell(length(data.IP_list), 1);
860         for idx = 1:length(data.IP_list)
861             module_list_cell(idx) = cellstr([char(data.name_list(idx)) ' (' char
862 (data.IP_list(idx)) ')']);
863         end
864         if nargin == 2
865             main_hand = data.main_hand;
866             data_temp = get(main_hand, 'UserData');
867             data_temp.IP_list = data.IP_list;
868             data_temp.name_list = data.name_list;
869             set(main_hand, 'UserData', data_temp);
870             clear('data_temp')
871         else
872             set(fhand_0, 'UserData', data);
873         end
874         set(moduleListbox, 'String', module_list_cell);
875     case 'editPushbutton'
876         % save module list to .txt
877         file_id = fopen([data.working_dir '\module_list.txt'], 'wt');
878         for module_number = 1:length(data.IP_list)
879             temp_string = sprintf([char(data.IP_list(module_number))...
880 '\t' char(data.name_list(module_number)) '\n']);
881             num_written = fwrite(file_id, temp_string, 'char');
882             if (num_written ~= numel(temp_string))
883                 Error_Message('Write attempt to module_list.txt failed.')
884                 return
885             end
886         end
887         status = fclose(file_id);
888         if ~(status + 1)
889             Error_Message('Could not close file: 'module_list.txt'.')
890             return

```



```

891     end
892     clear('file_id','temp_string','num_written');
893
894     Edit_Modules(fhand_0)
895
896     case 'removePushbutton'
897         % removes selected items from figure's UserData
898         listbox_string = get(moduleListbox, 'String');
899         to_remove = zeros(1, length(listbox_string));
900         values = get(moduleListbox, 'Value');
901         to_remove(values) = 1;
902         indices = 1:length(listbox_string);
903         indices = find(indices .* ~to_remove);
904         name_list = data.name_list;
905         IP_list = data.IP_list;
906         names_to_keep = name_list(indices);
907         IPs_to_keep = IP_list(indices);
908         data.name_list = names_to_keep;
909         data.IP_list = IPs_to_keep;
910
911         % creates module list from figure's UserData
912         module_list = cell(length(data.IP_list), 1);
913         for idx = 1:length(data.IP_list)
914             module_list(idx) = cellstr([char(data.name_list(idx)) ' (' char(data.IP_list(idx)) ')']);
915         end
916         set(moduleListbox, 'Value', []);
917         set(moduleListbox, 'String', module_list);
918         set(fhand_0, 'UserData', data);
919
920     %% Sensor Checkboxes
921     case 'sens_checkbox'
922
923     %% Data Acquisition Settings
924     case 'rateSlider'
925         rate = get(rateSlider, 'Value');
926         rate = floor(99*rate)+1;
927         set(rateEdit, 'String', num2str(rate));
928         clear('rate');
929     case 'durationSlider'
930         duration = get(durationSlider, 'Value');
931         duration = floor(65534*(duration.^3))+1;
932         set(durationEdit, 'String', num2str(duration));
933         clear('duration');
934     case 'rateEdit'
935         rate = str2double(get(rateEdit, 'String'));
936         if rate > 100
937             rate = 100;
938         elseif (rate < 1) || isnan(rate)
939             rate = 1;
940         else
941             rate = round(rate);
942         end
943         set(rateEdit, 'String', num2str(rate));
944         rate = (rate-1)/99;
945         set(rateSlider, 'Value', rate);
946         clear('rate');
947     case 'durationEdit'
948         duration = str2double(get(durationEdit, 'String'));
949         if isinf(duration) || duration == 0
950             duration = Inf;
951         elseif duration > 65535
952             duration = 65535; % set to max
953         elseif (duration < 1) || isnan(duration)
954             duration = 1; % set to min
955         else
956             duration = round(duration);
957         end
958         set(durationEdit, 'String', num2str(duration));
959         if isinf(duration)
960             duration = 1; % set slider all the way to the right

```

```

961         else
962             duration = ((duration-1)/65534)^(1/3);
963         end
964         set(durationSlider, 'Value', duration);
965         clear('duration');
966
967         %% Visualization Launcher Pane
968         case 'moduleSelPopupmenu'
969             if get(moduleSelPopupmenu, 'Value') <= 2
970                 set(moduleListbox, 'Enable', 'on');
971                 if isempty(data.loaded_data) % dont turn on these buttons if data is
loaded
972                     set(removePushbutton, 'Enable', 'on');
973                     set(editPushbutton, 'Enable', 'on');
974                     set(edit_modules, 'Enable', 'on');
975                     set(remove_selected, 'Enable', 'on');
976                 end
977                 set(modulePushbutton, 'Enable', 'off');
978                 if get(moduleSelPopupmenu, 'Value') == 2
979                     set(moduleSelPopupmenu, 'Value', 1); % ensures that '---' is not
selected.
980                 end
981             else
982                 % modules may not be removed or edited when a module is selected in
popup menu
983                 set(moduleListbox, 'Enable', 'off');
984                 set(removePushbutton, 'Enable', 'off');
985                 set(editPushbutton, 'Enable', 'off');
986                 set(edit_modules, 'Enable', 'off');
987                 set(remove_selected, 'Enable', 'off');
988                 if get(moduleVisPopupmenu, 'Value') > 2
989                     set(modulePushbutton, 'Enable', 'on');
990                 end
991             end
992
993         case 'moduleVisPopupmenu'
994             if get(moduleVisPopupmenu, 'Value') <= 2
995                 set(modulePushbutton, 'Enable', 'off');
996                 if get(moduleVisPopupmenu, 'Value') == 2
997                     set(moduleVisPopupmenu, 'Value', 1); % ensures that '---' is not
selected.
998                 end
999                 preview_image = zeros(150,250,3);
1000                 image(preview_image, 'Parent', moduleVisAxes);
1001                 axis(moduleVisAxes, 'off')
1002                 axis(moduleVisAxes, 'image')
1003                 set(moduleVisAxes, 'Tag', 'moduleVisAxes')
1004             else
1005                 if get(moduleSelPopupmenu, 'Value') > 2
1006                     set(modulePushbutton, 'Enable', 'on');
1007                 end
1008                 visualization = get(moduleVisPopupmenu, 'String');
1009                 visualization = char(visualization(get(moduleVisPopupmenu, 'Value')));
1010                 switch visualization
1011                     case 'XYZ Multiplot'
1012                         % display preview image
1013                         preview_image = imread('XYZ_Multiplot_pic.bmp', 'BMP');
1014                         image(preview_image, 'Parent', moduleVisAxes);
1015                         axis(moduleVisAxes, 'off')
1016                         axis(moduleVisAxes, 'image')
1017                         set(moduleVisAxes, 'Tag', 'moduleVisAxes')
1018                     end
1019                 end
1020
1021         case 'networkVisPopupmenu'
1022             if get(networkVisPopupmenu, 'Value') <= 2
1023                 set(networkPushbutton, 'Enable', 'off');
1024                 if get(networkVisPopupmenu, 'Value') == 2
1025                     set(networkVisPopupmenu, 'Value', 1); % ensures that '---' is not
selected.
1026                 end

```



```

1027     else
1028         set(networkPushbutton, 'Enable', 'on');
1029     end
1030
1031     case 'modulePushbutton'
1032         visualization = get(moduleVisPopupMenu, 'String');
1033         visualization = char(visualization(get(moduleVisPopupMenu, 'Value')));
1034         module_name = get(moduleSelPopupMenu, 'String');
1035         module_name = module_name{get(moduleSelPopupMenu, 'Value')};
1036         [tok, remain] = strtok(fliplr(module_name));
1037         module_name = deblank(fliplr(remain));
1038         clear('tok', 'remain');
1039         loaded_modules = data.loaded_data;
1040         for index = 1:length(loaded_modules) % flips all loaded paths
1041             loaded_modules{index} = fliplr(loaded_modules{index});
1042         end
1043         loaded_modules = strtok(loaded_modules, '\');
1044         for index = 1:length(loaded_modules) % flips all loaded paths and drops '.\
mcets'
1045             temp_module = loaded_modules{index};
1046             temp_module = temp_module(7:end);
1047             temp_module = fliplr(temp_module);
1048             loaded_modules{index} = temp_module;
1049         end
1050         checkboxes_sel = boolean([...
1051             get(tempCheckbox, 'Value'),...
1052             get(pressCheckbox, 'Value'),...
1053             get(accelCheckbox, 'Value'),...
1054             get(gyroCheckbox, 'Value'),...
1055             get(magnCheckbox, 'Value'),...
1056             get(cartposCheckbox, 'Value'),...
1057             get(geoposCheckbox, 'Value'),...
1058             get(cartvelCheckbox, 'Value'),...
1059             get(geovelCheckbox, 'Value'),...
1060             get(timeCheckbox, 'Value')]);
1061
1062         switch visualization
1063             case 'XYZ Multiplot'
1064                 if isempty(data.loaded_data)
1065                     % Live Data (not yet implemented)
1066                     XYZ_Multiplot([], 'live')
1067                 else
1068                     % Recorded Data
1069                     file_path = strcmp(loaded_modules, module_name);
1070                     file_path = data.loaded_data(file_path);
1071                     fig_hand = XYZ_Multiplot(file_path{1}, 'recorded', \
checkboxboxes_sel);
1072                     data.open_visuals{1, end+1} = fig_hand;
1073                     data.open_visuals{2, end} = 'XYZ_Multiplot_Callback';
1074                     set(fhand_0, 'UserData', data);
1075                 end
1076             end
1077
1078         case 'networkPushbutton'
1079
1080
1081 %% Data pushbuttons
1082 case 'acquirePushbutton'
1083     % Change object enables
1084     off_handles = [acquire; acquirePushbutton; moduleListbox;...
1085         loadPushbutton; load_modules; editPushbutton;...
1086         remove_selected; recordCheckbox; playbackPushbutton; playback;...
1087         new; load_data; set_recording_location; removePushbutton;...
1088         save_to; edit_modules; tempCheckbox; pressCheckbox;...
1089         accelCheckbox; gyroCheckbox; magnCheckbox; cartposCheckbox;...
1090         geoposCheckbox; cartvelCheckbox; geovelCheckbox; timeCheckbox;...
1091         ratesSlider; rateEdit; durationSlider; durationEdit];
1092     set(off_handles, 'Enable', 'off')
1093     on_handles = [stop; stopPushbutton];
1094     set(on_handles, 'Enable', 'on')
1095     clear('off_handles', 'on_handles');

```

```

1096
1097 % Change status panel
1098 set(standbyText, 'Visible', 'off')
1099 set(liveText, 'Visible', 'on')
1100 if get(recordCheckbox, 'Value')
1101     set(recText, 'Visible', 'on')
1102 end
1103
1104 % Create and open TCPIP objects
1105 t_data.main_hand = fhand_0;
1106 IP_list = data.IP_list;
1107 name_list = data.name_list;
1108 start_port = 50; % remote port for all modules.
1109 failed = boolean(zeros(1, length(IP_list))); % stores which connections
fail, if any.
1110
1111 % *.mcets file has a header containing 2 bytes storing which checkboxes
were selected.
1112 checkboxes_index = boolean([...
1113     get(tempCheckbox, 'Value'),...
1114     get(pressCheckbox, 'Value'),...
1115     get(accelCheckbox, 'Value'),...
1116     get(gyroCheckbox, 'Value'),...
1117     get(magnCheckbox, 'Value'),0,0,0,...
1118     get(cartposCheckbox, 'Value'),...
1119     get(geoposCheckbox, 'Value'),...
1120     get(cartvelCheckbox, 'Value'),...
1121     get(geovelCheckbox, 'Value'),...
1122     get(timeCheckbox, 'Value'),0,0,0]);
1123 checkboxes_header = '0000000000000000';
1124 checkboxes_header(checkboxes_index) = '1';
1125 checkboxes_header_MSB = checkboxes_header(1:8);
1126 checkboxes_header_MSB = bin2dec(checkboxes_header_MSB);
1127 checkboxes_header_LSB = checkboxes_header(9:16);
1128 checkboxes_header_LSB = bin2dec(checkboxes_header_LSB);
1129 checkboxes_header = [char(checkboxes_header_MSB) char
(checkboxes_header_LSB)];
1130
1131 % determines data rate and duration currently selected
1132 rate = get(rateEdit, 'String');
1133 rate = str2double(rate);
1134 rate_header = char(rate);
1135 duration = get(durationEdit, 'String');
1136 duration = str2double(duration);
1137 data.acq_duration = duration;
1138 set(fhand_0, 'UserData', data);
1139 if isinf(duration)
1140     duration = 0;
1141 end
1142 duration_header = dec2bin(duration, 16);
1143 duration_MSB = bin2dec(duration_header(1:8));
1144 duration_LSB = bin2dec(duration_header(9:16));
1145 duration_header = [char(duration_MSB) char(duration_LSB)];
1146
1147 connection_list = tcpip('dummy'); % unfortunately, this seems to be the
only way to initialize an instrument array
1148 delete(connection_list);
1149 for module_num = 1:length(IP_list)
1150     spaces = ' '; % white space to pad 24 bytes for
name
1151     name = name_list{module_num};
1152     name = [name spaces(1:end-length(name))];
1153     IP = IP_list{module_num};
1154     [IP1,remain] = strtok(IP, '.');
1155     [IP2,remain] = strtok(remain(2:end), '.');
1156     [IP3,remain] = strtok(remain(2:end), '.');
1157     IP4 = remain(2:end);
1158     IP1 = char(str2double(IP1));
1159     IP2 = char(str2double(IP2));
1160     IP3 = char(str2double(IP3));
1161     IP4 = char(str2double(IP4));

```



```

1162         IP = [IP1 IP2 IP3 IP4];
1163
1164         fid = fopen([data.working_dir '\\' name_list{module_num} '.mcets'], 'wt'); % overwrites file if necessary
1165         fclose(fid);
1166         fid = fopen([data.working_dir '\\' name_list{module_num} '.mcets'], 'at'); % permission set to append
1167
1168         %
1169         %
1170         %
1171         %
1172         %
1173         %
1174         %
1175         %
1176         %
1177         %
1178         %
1179         %
1180         %
1181         %
1182         %
1183         %
1184         %
1185         %
1186         %
1187         %
1188         %
1189         %
1190         %
1191         %
1192         %
1193         %
1194         %
1195         %
1196         %
1197         %
1198         %
1199         %
1200         %
1201         %
1202         %
1203         %
1204         %
1205         %
1206         %
1207         %
1208         %
1209         %
1210         %
1211         %
1212         %
1213         %
1214         %
1215         %
1216         %
1217         %
1218         %
1219         %
1220         %
1221         %

```

| 1   | 2 | 3 | 4   | 5 | 6 - 29 | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  |
|-----|---|---|-----|---|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CHK | R |   | DUR |   | NAME   | IP1 | IP2 | IP3 | IP4 |

```

1222         IP_address = get(connection_list(module_num), 'RemoteHost');
1223
1224         % determines the module ID for the request packet
1225         module_id = strtok(fliplr(IP_address), '.');
1226         module_id = fliplr(module_id);
1227         module_id = str2double(module_id);
1228
1229         % creates and sends request packet
1230         req_packet = make_request_packet(module_id, rate, duration,
checkboxes_index);
1231         fwrite(connection_list(module_num), req_packet);
1232     end
1233
1234     case 'playbackPushbutton'
1235         % Change object enables
1236         off_handles = [acquire; acquirePushbutton; moduleListbox;...
1237             loadPushbutton; load_modules; editPushbutton;...
1238             durationEdit; recordCheckbox; playbackPushbutton; playback;...
1239             new; load_data; set_recording_location; tempCheckbox;...
1240             pressCheckbox; cartposCheckbox; geoposCheckbox;...
1241             cartvelCheckbox; geovelCheckbox; timeCheckbox; accelCheckbox;...
1242             removePushbutton; gyroCheckbox; magnCheckbox;...
1243             save_to; edit_modules];
1244         set(off_handles, 'Enable', 'off')
1245         on_handles = [stop; stopPushbutton];
1246         set(on_handles, 'Enable', 'on')
1247         clear('off_handles', 'on_handles');
1248
1249         % Change status panel
1250         set(standbyText, 'Visible', 'off')
1251         set(playbackText, 'Visible', 'on')
1252
1253         % Start Visualizations
1254         open_visuals = data.open_visuals;
1255         vis_handles = open_visuals(1,:);
1256         vis_callbacks = open_visuals(2,:);
1257         % pass in the UserData and the Tag to each visualization
1258         for index = 1:length(vis_handles)
1259             user_data = get(vis_handles{index}, 'UserData');
1260             vis_hand = vis_handles{index};
1261
1262             % All visualization callbacks will have the option to pass in
1263             % UserData, a tag called 'beginPlayback' that starts the
1264             % visualization, and a handle to itself.
1265             function_call = [vis_callbacks{index} '(user_data, ''beginPlayback'',
vis_hand)'];
1266             eval(function_call);
1267         end
1268     end
1269
1270     case 'stopPushbutton'
1271         if data.acquiring_flag
1272             % Stops Transmission
1273             connection_list = data.connection_list;
1274             for module_num = 1:length(connection_list)
1275                 tcpip_cbk(connection_list(module_num), [], NaN)
1276                 fclose(connection_list(module_num));
1277                 t_data = get(connection_list(module_num), 'UserData');
1278
1279                 % data.loaded_data = [data.loaded_data; t_data.full_path]; % add
data file to loaded_data field in figure's UserData
1280                 fclose(t_data.fid);
1281                 delete(connection_list(module_num));
1282             end
1283             data.connection_list = [];
1284             data.acq_duration = 0;
1285             set(fhand_0, 'UserData', data);
1286         else
1287             % Stops Playback
1288             % *****
1289

```



```

1290     end
1291
1292     % Change object enables
1293     on_handles = [acquire; acquirePushbutton; moduleListbox;...
1294                 loadPushbutton; load_modules; editPushbutton;...
1295                 remove_selected; rateSlider; rateEdit; durationSlider;...
1296                 durationEdit; recordCheckbox; save_to; edit_modules;...
1297                 new; load_data; set_recording_location; tempCheckbox;...
1298                 pressCheckbox; cartposCheckbox; geoposCheckbox;...
1299                 cartvelCheckbox; geovelCheckbox; timeCheckbox; accelCheckbox;...
1300                 gyroCheckbox; magnCheckbox; removePushbutton];
1301
1302     off_handles = [stop; stopPushbutton];
1303
1304     if ~isempty(data.loaded_data) % if *.mcets file is loaded for playback
1305         on_handles = [on_handles; playback; playbackPushbutton];
1306         off_handles = [off_handles; acquire; acquirePushbutton;...
1307                     moduleListbox; loadPushbutton; load_modules;...
1308                     editPushbutton; remove_selected; rateSlider; rateEdit;...
1309                     durationSlider; durationEdit; recordCheckbox; edit_modules;...
1310                     tempCheckbox; pressCheckbox; cartposCheckbox;...
1311                     geoposCheckbox; cartvelCheckbox; geovelCheckbox;...
1312                     timeCheckbox; accelCheckbox; gyroCheckbox; magnCheckbox;...
1313                     removePushbutton];
1314     end
1315
1316     set(on_handles, 'Enable', 'on')
1317     set(off_handles, 'Enable', 'off')
1318     clear('off_handles','on_handles');
1319
1320     % Change status panel
1321     set(standbyText, 'Visible', 'on')
1322     set(playbackText, 'Visible', 'off')
1323     set(liveText, 'Visible', 'off')
1324     set(recText, 'Visible', 'off')
1325
1326 end
1327
1328 %% Updates request to modules if necessary
1329 % if any(strcmp(tag,
1330 {'sens_checkbox','durationSlider','rateSlider','durationEdit','rateEdit','acquirePushbut
1331 ton'}))
1332 %
1333 % If MCETS is acquiring data, this block of code will update each
1334 % module with a new request.
1335 %
1336 % if data.acquiring_flag
1337 %     % determines which checkboxes are currently checked
1338 %     data_options = {...
1339 %         'temperature';...
1340 %         'pressure';...
1341 %         'acceleration';...
1342 %         'angular rate';...
1343 %         'magnetic field';...
1344 %         'cartesian position';...
1345 %         'geodetic position';...
1346 %         'cartesian velocity';...
1347 %         'geodetic velocity';...
1348 %         'receiver time'};
1349 %     data_options = data_options(boolean([...
1350 %         get(tempCheckbox, 'Value'),...
1351 %         get(pressCheckbox, 'Value'),...
1352 %         get(accelCheckbox, 'Value'),...
1353 %         get(gyroCheckbox, 'Value'),...
1354 %         get(magnCheckbox, 'Value'),...
1355 %         get(cartposCheckbox, 'Value'),...
1356 %         get(geoposCheckbox, 'Value'),...
1357 %         get(cartvelCheckbox, 'Value'),...
1358 %         get(geovelCheckbox, 'Value'),...
1359 %         get(timeCheckbox, 'Value')]));
1360 %     checkboxes_sel = make_checkbox_bool(data_options{:});
1361 %
1362 %     % determines data rate and duration currently selected

```

```

1359 %         rate = get(rateEdit, 'String');
1360 %         rate = str2double(rate);
1361 %         duration = get(durationEdit, 'String');
1362 %         duration = str2double(duration);
1363 %         duration = uint32(duration - data.acq_duration); % determines duration to
add to current
1364 %         data.acq_duration = duration;
1365 %         set(fhand_0, 'UserData', data);
1366 %         if duration == uint32(inf)
1367 %             duration = 0;
1368 %         end
1369 %
1370 %         connection_list = data.connection_list;
1371 %         for module_num = 1:length(connection_list)
1372 %             % If RemoteHost of the TCPIP object might be a name rather than
1373 %             % an IPv4 address, use the code below.
1374 %             %         address = java.net.InetAddress.getByName(get
(connection_list(module_num), 'RemoteHost'));
1375 %             %         IP_address = char(address.getHostAddress);
1376 %
1377 %             % If RemoteHost of the TCPIP object will always be an IPv4
1378 %             % address, use the code below.
1379 %             IP_address = get(connection_list(module_num), 'RemoteHost');
1380 %
1381 %             % determines the module ID for the request packet
1382 %             module_id = strtok(fliplr(IP_address), '.');
1383 %             module_id = fliplr(module_id);
1384 %             module_id = str2double(module_id);
1385 %
1386 %             % creates and sends request packet
1387 %             req_packet = make_request_packet(module_id, rate, duration,
checkboxes_sel);
1388 %             fwrite(connection_list(module_num), req_packet);
1389 %         end
1390 %     end
1391 % end

```

```

1 % tcpip_cbk      Callback M-file for BytesAvailableFcn
2 %
3 %   DEPENDENCIES:
4 %   MCETS_Main_Callback
5 %
6 %   See also MCETS_Main, MCETS_Main_Callback, fwrite
7
8 % =====
9 %           Multi-Client Embedded Telemetry System (MCETS) Project
10 % -----
11 % Created by:
12 %     Matthew Babina
13 %     Ryan Moniz
14 %     Michael Sangillo
15 % for MIT Lincoln Laboratory and Worcester Polytechnic Institute towards
16 % fulfillment of the Major Qualifying Project.
17 % -----
18 % PROGRAMMER:   Matt Babina
19 % DATE:         October 1, 2007
20 % LAST EDIT:    Matt Babina, 10/9/07, commented out any superfluous,
21 %               incomplete, or bugged code segments.
22 % -----
23 function tcpip_cbk(t, eventdata, varargin)
24
25 bytes_recd = get(t, 'ValuesReceived');
26 t_data = get(t, 'UserData');
27 fid = t_data.fid;
28 % duration = t_data.duration;
29 % total_bytes = t_data.total_bytes;
30 % bytes_recd = varargin{1};
31 if t.BytesAvailable>0
32     bytes_to_read = t.BytesAvailable;
33     data = fread(t, bytes_to_read, 'uint8');
34
35     % Swaps bytes in data.
36     dat_length = length(data);
37     swapped = zeros(2,dat_length/2);
38     swapped(1:dat_length) = data;
39     swapped = flipud(swapped);
40     data(1:dat_length) = swapped;
41     data = uint8(data);
42
43     fwrite(fid, data, 'uint8');
44 %     if floor(bytes_recd/132) == bytes_recd/132
45 %         disp([num2str(bytes_recd+bytes_to_read) ' bytes received'])
46 %     end
47 %     if etime(clock, t_data.start_time) >= duration
48 %         % Trigger stop callback
49 %         MCETS_Main_Callback(t_data.main_hand, 'stopPushbutton');
50 %     end
51 end

```



```

1 % Edit_Modules      M-file for Edit_Modules.fig
2 %   Displays the Edit Modules window for the MCETS visualization tool.
3 %
4 %   USAGE:
5 %   Edit_Modules      Opens a new Edit Modules window.
6 %
7 %   Edit_Modules(FIGHANDLE)  Opens a new Edit Modules window and stores
8 %                           FIGHANDLE in *.main_hand of the struct in
9 %                           UserData field of Edit_Modules.fig
10 %
11 %   DEPENDENCIES:
12 %   Error_Message
13 %
14 %   See also Edit_Modules_Callback, Error_Message
15
16 % =====
17 %           Multi-Client Embedded Telemetry System (MCETS) Project
18 % -----
19 % Created by:
20 %     Matthew Babina
21 %     Ryan Moniz
22 %     Michael Sangillo
23 % for MIT Lincoln Laboratory and Worcester Polytechnic Institute towards
24 % fulfillment of the Major Qualifying Project.
25 % -----
26 % PROGRAMMER:  Matt Babina
27 % DATE:        September 17, 2007
28 % LAST EDIT:   Matt Babina, 10/1/07, changed any reference of 'client' to
29 %             'module' instead.
30 % -----
31 function varargout = Edit_Modules(varargin)
32
33 %% Load the Edit_Modules figure (Edit_Modules.fig)
34 fig_def = load('-mat', 'Edit_Modules.fig');
35 fig_def_names = fieldnames(fig_def);
36 fig_def = fig_def.(fig_def_names{1});
37 clear('fig_def_names');
38
39 %% Opens and initializes the Edit_Modules figure
40 fhand_0 = struct2handle(fig_def, 0);
41 fig_settings.Name = 'Edit Modules';
42 fig_settings.Resize = 'off';
43 fig_settings.Tag = 'fig_2';
44 set(fhand_0, fig_settings);
45 clear('fig_def', 'fig_settings');
46 movegui(fhand_0, 'center');
47
48 %% Populate Module listbox and initialize Edit_Modules figure data.
49 modulesListbox = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'modulesListbox');
50
51 data.name_list = cellstr({}); data.IP_list = cellstr({});
52 if nargin == 1
53     data.main_hand = varargin{1};
54 end
55
56 temp_data = get(data.main_hand, 'UserData');
57 data.working_dir = temp_data.working_dir;
58 clear('temp_data');
59 file_id = fopen([data.working_dir '\module_list.txt'], 'rt');
60 if ~(file_id + 1)
61     file_id = fopen([data.working_dir '\module_list.txt'], 'wt+');
62 end
63 module_line = fgetl(file_id);
64 module_number = 1;
65 while module_line ~= -1
66     [IP_address, module_name] = strtok(char(module_line), sprintf('\t'));
67     module_name = module_name(2:end);
68     data.IP_list(module_number) = cellstr(IP_address);
69     data.name_list(module_number) = cellstr(module_name);
70     module_line = fgetl(file_id);
71     module_number = module_number + 1;

```

```

72 end
73 status = fclose(file_id);
74 if ~(status + 1)
75     Error_Message('Could not close file: 'module_list.txt'.')
76     return
77 end
78
79 module_list_cell = cell(length(data.IP_list), 1);
80 for idx = 1:length(data.IP_list)
81     module_list_cell(idx) = cellstr([char(data.name_list(idx)) ' (' char(data.IP_list_
(idx)) ')']);
82 end
83
84
85 set(modulesListbox, 'String', module_list_cell);
86 set(fhand_0, 'UserData', data);
87 set(modulesListbox, 'UserData', data);
88 set(fhand_0, 'WindowStyle', 'modal'); % makes the window modal

```

```

1 % Edit_Modules_Callback      Callback M-file for Edit_Modules.fig
2 %
3 %   USAGE:
4 %   Edit_Modules_Callback      Evaluates callback for the calling object.
5 %
6 %   DEPENDENCIES:
7 %   MCETS_Main_Callback
8 %   Error_Message
9 %
10 %   See also Edit_Modules, MCETS_Main_Callback, Error_Message
11
12 % =====
13 %           Multi-Client Embedded Telemetry System (MCETS) Project
14 % -----
15 % Created by:
16 %     Matthew Babina
17 %     Ryan Moniz
18 %     Michael Sangillo
19 % for MIT Lincoln Laboratory and Worcester Polytechnic Institute towards
20 % fulfillment of the Major Qualifying Project.
21 % -----
22 % PROGRAMMER:   Matt Babina
23 % DATE:         September 17, 2007
24 % LAST EDIT:    Matt Babina, 10/10/07, commented section of code to add
25 %               TCP/IP connection checking, if desired.
26 % -----
27 function Edit_Modules_Callback(varargin)
28
29 %% Retrieve the calling object's parent and its handle
30 [hObject fhand_0] = gcbo;
31 if (isempty(hObject) && (nargin == 1))
32     hObject = varargin{1}.hObject;
33 end
34 if (isempty(fhand_0) && (nargin == 1))
35     fhand_0 = varargin{1}.fhand;
36 end
37
38 %% Retrieve the calling object's tag and the figure's stored data
39 tag = get(hObject, 'Tag');
40 fig_data = get(fhand_0, 'UserData');
41
42 disp(tag) % for debugging
43
44 %% Get handles to necessary GUI fields
45 % IP/Name edits
46 ipEdit = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'ipEdit');
47 nameEdit = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'nameEdit');
48
49 % Connect/Remove pushbuttons
50 connectPushbutton = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'connectPushbutton');
51 removePushbutton = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'removePushbutton');
52
53 % Module listbox
54 modulesListbox = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'modulesListbox');
55 listbox_data = get(modulesListbox, 'UserData'); % retrieve listbox data
56
57 % Connection Notification text
58 connectText = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'connectText');
59
60 % Clear/Cancel/OK pushbuttons
61 clearPushbutton = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'clearPushbutton');
62 cancelPushbutton = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'cancelPushbutton');
63 okPushbutton = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'okPushbutton');
64
65 %% Check for "enter" KeyPress condition
66 if isequal(get(fhand_0, 'CurrentKey'), 'return') && any(strcmp(tag, \
{'ipEdit', 'nameEdit'}))
67     tag = 'connectPushbutton';
68 end
69
70 %% Main callback switch

```



```

71 switch tag
72 %% Clear/Cancel/OK pushbuttons
73     case 'clearPushbutton'
74         set(ipEdit, 'String', '0.0.0.0');
75         set(nameEdit, 'String', 'Module_0');
76         set(modulesListbox, 'Value', 0);
77         set(modulesListbox, 'String', []);
78         fig_data.IP_list = {};
79         fig_data.name_list = {};
80         set(fhnd_0, 'UserData', fig_data);
81     case 'cancelPushbutton'
82         close;
83     case 'okPushbutton'
84         % save module list to .txt
85         file_id = fopen([fig_data.working_dir '\module_list.txt'], 'wt');
86         for module_number = 1:length(fig_data.IP_list)
87             temp_string = sprintf([char(fig_data.IP_list(module_number))...
88                 '\t' char(fig_data.name_list(module_number)) '\n']);
89             num_written = fwrite(file_id, temp_string, 'char');
90             if (num_written ~= numel(temp_string))
91                 Error_Message('Write attempt to module_list.txt failed.')
92                 return
93             end
94         end
95         status = fclose(file_id);
96         if ~(status + 1)
97             Error_Message('Could not close file: ' 'module_list.txt' '.')
98             return
99         end
100         clear('file_id', 'temp_string', 'num_written');
101         MCETS_Main_Callback(fig_data, 'loadPushbutton')
102         close;
103
104 %% Connect pushbutton
105     case 'connectPushbutton'
106         % error checking
107         IP_address = get(ipEdit, 'String');
108         duplicate_flag = 0;
109         invalidIP_flag = 0;
110
111         % check for valid IP
112         if sum(IP_address == '.') == 3
113             [token, remain] = strtok(IP_address, '.');
114             IP_strings{1} = token;
115             IP_bytes(1) = str2double(token);
116             remain = remain(2:end);
117             [token, remain] = strtok(remain, '.');
118             IP_strings{2} = token;
119             IP_bytes(2) = str2double(token);
120             remain = remain(2:end);
121             [token, remain] = strtok(remain, '.');
122             IP_strings{3} = token;
123             IP_bytes(3) = str2double(token);
124             IP_strings{4} = remain(2:end);
125             IP_bytes(4) = str2double(remain(2:end));
126             clear('remain', 'token');
127             are_bytes = (IP_bytes <= 255) .* (IP_bytes >= 0) .* (floor(IP_bytes) ==
IP_bytes);
128             if any(~are_bytes)
129                 invalidIP_flag = 1;
130                 not_bytes = IP_strings(find(~are_bytes));
131                 error_string = '';
132                 for bad_byte = 1:length(not_bytes)
133                     error_string = [error_string num2str(char(not_bytes(bad_byte)))
', '];
134                 end
135                 error_string = error_string(1:end-2);
136                 if length(not_bytes) > 1
137                     error_string2 = ' are not valid IP octets.';
138                 else
139                     error_string2 = ' is not a valid IP octet.';

```

```

140         end
141         error_string = [error_string error_string2];
142         clear('error_string2','bad_byte','not_bytes','are_bytes');
143     else
144         IP_address = [num2str(IP_bytes(1)) '.' num2str(IP_bytes(2)) '.'...
145                     num2str(IP_bytes(3)) '.' num2str(IP_bytes(4))];
146     end
147 else
148     invalidIP_flag = 1;
149     error_string = 'IP address must be in dot-decimal notation, containing 4
valid octets (0-255) separated by '.'';
150 end
151 if invalidIP_flag
152     ErrorMessage(error_string)
153     return
154 end
155
156 if any(strcmp(IP_address, fig_data.IP_list))
157     duplicate_flag = 1; % sets flag if a duplicate IP is entered.
158 end
159 module_name = get(nameEdit, 'String');
160 if strcmp(deblank(module_name), '') || (length(module_name) > 24)
161     module_name = ['IP_' IP_address]; % sets a default name based on IP if
no valid name is entered.
162 end
163 while any(strcmp(module_name, fig_data.name_list)) && ~duplicate_flag
164     check = 57;
165     count = 0;
166     while (check <= 57) && (check >= 48)
167         check = module_name(end - count);
168         count = count+1;
169     end
170     count = count - 1;
171     if (check == '_' ) && (module_name(end) <= 57 && module_name(end) >= 48)
172         number = module_name((end-count+1):end);
173         number = str2double(number);
174         number = number + 1;
175         module_name = [module_name(1:(end-count)) num2str(number)];
176     end
177     clear('check','count','number');
178 end
179
180 % Sets module list to the figure's UserData.
181 if ~(any(strcmp(module_name, fig_data.name_list)) && duplicate_flag)
182     if duplicate_flag % renames IP
183         temp = (1:length(fig_data.IP_list));
184         index = find(temp.*strcmp(IP_address, fig_data.IP_list));
185         name_list = cellstr(fig_data.name_list);
186         name_list(index) = cellstr(module_name);
187         fig_data.name_list = name_list;
188         clear('temp','index');
189     else % adds new element to list
190         name_list = cellstr(fig_data.name_list);
191         IP_list = cellstr(fig_data.IP_list);
192         name_list = [name_list module_name];
193         IP_list = [IP_list IP_address];
194         fig_data.name_list = name_list;
195         fig_data.IP_list = IP_list;
196     end
197     % Open TCP/IP objects here with IP_address
198     % If desired, TCP/IP objects may be opened then closed to check
199     % that the module is ready to receive a request. If the module
200     % cannot be contacted, the connection failed text can be made
201     % visible.
202 end
203 set(fhnd_0, 'UserData', fig_data)
204
205 % creates module list from fig_data
206 module_list = cell(length(fig_data.IP_list), 1);
207 for idx = 1:length(fig_data.IP_list)
208     module_list(idx) = cellstr([char(fig_data.name_list(idx)) ' (' char

```



```

(fig_data.IP_list(idx) ' ']);
209     end
210     set(modulesListbox, 'String', module_list);
211     clear('module_list', 'name_list', 'IP_list', 'duplicate_flag');
212
213 %% Remove pushbutton
214     case 'removePushbutton'
215         % removes selected items from figure's UserData
216         listbox_string = get(modulesListbox, 'String');
217         to_remove = zeros(1, length(listbox_string));
218         values = get(modulesListbox, 'Value');
219         to_remove(values) = 1;
220         indices = 1:length(listbox_string);
221         indices = find(indices .* ~to_remove);
222         name_list = fig_data.name_list;
223         IP_list = fig_data.IP_list;
224         names_to_keep = name_list(indices);
225         IPs_to_keep = IP_list(indices);
226         fig_data.name_list = names_to_keep;
227         fig_data.IP_list = IPs_to_keep;
228
229         % creates module list from figure's UserData
230         module_list = cell(length(fig_data.IP_list), 1);
231         for idx = 1:length(fig_data.IP_list)
232             module_list(idx) = cellstr([char(fig_data.name_list(idx)) ' (' char
(fig_data.IP_list(idx) ' ')]);
233         end
234         set(modulesListbox, 'Value', []);
235         set(modulesListbox, 'String', module_list);
236         set(fhand_0, 'UserData', fig_data);
237
238     end
239
240
241

```

## Fi.2. MCETS Server-to-Client Packet Generator (MATLAB Language)

```

1 % make_request_packet: Client-to-Server Packet Generator
2 % PKT = make_request_packet(MODULE, RATE, T, CHECKBOXES)
3 % returns an ASCII string PKT given CLIENT, RATE T, and CHECKBOXES.
4 % MODULE is the last octet of the module's IP address. RATE is the
5 % desired rate (in Hz) of data acquisition. T is the desired duration
6 % (in seconds) of data acquisition. CHECKBOXES must be a 10-element
7 % boolean array representing which checkboxes the user selected for
8 % data acquisition.
9 %
10 % See also make_checkbox_bool
11
12 % =====
13 % Multi-Client Embedded Telemetry System (MCETS) Project
14 % =====
15 % Created by:
16 % Matthew Babina
17 % Ryan Moniz
18 % Michael Sangillo
19 % for MIT Lincoln Laboratory and Worcester Polytechnic Institute towards
20 % fulfillment of the Major Qualifying Project.
21 % =====
22 % PROGRAMMER: Matt Babina
23 % DATE: September 25, 2007
24 % LAST EDIT: Matt Babina, 10/9/07, swapped MSB and LSB for duration and
25 % whatdata in order to be properly read by the module.
26 % =====
27 function req_packet = make_request_packet(client_number, rate, duration,
checkboxes_sel)
28
29 client_number = uint8(client_number);
30 client_number = char(client_number); % casts client_number as a char
31
32 rate = uint8(rate);
33 rate = char(rate); % casts rate as a char
34
35 duration = uint16(duration);
36 duration_bits = dec2bin(duration, 16); % converts duration to bits
37 duration_MSB = duration_bits(1:8); % most significant bits of duration
38 duration_MSB = bin2dec(duration_MSB); % converts back to decimal
39 duration_MSB = char(duration_MSB); % casts duration_MSB as a char
40 duration_LSB = duration_bits(9:16); % least significant bits of duration
41 duration_LSB = bin2dec(duration_LSB); % converts back to decimal
42 duration_LSB = char(duration_LSB); % casts duration_LSB as a char
43
44 if numel(checkboxes_sel) == 10
45     whatdata_MSB = [checkboxes_sel(1:5) 0 0 0]; % appends reserved bits
46     whatdata_MSB = num2str(whatdata_MSB);
47     whatdata_MSB = bin2dec(whatdata_MSB); % converts to decimal
48     whatdata_MSB = char(whatdata_MSB); % casts whatdata_MSB as a char
49     whatdata_LSB = [checkboxes_sel(6:10) 0 0 0]; % appends reserved bits
50     whatdata_LSB = num2str(whatdata_LSB);
51     whatdata_LSB = bin2dec(whatdata_LSB); % converts to decimal
52     whatdata_LSB = char(whatdata_LSB); % casts whatdata_LSB as a char
53 else
54     whatdata_MSB = checkboxes_sel(1:8);
55     whatdata_MSB = num2str(whatdata_MSB);
56     whatdata_MSB = bin2dec(whatdata_MSB); % converts to decimal
57     whatdata_MSB = char(whatdata_MSB); % casts whatdata_MSB as a char
58     whatdata_LSB = checkboxes_sel(9:16);
59     whatdata_LSB = num2str(whatdata_LSB);
60     whatdata_LSB = bin2dec(whatdata_LSB); % converts to decimal
61     whatdata_LSB = char(whatdata_LSB); % casts whatdata_LSB as a char
62 end
63
64 % concatenates the various chars that make up the request packet
65 % ** module expects LSB first for duration and whatdata
66 req_packet = [client_number, rate, duration_LSB, duration_MSB, whatdata_LSB,
whatdata_MSB];
67
68

```

```

1 % make_checkbox_bool    Make MCETS checkbox select boolean.
2 %   CHECKBOXES = make_checkbox_bool(varargin)
3 %   returns a 10-element boolean array, CHECKBOXES, representing which
4 %   checkboxes the user selected for data acquisition.
5 %   make_checkbox_bool accepts up to ten strings as inputs,
6 %   representing the names of checkboxes the user has selected.
7 %
8 %   Selection strings are as follows:
9 %   'temperature'      - MAXIM DS600 Temperature Sensor
10 %  'pressure'         - Motorola MPX4250A Pressure Sensor
11 %  'acceleration'    - MEMSense MAG3 (MAG10-1200S050) Accelerometer
12 %  'angular rate'    - MEMSense MAG3 (MAG10-1200S050) Gyroscope
13 %  'magnetic field'  - MEMSense MAG3 (MAG10-1200S050) Magnetometer
14 %  'cartesian position' - JAVAD GPS (JNS100) Cartesian Position
15 %  'geodetic position' - JAVAD GPS (JNS100) Geodetic Position
16 %  'cartesian velocity' - JAVAD GPS (JNS100) Cartesian Velocity
17 %  'geodetic velocity' - JAVAD GPS (JNS100) Geodetic Velocity
18 %  'receiver time'   - JAVAD GPS (JNS100) Receiver Time
19 %
20 %   See also make_request_packet, parse_data
21 %
22 % =====
23 %           Multi-Client Embedded Telemetry System (MCETS) Project
24 % -----
25 % Created by:
26 %     Matthew Babina
27 %     Ryan Moniz
28 %     Michael Sangillo
29 % for MIT Lincoln Laboratory and Worcester Polytechnic Institute towards
30 % fulfillment of the Major Qualifying Project.
31 % -----
32 % PROGRAMMER:   Matt Babina
33 % DATE:         September 25, 2007
34 % LAST EDIT:   Matt Babina, 10/1/07, fixed bug with unrecognized input
35 %               strings.
36 % -----
37 function checkboxes_sel = make_checkbox_bool(varargin)
38
39 if nargin <= 10
40     checkboxes_sel = zeros(1, 10);
41     checkboxes_sel(1) = any(strcmpi(varargin(1:nargin), 'temperature'));
42     checkboxes_sel(2) = any(strcmpi(varargin(1:nargin), 'pressure'));
43     checkboxes_sel(3) = any(strcmpi(varargin(1:nargin), 'acceleration'));
44     checkboxes_sel(4) = any(strcmpi(varargin(1:nargin), 'angular rate'));
45     checkboxes_sel(5) = any(strcmpi(varargin(1:nargin), 'magnetic field'));
46     checkboxes_sel(6) = any(strcmpi(varargin(1:nargin), 'cartesian position'));
47     checkboxes_sel(7) = any(strcmpi(varargin(1:nargin), 'geodetic position'));
48     checkboxes_sel(8) = any(strcmpi(varargin(1:nargin), 'cartesian velocity'));
49     checkboxes_sel(9) = any(strcmpi(varargin(1:nargin), 'geodetic velocity'));
50     checkboxes_sel(10) = any(strcmpi(varargin(1:nargin), 'receiver time'));
51     checkboxes_sel = boolean(checkboxes_sel);
52 else
53     error('make_checkbox_bool not defined for more than 10 input arguments.');
```



### F.3. MCETS Data Packet Parsing Functions (MATLAB Language)

```

1 % MCETS2TXT Converts *.mcets file to human readable form
2 % TXT = mcets2txt(MCETS) Parses binary data in a *.mcets file that
3 % exists with the full path MCETS and writes
4 % the data in a human-readable form. The
5 % human-readable file is a *.txt of the same
6 % name, whose full path is returned, TXT.
7 %
8 % DEPENDENCIES:
9 % parse_data
10 %
11 % See also parse_data, MCETS_Main, MCETS_Main_Callback
12 %
13 % =====
14 % Multi-Client Embedded Telemetry System (MCETS) Project
15 % -----
16 % Created by:
17 % Matthew Babina
18 % Ryan Moniz
19 % Michael Sangillo
20 % for MIT Lincoln Laboratory and Worcester Polytechnic Institute towards
21 % fulfillment of the Major Qualifying Project.
22 % -----
23 % PROGRAMMER: Matt Babina
24 % DATE: September 25, 2007
25 % LAST EDIT: Matt Babina, 10/10/07, added help.
26 % -----
27 function txt_file = mcets2txt(mcets_file)
28
29 mcets_fid = fopen(mcets_file, 'rt');
30 mcets_info = dir(mcets_file);
31 txt_file = [mcets_info.name(1:end-6) '.txt']; % replaces .mcets with .txt for new
file name
32 k = strfind(mcets_file, mcets_info.name);
33 if k ~= 1
34     txt_file = [mcets_file(1:k-1) txt_file];
35 end
36 txt_fid = fopen(txt_file, 'wt'); % creates file, overwriting if necessary
37 fclose(txt_fid);
38 txt_fid = fopen(txt_file, 'at'); % opens file for writing (appending)
39
40 % *.mcets file has a header containing 2 bytes storing which checkboxes were
selected.
41 whatdata_MSB = fread(mcets_fid, 1, 'uint8');
42 whatdata_MSB = dec2bin(whatdata_MSB, 8);
43 whatdata_MSB = uint8(whatdata_MSB) - 48;
44 whatdata_MSB = whatdata_MSB(1:5);
45 whatdata_LSB = fread(mcets_fid, 1, 'uint8');
46 whatdata_LSB = dec2bin(whatdata_LSB, 8);
47 whatdata_LSB = uint8(whatdata_LSB) - 48;
48 whatdata_LSB = whatdata_LSB(1:5);
49 checkboxes_sel = boolean([whatdata_MSB whatdata_LSB]); % Sets checkboxes_sel boolean
array.
50
51 % *.mcets file has a header containing 24 bytes storing the name of the module
52 fseek(mcets_fid, 6, 'bof');
53 module_name = fread(mcets_fid, 24, 'uint8');
54 module_name = char(module_name);
55 module_name = deblank(module_name);
56
57 % *.mcets file has a header containing 4 bytes storing the IPv4 address of the
module
58 module_IP = fread(mcets_fid, 4, 'uint8');
59 module_IP = [num2str(module_IP(1)) '.' num2str(module_IP(2)) '.' num2str(module_IP(
3)) '.' num2str(module_IP(4))];
60
61 %% Determines file headings based on checkboxes
62 heading_headings = {...
63     ' ';...
64     ' ';...
65     ' Acceleration |';...
66     ' Angular Rate |';...

```

```

67      '          Magnetic Field          |';...
68      '          Cartesian Position      |';...
69      '          Geodetic Position       |';...
70      '          Cartesian Velocity      |';...
71      '          Geodetic Velocity       |';...
72      '          Receiver Time           |'};
73 column_headings = {...
74 'Temperature (C) |';...
75 'Pressure (psi)  |';...
76 'X (m/s/s)       | Y (m/s/s)       | Z (m/s/s)       |';...
77 'X (Deg/s)       | Y (Deg/s)       | Z (Deg/s)       |';...
78 'X (mGauss)      | Y (mGauss)      | Z (mGauss)      |';...
79 'X (m)           | Y (m)           | Z (m)           |';...
80 'Latitude (Deg)  | Longitude (Deg) | Altitude (m)    |';...
81 'X (m/s)         | Y (m/s)         | Z (m/s)         |';...
82 'Northing (m/s) | Easting (m/s)   | Altitude (m/s)  |';...
83 '(MM/DD/YYYY HH:MM:SS.mmm) |'};
84 separator_headings = {...
85 '-----|';...
86 '-----|';...
87 '-----|';...
88 '-----|';...
89 '-----|';...
90 '-----|';...
91 '-----|';...
92 '-----|';...
93 '-----|';...
94 '-----|'};
95 heading_headings = heading_headings(checkboxes_sel);
96 column_headings = column_headings(checkboxes_sel);
97 separator_headings = separator_headings(checkboxes_sel);
98 MAG_used = any(checkboxes_sel(3:5));
99 GPS_used = any(checkboxes_sel(6:10));
100 if MAG_used
101     heading_headings{end+1} = '          MAG3 Internal Temperature          |';
102     column_headings{end+1} = 'X (C)          | Y (C)          | Z (C)          |';
103     separator_headings{end+1} = '-----|-----|-----|';
104 end
105 if GPS_used
106     heading_headings{end+1} = '          Dilution of Position          |';
107     column_headings{end+1} = 'HDOP          | VDOP          | TDOP          | PDOP          |';
108     separator_headings{end+1} = '-----|-----|-----|';
109     heading_headings{end+1} = '          Sats Locked          | Sats Available | Sats Used          |';
110     column_headings{end+1} = 'Sats Locked          | Sats Available | Sats Used          |';
111     separator_headings{end+1} = '-----|-----|-----|';
112 end
113 heading_headings{end+1} = '          Battery (Volts) | Data Rate (Hz) |';
114 column_headings{end+1} = 'Battery (Volts) | Data Rate (Hz) |';
115 separator_headings{end+1} = '-----|-----|';
116
117 checkboxes_str = {...
118 'MAXIM DS600 Temperature Sensor';...
119 'Motorola MPX4250A Pressure Sensor';...
120 'MEMSense MAG3 (MAG10-1200S050) Accelerometer';...
121 'MEMSense MAG3 (MAG10-1200S050) Gyroscope';...
122 'MEMSense MAG3 (MAG10-1200S050) Magnetometer';...
123 'JAVAD GPS (JNS100) Cartesian Position';...
124 'JAVAD GPS (JNS100) Geodetic Position';...
125 'JAVAD GPS (JNS100) Cartesian Velocity';...
126 'JAVAD GPS (JNS100) Geodetic Velocity';...
127 'JAVAD GPS (JNS100) Receiver Time'};
128 checkboxes_str = checkboxes_str(checkboxes_sel);
129
130 %% Writes heading to .txt file
131 fwrite(txt_fid, sprintf(['Module:          ' module_name '\n'...
132 'IP address: ' module_IP '\n\n']), 'char');
133
134

```



```

135 fwrite(txt_fid, sprintf('Data included in transmission:\n'), 'char');
136 for index = 1:length(checkboxes_str)
137     fwrite(txt_fid, sprintf(['\t' checkboxes_str{index} '\n']), 'char');
138 end
139 fwrite(txt_fid, [sprintf('\nLast modification to ') mcets_info.name ': '...
140     mcets_info.date sprintf(' (System Time)\n\n\n\n')], 'char');
141
142 for index = 1:length(heading_headings)
143     fwrite(txt_fid, heading_headings{index}, 'char');
144 end
145 fwrite(txt_fid, sprintf('\n'), 'char');
146 for index = 1:length(column_headings)
147     fwrite(txt_fid, column_headings{index}, 'char');
148 end
149 fwrite(txt_fid, sprintf('\n'), 'char');
150 for index = 1:length(separator_headings)
151     fwrite(txt_fid, separator_headings{index}, 'char');
152 end
153 fwrite(txt_fid, sprintf('\n'), 'char');
154
155 %% Writes a line to file for every packet
156 spaces = '          |';
157 tic;
158 packet_length = 1;
159 while packet_length ~= 0
160     header = fread(mcets_fid, 2, 'uint8');
161     if length(header) < 2, break; end % exits while loop if there is no next packet
to read
162     packet_length = uint8(header(2));
163     data_string = fread(mcets_fid, double(packet_length), 'uint8');
164     data_string = [header; data_string];
165     data_packet = parse_data(data_string, checkboxes_sel);
166
167     % If temperature data is part of the data packet
168     if isfield(data_packet, 'temperature')
169         temperature = data_packet.temperature;
170
171         % calculate temperature (C) based on data
172         temperature = double(temperature);
173         v_out = (temperature*3.3)/4095;
174         temperature = (v_out - 0.509)/0.00645;
175
176         % writes result to file
177         temperature = num2str(temperature);
178         fwrite(txt_fid, [temperature spaces(end-(15-length(temperature)):end)],
'char');
179     end
180
181     % If pressure data is part of the data packet
182     if isfield(data_packet, 'pressure')
183         pressure = data_packet.pressure;
184
185         % calculate pressure (psi) based on data
186         pressure = double(pressure);
187         v_out = (pressure*5.5)/4095;
188         pressure = 0.145038 * (50 * v_out + 10);
189
190         % writes result to file
191         pressure = num2str(pressure);
192         fwrite(txt_fid, [pressure spaces(end-(15-length(pressure)):end)], 'char');
193     end
194
195     % If acceleration data is part of the data packet
196     if isfield(data_packet, 'x_accel') % y_accel, z_accel also exist.
197         xyz_accel = [data_packet.x_accel; data_packet.y_accel; data_packet.z_accel];
198
199         % calculate acceleration (m/s/s) based on data
200         xyz_accel = double(xyz_accel);
201         v_out = (xyz_accel.*5.5)/4095;
202         xyz_accel = 5 .* v_out - 12.5;
203         xyz_accel = 9.80665 .* xyz_accel; % converts from g to m/s/s

```

```

204
205     % writes result to file
206     xyz_accel = num2str(xyz_accel);
207     xyz_accel = strtrim(cellstr(xyz_accel));
208     fwrite(txt_fid, [xyz_accel{1} spaces(end-(15-length(xyz_accel{1})):end)...
209                   xyz_accel{2} spaces(end-(15-length(xyz_accel{2})):end)...
210                   xyz_accel{3} spaces(end-(15-length(xyz_accel{3})):end)], 'char');
211 end
212
213 % If angular rate data is part of the data packet
214 if isfield(data_packet, 'x_gyro') % y_gyro , z_gyro also exist.
215     xyz_gyro = [data_packet.x_gyro; data_packet.y_gyro; data_packet.z_gyro];
216
217     % calculate angular rate (Deg/s) based on data
218     xyz_gyro = double(xyz_gyro);
219     v_out = (xyz_gyro.*5.5)./4095;
220     xyz_gyro = 800 .* v_out - 2000;
221
222     % writes result to file
223     xyz_gyro = num2str(xyz_gyro);
224     xyz_gyro = strtrim(cellstr(xyz_gyro));
225     fwrite(txt_fid, [xyz_gyro{1} spaces(end-(15-length(xyz_gyro{1})):end)...
226                   xyz_gyro{2} spaces(end-(15-length(xyz_gyro{2})):end)...
227                   xyz_gyro{3} spaces(end-(15-length(xyz_gyro{3})):end)], 'char');
228 end
229
230 % If magnetic field data is part of the data packet
231 if isfield(data_packet, 'x_magnet') % y_magnet , z_magnet also exist.
232     xyz_magnet = [data_packet.x_magnet; data_packet.y_magnet; data_packet.
233 z_magnet];
234
235     % calculate magnetic field (mGauss) based on data
236     xyz_magnet = double(xyz_magnet);
237     v_out = (xyz_magnet.*5.5)./4095;
238     xyz_magnet = v_out - 2.5;
239     xyz_magnet = xyz_magnet .* 1000; % convert from Gauss to mGauss
240
241     % writes result to file
242     xyz_magnet = num2str(xyz_magnet);
243     xyz_magnet = strtrim(cellstr(xyz_magnet));
244     fwrite(txt_fid, [xyz_magnet{1} spaces(end-(15-length(xyz_magnet{1})):end)...
245                   xyz_magnet{2} spaces(end-(15-length(xyz_magnet{2})):end)...
246                   xyz_magnet{3} spaces(end-(15-length(xyz_magnet{3})):end)], 'char');
247 end
248
249 % If cartesian position is part of the data packet
250 if isfield(data_packet, 'x_pos') % y_pos , z_pos also exist.
251     xyz_pos = [data_packet.x_pos; data_packet.y_pos; data_packet.z_pos];
252
253     % writes result to file
254     xyz_pos = num2str(xyz_pos);
255     xyz_pos = strtrim(cellstr(xyz_pos));
256     fwrite(txt_fid, [xyz_pos{1} spaces(end-(15-length(xyz_pos{1})):end)...
257                   xyz_pos{2} spaces(end-(15-length(xyz_pos{2})):end)...
258                   xyz_pos{3} spaces(end-(15-length(xyz_pos{3})):end)], 'char');
259 end
260
261 % If geodetic position is part of the data packet
262 if isfield(data_packet, 'latitude') % longitude , altitude also exist.
263     lla_pos = [data_packet.latitude; data_packet.longitude; data_packet.
264 altitude];
265
266     % writes result to file
267     lla_pos = num2str(lla_pos);
268     lla_pos = strtrim(cellstr(lla_pos));
269     fwrite(txt_fid, [lla_pos{1} spaces(end-(15-length(lla_pos{1})):end)...
270                   lla_pos{2} spaces(end-(15-length(lla_pos{2})):end)...
271                   lla_pos{3} spaces(end-(15-length(lla_pos{3})):end)], 'char');
272 end
273
274 % If cartesian velocity is part of the data packet

```



```

273     if isfield(data_packet, 'x_vel') % y_vel , z_vel also exist.
274         xyz_vel = [data_packet.x_vel; data_packet.y_vel; data_packet.z_vel];
275
276         % writes result to file
277         xyz_vel = num2str(xyz_vel);
278         xyz_vel = strtrim(cellstr(xyz_vel));
279         fwrite(txt_fid, [xyz_vel{1} spaces(end-(15-length(xyz_vel{1})):end)...
280             xyz_vel{2} spaces(end-(15-length(xyz_vel{2})):end)...
281             xyz_vel{3} spaces(end-(15-length(xyz_vel{3})):end)], 'char');
282     end
283
284     % If geodetic velocity is part of the data packet
285     if isfield(data_packet, 'north_vel') % east_vel, alt_vel also exist.
286         lla_vel = [data_packet.north_vel; data_packet.east_vel; data_packet.
alt_vel];
287
288         % writes result to file
289         lla_vel = num2str(lla_vel);
290         lla_vel = strtrim(cellstr(lla_vel));
291         fwrite(txt_fid, [lla_vel{1} spaces(end-(15-length(lla_vel{1})):end)...
292             lla_vel{2} spaces(end-(15-length(lla_vel{2})):end)...
293             lla_vel{3} spaces(end-(15-length(lla_vel{3})):end)], 'char');
294     end
295
296     % If receiver time is part of the data packet
297     if isfield(data_packet, 'time_ms') % year, month, day, time_ref also exist.
298         date_mdy = [uint16(data_packet.month); uint16(data_packet.day); uint16
(data_packet.year)];
299         % time_ref = data_packet.time_ref; % time_ref may be used in future
versions.
300         time_ms = data_packet.time_ms;
301
302         str0 = '0'; % zero
303         % calculate date (MM/DD/YYYY) based on data
304         date = [str0(date_mdy(1)<10) num2str(date_mdy(1), '%2.0f') '/' str0(date_mdy
(2)<10) num2str(date_mdy(2), '%2.0f') '/' num2str(date_mdy(3), '%4.0f')];
305
306         % calculate time (HH:MM:SS.mmmm) based on data
307         time_h = floor(time_ms/3600000); % 3600000 ms per hour
308         time_ms = rem(time_ms, 3600000);
309         time_m = floor(time_ms/60000); % 60000 ms per minute
310         time_ms = rem(time_ms, 60000);
311         time_s = floor(time_ms/1000); % 1000 ms per second
312         time_ms = rem(time_ms, 1000);
313         time = [str0(time_h<10) num2str(time_h, '%2.0f') ':' str0(time_m<10) num2str
(time_m, '%2.0f') ':' str0(time_s<10) num2str(time_s, '%2.0f') '.' str0(time_ms<100)
str0(time_ms<10) num2str(time_ms, '%3.0f')];
314
315         date_and_time = [date ' ' time]; % 25 characters long
316
317         fwrite(txt_fid, [date_and_time spaces(10:end)], 'char');
318     end
319
320     % If any MAG3 data is part of the data packet
321     if isfield(data_packet, 'x_intemp') % y_intemp, z_intemp also exist.
322         xyz_intemp = [data_packet.x_intemp; data_packet.y_intemp; data_packet.
z_intemp];
323
324         % calculate MAG3 internal temperature (C) based on data
325         xyz_intemp = double(xyz_intemp);
326         v_out = (xyz_intemp.*5.5)./4095;
327         xyz_intemp = (v_out - 2.29) ./ 0.0084;
328
329         % writes result to file
330         xyz_intemp = num2str(xyz_intemp);
331
332         xyz_intemp = strtrim(cellstr(xyz_intemp));
333         fwrite(txt_fid, [xyz_intemp{1} spaces(end-(15-length(xyz_intemp{1})):end)...
334             xyz_intemp{2} spaces(end-(15-length(xyz_intemp{2})):end)...
335             xyz_intemp{3} spaces(end-(15-length(xyz_intemp{3})):end)], 'char');
336     end

```



```

337
338     % If any GPS data is part of the data packet
339     if isfield(data_packet, 'hdop') % vdop, tdop, pdop, gdop, sats_locked,
sats_avail, sats_used also exist.
340         hdop = data_packet.hdop;
341         vdop = data_packet.vdop;
342         tdop = data_packet.tdop;
343         pdop = data_packet.pdop;
344         gdop = data_packet.gdop;
345         sats_locked = data_packet.sats_locked;
346         sats_avail = data_packet.sats_avail;
347         sats_used = data_packet.sats_used;
348
349         % writes result to file
350         hdop = num2str(hdop);
351         vdop = num2str(vdop);
352         tdop = num2str(tdop);
353         pdop = num2str(pdop);
354         gdop = num2str(gdop);
355         sats_locked = num2str(sats_locked);
356         sats_avail = num2str(sats_avail);
357         sats_used = num2str(sats_used);
358         fwrite(txt_fid, [hdop spaces(end-(15-length(hdop)):end)...
359             vdop spaces(end-(15-length(vdop)):end)...
360             tdop spaces(end-(15-length(tdop)):end)...
361             pdop spaces(end-(15-length(pdop)):end)...
362             gdop spaces(end-(15-length(gdop)):end)...
363             sats_locked spaces(end-(15-length(sats_locked)):end)...
364             sats_avail spaces(end-(15-length(sats_avail)):end)...
365             sats_used spaces(end-(15-length(sats_used)):end)], 'char');
366     end
367
368     % batt_voltage is always a field of the data packet.
369     batt_voltage = data_packet.batt_voltage';
370     fwrite(txt_fid, [batt_voltage spaces(end-(15-length(batt_voltage)):end)],
'char');
371
372     % data_rate is always a field of the data packet.
373     data_rate = data_packet.data_rate;
374     data_rate = num2str(data_rate);
375     fwrite(txt_fid, [data_rate spaces(end-(15-length(data_rate)):end)], 'char');
376     fwrite(txt_fid, sprintf('\n'), 'char');
377 end
378 toc
379
380 %% Closes file
381 fclose(txt_fid);

```

```

1 % parse_data Parse an MCETS data packet.
2 % DATA_PACKET = parse_data(DATA_STRING, CHECKBOXES)
3 % parses DATA_STRING, an ASCII string, into a struct based on
4 % CHECKBOXES. CHECKBOXES must be a 10-element boolean array
5 % representing which checkboxes the user selected for data
6 % acquisition. Returns a struct with a field for each selected
7 % variable.
8 %
9 % DEPENDENCIES:
10 % ASCIIbits2uint8
11 % ASCIIbits2uint16
12 % ASCIIbits2uint32
13 % ASCIIbits2single
14 % ASCIIbits2double
15 %
16 % See also ASCIIbits2uint8, ASCIIbits2uint16, ASCIIbits2uint32,
17 % ASCIIbits2single, ASCIIbits2double, make_checkbox_bool
18 %
19 % =====
20 % Multi-Client Embedded Telemetry System (MCETS) Project
21 % -----
22 % Created by:
23 % Matthew Babina
24 % Ryan Moniz
25 % Michael Sangillo
26 % for MIT Lincoln Laboratory and Worcester Polytechnic Institute towards
27 % fulfillment of the Major Qualifying Project.
28 % -----
29 % PROGRAMMER: Matt Babina
30 % DATE: September 25, 2007
31 % LAST EDIT: Matt Babina, 9/25/07, added support for variable packet
32 % lengths.
33 % -----
34 function data_packet = parse_data(data_string, checkboxes_sel)
35
36 data_string = char(data_string); % input #1
37 checkboxes_sel = boolean(checkboxes_sel); % input #2
38 checkboxes_str =
39 {'temp'; 'press'; 'accel'; 'gyro'; 'magn'; 'cartpos'; 'geopos'; 'cartvel'; 'geovel'; 'time'};
40 MAG_used = any(strcmp('accel', checkboxes)) ||...
41 any(strcmp('gyro', checkboxes)) ||...
42 any(strcmp('magn', checkboxes));
43 GPS_used = any(strcmp('cartpos', checkboxes)) ||...
44 any(strcmp('geopos', checkboxes)) ||...
45 any(strcmp('cartvel', checkboxes)) ||...
46 any(strcmp('geovel', checkboxes));
47 bytes_sum = 2;
48 corrupted_str = '';
49
50 % -header-
51 module_ID = uint8(data_string(1));
52 bytes_to_transmit = uint8(data_string(2)); % does not include the 2-byte header
53 if bytes_to_transmit == 0
54 data_packet.eof = 'END OF FILE'; % might be needed for future applications of
55 parse_data
56 return
57 end
58 % Temperature
59 if any(strcmp('temp', checkboxes))
60
61 % Read bytes to struct fields
62 data_packet.temperature = data_string(bytes_sum+1:bytes_sum+2);
63 bytes_sum = bytes_sum + length(data_packet.temperature);
64
65 % Convert to struct fields to proper type
66 data_packet.temperature = ASCIIbits2uint16(data_packet.temperature);
67 end
68
69 % Pressure

```

```

70 if any(strcmp('press', checkboxes))
71
72     % Read bytes to struct fields
73     data_packet.pressure = data_string(bytes_sum+1:bytes_sum+2);
74     bytes_sum = bytes_sum + length(data_packet.pressure);
75
76     % Convert to struct fields to proper type
77     data_packet.pressure = ASCIIbits2uint16(data_packet.pressure);
78 end
79
80 % Tri-Axial Acceleration
81 if any(strcmp('accel', checkboxes))
82
83     % Read bytes to struct fields
84     data_packet.x_accel = data_string(bytes_sum+1:bytes_sum+2);
85     data_packet.y_accel = data_string(bytes_sum+3:bytes_sum+4);
86     data_packet.z_accel = data_string(bytes_sum+5:bytes_sum+6);
87     bytes_sum = bytes_sum + length(data_packet.x_accel) +...
88         length(data_packet.y_accel) +...
89         length(data_packet.z_accel);
90
91     % Convert to struct fields to proper type
92     data_packet.x_accel = ASCIIbits2uint16(data_packet.x_accel);
93     data_packet.y_accel = ASCIIbits2uint16(data_packet.y_accel);
94     data_packet.z_accel = ASCIIbits2uint16(data_packet.z_accel);
95 end
96
97 % Tri-Axial Angular Rate
98 if any(strcmp('gyro', checkboxes))
99
100     % Read bytes to struct fields
101     data_packet.x_gyro = data_string(bytes_sum+1:bytes_sum+2);
102     data_packet.y_gyro = data_string(bytes_sum+3:bytes_sum+4);
103     data_packet.z_gyro = data_string(bytes_sum+5:bytes_sum+6);
104     bytes_sum = bytes_sum + length(data_packet.x_gyro) +...
105         length(data_packet.y_gyro) +...
106         length(data_packet.z_gyro);
107
108     % Convert to struct fields to proper type
109     data_packet.x_gyro = ASCIIbits2uint16(data_packet.x_gyro);
110     data_packet.y_gyro = ASCIIbits2uint16(data_packet.y_gyro);
111     data_packet.z_gyro = ASCIIbits2uint16(data_packet.z_gyro);
112 end
113
114 % Tri-Axial Magnetic Field
115 if any(strcmp('magn', checkboxes))
116
117     % Read bytes to struct fields
118     data_packet.x_magnet = data_string(bytes_sum+1:bytes_sum+2);
119     data_packet.y_magnet = data_string(bytes_sum+3:bytes_sum+4);
120     data_packet.z_magnet = data_string(bytes_sum+5:bytes_sum+6);
121     bytes_sum = bytes_sum + length(data_packet.x_magnet) +...
122         length(data_packet.y_magnet) +...
123         length(data_packet.z_magnet);
124
125     % Convert to struct fields to proper type
126     data_packet.x_magnet = ASCIIbits2uint16(data_packet.x_magnet);
127     data_packet.y_magnet = ASCIIbits2uint16(data_packet.y_magnet);
128     data_packet.z_magnet = ASCIIbits2uint16(data_packet.z_magnet);
129 end
130
131 % Tri-Axial Internal Temperature (MAG3)
132 if MAG_used
133
134     % Read bytes to struct fields
135     data_packet.x_intemp = data_string(bytes_sum+1:bytes_sum+2);
136     data_packet.y_intemp = data_string(bytes_sum+3:bytes_sum+4);
137     data_packet.z_intemp = data_string(bytes_sum+5:bytes_sum+6);
138     bytes_sum = bytes_sum + length(data_packet.x_intemp) +...
139         length(data_packet.y_intemp) +...
140         length(data_packet.z_intemp);

```



```

141
142 % Convert to struct fields to proper type
143 data_packet.x_intemp = ASCIIbits2uint16(data_packet.x_intemp);
144 data_packet.y_intemp = ASCIIbits2uint16(data_packet.y_intemp);
145 data_packet.z_intemp = ASCIIbits2uint16(data_packet.z_intemp);
146 end
147
148 % Cartesian Position (ECR)
149 if any(strcmp('cartpos', checkboxes))
150
151 % Read bytes to struct fields
152 data_packet.x_pos = data_string(bytes_sum+1:bytes_sum+8);
153 data_packet.y_pos = data_string(bytes_sum+9:bytes_sum+16);
154 data_packet.z_pos = data_string(bytes_sum+17:bytes_sum+24);
155 bytes_sum = bytes_sum + length(data_packet.x_pos) +...
156 length(data_packet.y_pos) +...
157 length(data_packet.z_pos);
158
159 % Convert to struct fields to proper type
160 data_packet.x_pos = ASCIIbits2double(data_packet.x_pos);
161 data_packet.y_pos = ASCIIbits2double(data_packet.y_pos);
162 data_packet.z_pos = ASCIIbits2double(data_packet.z_pos);
163 end
164
165 % Geodetic Position
166 if any(strcmp('geopos', checkboxes))
167
168 % Read bytes to struct fields
169 data_packet.latitude = data_string(bytes_sum+1:bytes_sum+8);
170 data_packet.longitude = data_string(bytes_sum+9:bytes_sum+16);
171 data_packet.altitude = data_string(bytes_sum+17:bytes_sum+24);
172 bytes_sum = bytes_sum + length(data_packet.latitude) +...
173 length(data_packet.longitude) +...
174 length(data_packet.altitude);
175
176 % Convert to struct fields to proper type
177 data_packet.latitude = ASCIIbits2double(data_packet.latitude);
178 data_packet.longitude = ASCIIbits2double(data_packet.longitude);
179 data_packet.altitude = ASCIIbits2double(data_packet.altitude);
180 end
181
182 % Cartesian Velocity (ECR)
183 if any(strcmp('cartvel', checkboxes))
184
185 % Read bytes to struct fields
186 data_packet.x_vel = data_string(bytes_sum+1:bytes_sum+4);
187 data_packet.y_vel = data_string(bytes_sum+5:bytes_sum+8);
188 data_packet.z_vel = data_string(bytes_sum+9:bytes_sum+12);
189 bytes_sum = bytes_sum + length(data_packet.x_vel) +...
190 length(data_packet.y_vel) +...
191 length(data_packet.z_vel);
192
193 % Convert to struct fields to proper type
194 data_packet.x_vel = ASCIIbits2single(data_packet.x_vel);
195 data_packet.y_vel = ASCIIbits2single(data_packet.y_vel);
196 data_packet.z_vel = ASCIIbits2single(data_packet.z_vel);
197 end
198
199 % Geodetic Velocity
200 if any(strcmp('geovel', checkboxes))
201
202 % Read bytes to struct fields
203 data_packet.north_vel = data_string(bytes_sum+1:bytes_sum+4);
204 data_packet.east_vel = data_string(bytes_sum+5:bytes_sum+8);
205 data_packet.alt_vel = data_string(bytes_sum+9:bytes_sum+12);
206 bytes_sum = bytes_sum + length(data_packet.north_vel) +...
207 length(data_packet.east_vel) +...
208 length(data_packet.alt_vel);
209
210 % Convert to struct fields to proper type
211 data_packet.north_vel = ASCIIbits2single(data_packet.north_vel);

```

```

212     data_packet.east_vel = ASCIIbits2single(data_packet.east_vel);
213     data_packet.alt_vel = ASCIIbits2single(data_packet.alt_vel);
214 end
215
216 % Dilution of Position
217 if GPS_used
218
219     % Read bytes to struct fields
220     data_packet.hdop = data_string(bytes_sum+1:bytes_sum+4);
221     data_packet.vdop = data_string(bytes_sum+5:bytes_sum+8);
222     data_packet.tdop = data_string(bytes_sum+9:bytes_sum+12);
223     bytes_sum = bytes_sum + length(data_packet.hdop) +...
224                 length(data_packet.vdop) +...
225                 length(data_packet.tdop);
226
227     % Convert to struct fields to proper type
228     data_packet.hdop = ASCIIbits2single(data_packet.hdop);
229     data_packet.vdop = ASCIIbits2single(data_packet.vdop);
230     data_packet.tdop = ASCIIbits2single(data_packet.tdop);
231
232     % Calculate GDOP and PDOP
233     data_packet.pdop = sqrt(data_packet.hdop^2 + data_packet.vdop^2);
234     data_packet.gdop = sqrt(data_packet.hdop^2 + data_packet.vdop^2 + data_packet.v
tdop^2);
235 end
236
237 % Satellite Statistics
238 if GPS_used
239
240     % Read bytes to struct fields
241     data_packet.sats_locked = data_string(bytes_sum+1);
242     data_packet.sats_avail = data_string(bytes_sum+2);
243     data_packet.sats_used = data_string(bytes_sum+3);
244     bytes_sum = bytes_sum + length(data_packet.sats_locked) +...
245                 length(data_packet.sats_avail) +...
246                 length(data_packet.sats_used);
247
248     % Convert to struct fields to proper type
249     data_packet.sats_locked = ASCIIbits2uint8(data_packet.sats_locked);
250     data_packet.sats_avail = ASCIIbits2uint8(data_packet.sats_avail);
251     data_packet.sats_used = ASCIIbits2uint8(data_packet.sats_used);
252 end
253
254 % Receiver Time
255 if any(strcmp('time', checkboxes))
256
257     % Read bytes to struct fields
258     data_packet.year = data_string(bytes_sum+1:bytes_sum+2);
259     data_packet.month = data_string(bytes_sum+3);
260     data_packet.day = data_string(bytes_sum+4);
261     data_packet.time_ref = data_string(bytes_sum+5);
262     data_packet.time_ms = data_string(bytes_sum+6:bytes_sum+9);
263     bytes_sum = bytes_sum + length(data_packet.year) +...
264                 length(data_packet.month) +...
265                 length(data_packet.day) +...
266                 length(data_packet.time_ref) +...
267                 length(data_packet.time_ms);
268
269     % Convert to struct fields to proper type
270     data_packet.year = ASCIIbits2uint16(data_packet.year);
271     data_packet.month = ASCIIbits2uint8(data_packet.month);
272     data_packet.day = ASCIIbits2uint8(data_packet.day);
273     data_packet.time_ref = ASCIIbits2uint8(data_packet.time_ref);
274     data_packet.time_ms = ASCIIbits2uint32(data_packet.time_ms);
275 end
276
277 % Battery Voltage
278 data_packet.batt_voltage = data_string(bytes_sum+1:bytes_sum+4);
279 bytes_sum = bytes_sum + length(data_packet.batt_voltage);
280
281 % Data Status

```

```

282 data_packet.data_rate = uint8(data_string(bytes_sum+1));
283 data_status = data_string(bytes_sum+2);
284 bytes_sum = bytes_sum + length(data_packet.data_rate) +...
285     length(data_status);
286 data_status = dec2bin(uint8(data_status), 8);
287 acq_complete = str2double(data_status(2));
288 tx_complete = str2double(data_status(4));
289 osc_fault = str2double(data_status(6));
290 clear('data_status');
291 if acq_complete
292     corrupted_str = [corrupted_str 'Acquisition Incomplete. '];
293 end
294 if tx_complete
295     corrupted_str = [corrupted_str 'Transmission Incomplete. '];
296 end
297 if bytes_to_transmit ~= bytes_sum-2
298     corrupted_str = [corrupted_str 'Bytes Missing. '];
299 end
300 if osc_fault
301     error('OSCILLATOR FAULT!');
302 end
303 data_packet.corrupted_str = corrupted_str;

```



#### F.4 Miscellaneous MCETS Server Functions (MATLAB Language)

```
1: % About_MCETS.m - File for About_MCETS.m
2 % Displays information about the MCETS Visualization Tool
3 %
4 % USAGE:
5 % About_MCETS Displays information about MCETS and labels
6 % version text as 'Version 0.1b'
7 %
8 % About_MCETS('VERSION') Displays information about MCETS and sets
9 % version text to VERSION
10
11 % =====
12 % Multi-Client Embedded Telemetry System (MCETS) Project
13 % -----
14 % Created by:
15 % Matthew Babina
16 % Ryan Moniz
17 % Michael Sangillo
18 % for MIT Lincoln Laboratory and Worcester Polytechnic Institute towards
19 % fulfillment of the Major Qualifying Project.
20 % -----
21 % PROGRAMMER: Matt Babina
22 % DATE: September 12, 2007
23 % LAST EDIT: Matt Babina, 9/12/07, added help.
24 % -----
25 function varargout = About_MCETS(varargin)
26
27 %% Load the About_MCETS figure (About_MCETS.fig)
28 fig_def = load('-mat', 'About_MCETS.fig');
29 fig_def_names = fieldnames(fig_def);
30 fig_def = fig_def.(fig_def_names{1});
31 clear('fig_def_names');
32
33 %% Opens and initializes the About_MCETS figure
34 fhand_0 = struct2handle(fig_def, 0);
35 fig_settings.Name = 'About MCETS Tool';
36 fig_settings.Resize = 'off';
37 fig_settings.Tag = 'fig_1';
38 set(fhand_0, fig_settings);
39 clear('fig_def', 'fig_settings');
40 movegui(fhand_0, 'center');
41
42 %% Get handles to necessary GUI fields
43 versionText = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'versionText');
44
45 %% Displays Version
46 if nargin >= 1
47 set(versionText, 'String', varargin{1});
48 else
49 set(versionText, 'String', 'Version 0.1b');
50 end
```

```

1 % Error_Message      M-file for Error_Message.fig
2 %   Displays an error message in a modal window that waits for user
3 %   response.
4 %
5 %   USAGE:
6 %   Error_Message      passes the string 'ERROR' into the text
7 %                       field of Error_Message.fig
8 %
9 %   Error_Message('MESSAGE') passes the string MESSAGE into the text
10 %                      field of Error_Message.fig
11 %
12 %   DEPENDENCIES:
13 %   dialogicons.mat
14 %
15 %   See also Error_Message_Callback
16 %
17 % =====
18 %           Multi-Client Embedded Telemetry System (MCETS) Project
19 % -----
20 % Created by:
21 %     Matthew Babina
22 %     Ryan Moniz
23 %     Michael Sangillo
24 % for MIT Lincoln Laboratory and Worcester Polytechnic Institute towards
25 % fulfillment of the Major Qualifying Project.
26 % -----
27 % PROGRAMMER:   Matt Babina
28 % DATE:         September 25, 2007
29 % LAST EDIT:    Matt Babina, 9/25/07, centered text above 'OK' button.
30 % -----
31 function varargout = Error_Message(varargin)
32
33 %% Load the Error_Message figure (Error_Message.fig)
34 fig_def = load('-mat', 'Error_Message.fig');
35 fig_def_names = fieldnames(fig_def);
36 fig_def = fig_def.(fig_def_names{1});
37 clear('fig_def_names');
38
39 %% Opens and initializes the Error_Message figure
40 fhand_0 = struct2handle(fig_def, 0);
41 fig_settings.Name = 'Error!';
42 % fig_settings.Position = [103.8 31 150 30];
43 fig_settings.Resize = 'off';
44 fig_settings.Tag = 'fig_0';
45 set(fhand_0, fig_settings);
46 clear('fig_def', 'fig_settings');
47 movegui(fhand_0, 'center');
48
49 %% Get handles to necessary GUI fields
50 axes1 = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'axes1');
51 messageText = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'messageText');
52
53 %% Display error message/icon
54 % Set messageText to display the error message.
55 if nargin == 1
56     set(messageText, 'String', varargin{1});
57 else
58     set(messageText, 'String', 'ERROR');
59 end
60
61 % Show a question icon from dialogicons.mat - variables warnIconData
62 % and warnIconMap
63 load dialogicons.mat
64
65 IconData=warnIconData;
66 warnIconMap(256,:) = get(fhand_0, 'Color');
67 IconCMap=warnIconMap;
68
69 Img=image(IconData, 'Parent', axes1);
70 set(fhand_0, 'Colormap', IconCMap);
71

```



```
72 set(axes1, ...
73     'Visible', 'off', ...
74     'YDir'    , 'reverse'
75     'XLim'    , get(Img, 'XData'), ...
76     'YLim'    , get(Img, 'YData') ...
77     );
78
79 %% Make the figure modal and makes it wait for user response
80 set(fhand_0, 'WindowStyle', 'modal')
81
82 uiwait(fhand_0); % (see UIRESUME)
83
84
```

```

1 % Error_Message_Callback    Callback M-file for Error_Message.fig
2 %
3 %  USAGE:
4 %  Error_Message_Callback          Evaluates callback for the calling
5 %                                  object.
6 %
7 %  Error_Message_Callback(DATA, TAG)  Evaluates callback for object with
8 %                                  Tag TAG. Also passes DATA as
9 %                                  figure's UserData.
10 %
11 % =====
12 %           Multi-Client Embedded Telemetry System (MCETS) Project
13 % -----
14 % Created by:
15 %     Matthew Babina
16 %     Ryan Moniz
17 %     Michael Sangillo
18 % for MIT Lincoln Laboratory and Worcester Polytechnic Institute towards
19 % fulfillment of the Major Qualifying Project.
20 % -----
21 % PROGRAMMER:   Matt Babina
22 % DATE:         September 25, 2007
23 % LAST EDIT:    Matt Babina, 9/25/07, centered text above 'OK' button.
24 % -----
25 function Error_Message_Callback(varargin)
26
27 %% Retrieve the calling object's parent and its handle
28 [hObject fhand_0] = gcbo;
29 if (isempty(hObject) && (nargin == 1))
30     hObject = varargin{1}.hObject;
31 end
32 if (isempty(fhand_0) && (nargin == 1))
33     fhand_0 = varargin{1}.fhand;
34 end
35
36 %% Retrieve the calling object's tag and the figure's stored data
37 tag = get(hObject, 'Tag');
38 data = get(fhand_0, 'UserData');
39
40 if nargin == 2
41     data = varargin{1};
42     tag = varargin{2};
43 end
44
45 % disp(tag) % for debugging
46
47 %% Main callback switch
48 % figure closes on press of "enter", "escape", or the "OK" pushbutton
49 switch tag
50     case 'errorokPushbutton'
51         close;
52     case 'KeyPress'
53         % Check for "enter" or "escape"
54         if isequal(get(fhand_0, 'CurrentKey'), 'escape') || isequal(get(
fhand_0, 'CurrentKey'), 'return')
55             close;
56         end
57 end

```

```

1 % ASCIIbits2double Convert ASCII to a double-precision number.
2 %   N = ASCIIbits2double(STR)
3 %   converts the bits used to encode the ASCII string STR to a double
4 %   precision floating point number. STR must be a one-dimensional
5 %   array of chars with length 8. N is of type double.
6 %
7 %   See also ASCIIbits2uint8, ASCIIbits2uint16, ASCIIbits2uint32,
8 %   ASCIIbits2single
9
10 % =====
11 %           Multi-Client Embedded Telemetry System (MCETS) Project
12 % -----
13 % Created by:
14 %     Matthew Babina
15 %     Ryan Moniz
16 %     Michael Sangillo
17 % for MIT Lincoln Laboratory and Worcester Polytechnic Institute towards
18 % fulfillment of the Major Qualifying Project.
19 % -----
20 % PROGRAMMER:  Matt Babina
21 % DATE:       September 25, 2007
22 % LAST EDIT:   Matt Babina, 9/25/07, added help.
23 % -----
24 function number = ASCIIbits2double(ASCII_array)
25
26 %% Array size checking
27 % (Must be a one-dimensional array with a length of 8)
28 [M,N] = size(ASCII_array);
29 if M~=1
30     if N~=1
31         error('Argument must be a one-dimensional array')
32     else
33         ASCII_array = ASCII_array';
34         [M,N] = size(ASCII_array);
35     end
36 end
37 if N ~= 8
38     error(sprintf('Argument must contain 8 ASCII characters'))
39 end
40
41 %% Create an array of bits from ASCII characters
42 % LSB is placed in bits_array(1) and MSB is placed in bits_array(64)
43 bits = uint32(ASCII_array);
44 bits = reshape(bits, 8, N/8);
45 bits = dec2bin(bits, 8);
46 bits = bits';
47 bits = bits(:)';
48 bits_array = fliplr(uint16(bits) - 48);
49
50 %% Translates bits based on IEEE 754 standard
51 % sign is the MSB (0 == positive, 1 == negative)
52 sign = double(bits_array(64));
53
54 % the integer bit is implicitly 1 unless the value of the double is zero.
55 integer = 1;
56
57 % bits 52 through 62 (bits_array(53:63)) denote the biased exponent.
58 exponent_powers = uint16(2.^(0:10));
59 exponent = sum(bits_array(53:63).*exponent_powers);
60
61 if exponent == 0 % value of the double is zero.
62     exponent = 1023;
63     integer = 0;
64 elseif exponent == 2047 % special cases (reserved exponent)
65     if sum(bits_array(1:52))==0 % if the mantissa is all zeros, the double is Inf or
-Inf
66         number = ((-1)^sign) * inf;
67     else % otherwise the double is NaN
68         number = NaN;
69     end
70     return

```

```
71 end
72 signif = [boolean(bits_array(1:52)) integer]; % significant bits (integer is implied)
73 powers = -52:0;
74 powers = powers + (exponent-1023); % addition of powers (exponent is biased by 1023)
75 powers = powers(boolean(signif));
76 number = (-1)^sign * sum(2.^powers);
```



```

1 % ASCIIbits2single Convert ASCII to a single-precision number.
2 %   N = ASCIIbits2single(STR)
3 %     converts the bits used to encode the ASCII string STR to a single
4 %     precision floating point number. STR must be a one-dimensional
5 %     array of chars with length 4. N is of type single.
6 %
7 %   See also ASCIIbits2uint8, ASCIIbits2uint16, ASCIIbits2uint32,
8 %   ASCIIbits2double
9
10 % =====
11 %           Multi-Client Embedded Telemetry System (MCETS) Project
12 % -----
13 % Created by:
14 %     Matthew Babina
15 %     Ryan Moniz
16 %     Michael Sangillo
17 % for MIT Lincoln Laboratory and Worcester Polytechnic Institute towards
18 % fulfillment of the Major Qualifying Project.
19 % -----
20 % PROGRAMMER:  Matt Babina
21 % DATE:       September 25, 2007
22 % LAST EDIT:  Matt Babina, 9/25/07, added help.
23 % -----
24 function number = ASCIIbits2single(ASCII_array)
25
26 %% Array size checking
27 % (Must be a one-dimensional array with a length of 4)
28 [M,N] = size(ASCII_array);
29 if M~=1
30     if N~=1
31         error('Argument must be a one-dimensional array')
32     else
33         ASCII_array = ASCII_array';
34         [M,N] = size(ASCII_array);
35     end
36 end
37 if N ~= 4
38     error(sprintf('Argument must contain 4 ASCII characters'))
39 end
40
41 %% Create an array of bits from ASCII characters
42 % LSB is placed in bits_array(1) and MSB is placed in bits_array(32)
43 bits = uint32(ASCII_array);
44 bits = reshape(bits, 4, N/4);
45 bits = dec2bin(bits, 8);
46 bits = bits';
47 bits = bits(:)';
48 bits_array = fliplr(uint16(bits) - 48);
49
50 %% Translates bits based on IEEE 754 standard
51 % sign is the MSB (0 == positive, 1 == negative)
52 sign = double(bits_array(32));
53
54 % the integer bit is implicitly 1 unless the value of the single is zero.
55 integer = 1;
56
57 % bits 23 through 30 (bits_array(24:31)) denote the biased exponent.
58 exponent_powers = uint16(2.^(0:7));
59 exponent = sum(bits_array(24:31).*exponent_powers);
60
61 if exponent == 0 % value of the double is zero.
62     exponent = 127;
63     integer = 0;
64 elseif exponent == 255 % special cases (reserved exponent)
65     if sum(bits_array(1:23))==0 % if the mantissa is all zeros, the single is Inf or -
-Inf
66         number = ((-1)^sign) * inf;
67     else % otherwise the double is NaN
68         number = NaN;
69     end
70     return

```

```
71 end
72 signif = [boolean(bits_array(1:23)) integer]; % significant bits (integer is implied)
73 powers = -23:0;
74 powers = powers + (exponent-127); % addition of powers (exponent is biased by 127)
75 powers = powers(boolean(signif));
76 number = (-1)^sign * sum(2.^powers);
77 number = single(number);
```

```

1 % ASCIIbits2uint8    Convert ASCII to an unsigned 8-bit integer.
2 %   N = ASCIIbits2uint8(STR)
3 %       converts the bits used to encode the ASCII string STR to an array
4 %       of unsigned 8-bit integers. STR must be a one-dimensional array of
5 %       chars or a single char. N is of type uint8.
6 %
7 %   See also ASCIIbits2uint16, ASCIIbits2uint32, ASCIIbits2single,
8 %   ASCIIbits2double
9
10 % =====
11 %           Multi-Client Embedded Telemetry System (MCETS) Project
12 % -----
13 % Created by:
14 %     Matthew Babina
15 %     Ryan Moniz
16 %     Michael Sangillo
17 % for MIT Lincoln Laboratory and Worcester Polytechnic Institute towards
18 % fulfillment of the Major Qualifying Project.
19 % -----
20 % PROGRAMMER:   Matt Babina
21 % DATE:         September 25, 2007
22 % LAST EDIT:    Matt Babina, 9/25/07, added help.
23 % -----
24 function number = ASCIIbits2uint8(ASCII_array)
25
26 [M,N] = size(ASCII_array);
27 if M~=1
28     if N~=1
29         error('Argument must be a one-dimensional array')
30     else
31         ASCII_array = ASCII_array';
32     end
33 end
34
35 number = uint8(ASCII_array);

```



```

1 % ASCIIbits2uint16 Convert ASCII to an unsigned 16-bit integer.
2 %   N = ASCIIbits2uint16(STR)
3 %   converts the bits used to encode the ASCII string STR to an array
4 %   of unsigned 16-bit integers. STR must be a one-dimensional array of
5 %   chars with length 2*length(N). N is of type uint16.
6 %
7 %   See also ASCIIbits2uint8, ASCIIbits2uint32, ASCIIbits2single,
8 %   ASCIIbits2double
9
10 % =====
11 %           Multi-Client Embedded Telemetry System (MCETS) Project
12 % -----
13 % Created by:
14 %     Matthew Babina
15 %     Ryan Moniz
16 %     Michael Sangillo
17 % for MIT Lincoln Laboratory and Worcester Polytechnic Institute towards
18 % fulfillment of the Major Qualifying Project.
19 % -----
20 % PROGRAMMER:  Matt Babina
21 % DATE:       September 25, 2007
22 % LAST EDIT:  Matt Babina, 9/25/07, added help.
23 % -----
24 function number = ASCIIbits2uint16(ASCII_array)
25
26 [M,N] = size(ASCII_array);
27 if M~=1
28     if N~=1
29         error('Argument must be a one-dimensional array')
30     else
31         ASCII_array = ASCII_array';
32         [M,N] = size(ASCII_array);
33     end
34 end
35 if N/2 ~= floor(N/2)
36     error('Argument must have an even number of ASCII characters')
37 end
38
39 number = uint16(ASCII_array);
40 number = reshape(number, 2, N/2);
41 number(1,:) = bitshift(number(1,:), 8);
42 number = sum(number);
43 number = uint16(number);

```

```

1 % ASCIIbits2uint32 Convert ASCII to an unsigned 32-bit integer.
2 %   N = ASCIIbits2uint32(STR)
3 %   converts the bits used to encode the ASCII string STR to an array
4 %   of unsigned 32-bit integers. STR must be a one-dimensional array of
5 %   chars with length 4*length(N). N is of type uint32.
6 %
7 %   See also ASCIIbits2uint8, ASCIIbits2uint16, ASCIIbits2single,
8 %   ASCIIbits2double
9
10 % =====
11 %           Multi-Client Embedded Telemetry System (MCETS) Project
12 % -----
13 % Created by:
14 %     Matthew Babina
15 %     Ryan Moniz
16 %     Michael Sangillo
17 % for MIT Lincoln Laboratory and Worcester Polytechnic Institute towards
18 % fulfillment of the Major Qualifying Project.
19 % -----
20 % PROGRAMMER:  Matt Babina
21 % DATE:        September 25, 2007
22 % LAST EDIT:   Matt Babina, 9/25/07, added help.
23 % -----
24 function number = ASCIIbits2uint32(ASCII_array)
25
26 [M,N] = size(ASCII_array);
27 if M~=1
28     if N~=1
29         error('Argument must be a one-dimensional array')
30     else
31         ASCII_array = ASCII_array';
32         [M,N] = size(ASCII_array);
33     end
34 end
35 if N/4 ~= floor(N/4)
36     error('Argument must have a multiple of four ASCII characters')
37 end
38
39 number = uint32(ASCII_array);
40 number = reshape(number, 4, N/4);
41 number(3,:) = bitshift(number(3,:), 8);
42 number(2,:) = bitshift(number(2,:), 16);
43 number(1,:) = bitshift(number(1,:), 24);
44 number = sum(number);
45 number = uint32(number);

```

```

1 % update_timer_cbk      Callback M-file for TimerFcn
2 %
3 %   DEPENDENCIES:
4 %   XYZ_Multiplot_Callback (or whatever function call is passed in to
5 %   varargin{2})
6 %
7 %   See also XYZ_Multiplot, XYZ_Multiplot_Callback, timer
8 %
9 % =====
10 %      Multi-Client Embedded Telemetry System (MCETS) Project
11 % -----
12 % Created by:
13 %     Matthew Babina
14 %     Ryan Moniz
15 %     Michael Sangillo
16 % for MIT Lincoln Laboratory and Worcester Polytechnic Institute towards
17 % fulfillment of the Major Qualifying Project.
18 % -----
19 % PROGRAMMER:   Matt Babina
20 % DATE:         October 1, 2007
21 % LAST EDIT:   Matt Babina, 10/10/07, added help.
22 % -----
23 function update_timer_cbk(timer_obj, eventdata, varargin)
24
25 fhand = varargin{1};
26 update_call = varargin{2};
27 user_data = get(fhand, 'UserData');
28
29 function_call = [update_call '(user_data, ''update'', fhand);'];
30 eval(function_call);

```



```

1 % XYZ_Multiplot      M-file for XYZ_Multiplot.fig
2 %   Opens a new XYZ Multiplot visualization window and properly initializes
3 %   the figure's UserData.  Also properly loads the icons for play/pause
4 %   controls.
5 %
6 %   USAGE:
7 %   XYZ_Multiplot           Opens a new XYZ Multiplot Visualization
8 %                           with proper initialization, but no file
9 %                           path yet specified.
10 %
11 %   XYZ_Multiplot(PATH, STR, CHK)  Opens a new XYZ Multiplot Visualization
12 %                                  with proper initialization and file
13 %                                  path specified with the string PATH.
14 %                                  STR may be either 'recorded' or 'live'.
15 %                                  CHK is a 10 element boolean array
16 %                                  storing the sensor checkboxes checked.
17 %
18 %   DEPENDENCIES:
19 %   MCETS_icons.mat
20 %   update_timer_cbk
21 %
22 %   See also MCETS_Main_Callback, XYZ_Multiplot_Callback, update_timer_cbk
23 %
24 % =====
25 %           Multi-Client Embedded Telemetry System (MCETS) Project
26 % -----
27 % Created by:
28 %     Matthew Babina
29 %     Ryan Moniz
30 %     Michael Sangillo
31 % for MIT Lincoln Laboratory and Worcester Polytechnic Institute towards
32 % fulfillment of the Major Qualifying Project.
33 % -----
34 % PROGRAMMER:  Matt Babina
35 % DATE:        October 5, 2007
36 % LAST EDIT:   Matt Babina, 10/5/07, added help.
37 % -----
38 function varargout = XYZ_Multiplot(varargin)
39
40 %% Load the XYZ_Multiplot figure (XYZ_Multiplot.fig)
41 fig_def = load('-mat', 'XYZ_Multiplot.fig');
42 fig_def_names = fieldnames(fig_def);
43 fig_def = fig_def.(fig_def_names{1});
44 clear('fig_def_names');
45
46 %% Opens and initializes the XYZ_Multiplot figure
47 fhand_0 = struct2handle(fig_def, 0);
48 fig_settings.Name = 'XYZ Multiplot';
49 % fig_settings.Position = [103.8 31 150 30];
50 fig_settings.Resize = 'off';
51 fig_settings.Tag = 'fig_1';
52 set(fhand_0, fig_settings);
53 clear('fig_def', 'fig_settings');
54
55 %% Get handles to necessary GUI fields
56 xAxes = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'xAxes');
57 yAxes = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'yAxes');
58 zAxes = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'zAxes');
59 playpausePushbutton = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'playpausePushbutton');
60 bofPushbutton = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'bofPushbutton');
61 eofPushbutton = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'eofPushbutton');
62 datasetPopupMenu = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'datasetPopupMenu');
63
64 %% Label x, y, and z, axes.
65 ylabel(xAxes, 'x (units)', 'Tag', 'xLabel');
66 ylabel(yAxes, 'y (units)', 'Tag', 'yLabel');
67 ylabel(zAxes, 'z (units)', 'Tag', 'zLabel');
68
69 %% Create line objects on parent axes
70 line('XData', 0, 'YData', 0, 'Parent', xAxes, 'Tag', 'xLine', 'Color', 'red');
71 line('XData', 0, 'YData', 0, 'Parent', yAxes, 'Tag', 'yLine', 'Color', 'red');

```

```

72 line('XData', 0, 'YData', 0, 'Parent', zAxes, 'Tag', 'zLine', 'Color', 'red');
73
74 %% Load and display icons
75 load('MCETS_icons.mat');
76 set(playpausePushbutton, 'CData', play_icon);
77 set(bofPushbutton, 'CData', beginning_icon);
78 set(eofPushbutton, 'CData', end_icon);
79
80 %% Populate 'Select Data Set' Popupmenu
81 checkboxes_sel = varargin{3};
82 which_sets = checkboxes_sel(3:6);
83 data_sets_cell = {'Acceleration'; 'Angular Rate'; 'Magnetic Field'; 'Cartesian
Position'};
84 data_sets_cell = data_sets_cell(which_sets);
85 data_sets_cell = [{'Select Data Set'; '---'}; data_sets_cell];
86 set(datasetPopupmenu, 'String', data_sets_cell);
87
88 %% Parse recorded data and save to *.mat file
89 if ~strcmp(varargin{2}, 'live')
90     mcets_fid = fopen(varargin{1}, 'rt');
91
92     % pre-allocates arrays for all possible variables
93     fseek(mcets_fid, 2, 'bof');
94     rate = fread(mcets_fid, 1, 'uint8');
95     duration = fread(mcets_fid, 2, 'uint8');
96     duration = uint16(duration);
97     duration = bitshift(duration(1), 8) + duration(2);
98     max_packets = double(rate) * double(duration);
99     try
100         acceleration = NaN(max_packets, 3);
101         angular_rate = NaN(max_packets, 3);
102         magnetic_field = NaN(max_packets, 3);
103         cart_position = NaN(max_packets, 3);
104         time = repmat({'HH:MM:SS.mmm'}, max_packets, 1);
105     catch
106         Error_Message('Out of memory. This version of XYZ_Multiplot loads all data
before displaying it.');
```

```

107         return
108     end
109     fseek(mcets_fid, 34, 'bof'); % seeks past 33 byte header
110     packet_length = -1;
111     index = 1;
112     while packet_length ~= 0
113         header = fread(mcets_fid, 2, 'uint8');
114         if length(header) < 2, break; end % exits while loop if there is no next
packet to read
115         packet_length = uint8(header(2));
116         data_string = fread(mcets_fid, double(packet_length), 'uint8');
117         data_string = [header; data_string];
118         data_packet = parse_data(data_string, checkboxes_sel);
119         if isfield(data_packet, 'x_accel') % y_accel, z_accel also exist.
120             acceleration(index, 1) = data_packet.x_accel;
121             acceleration(index, 2) = data_packet.y_accel;
122             acceleration(index, 3) = data_packet.z_accel;
123         end
124         if isfield(data_packet, 'x_gyro') % y_gyro, z_gyro also exist.
125             angular_rate(index, 1) = data_packet.x_gyro;
126             angular_rate(index, 2) = data_packet.y_gyro;
127             angular_rate(index, 3) = data_packet.z_gyro;
128         end
129         if isfield(data_packet, 'x_magnet') % y_magnet, z_magnet also exist.
130             magnetic_field(index, 1) = data_packet.x_magnet;
131             magnetic_field(index, 2) = data_packet.y_magnet;
132             magnetic_field(index, 3) = data_packet.z_magnet;
133         end
134         if isfield(data_packet, 'x_pos') % y_pos, z_pos also exist.
135             cart_position(index, 1) = data_packet.x_pos;
136             cart_position(index, 2) = data_packet.y_pos;
137             cart_position(index, 3) = data_packet.z_pos;
138         end
139         if isfield(data_packet, 'time_ms')
```



```

140         str0 = '0'; % zero
141         time_ms = data_packet.time_ms;
142         % calculate time (HH:MM:SS.mmm) based on data
143         time_h = floor(time_ms/3600000); % 3600000 ms per hour
144         time_ms = rem(time_ms, 3600000);
145         time_m = floor(time_ms/60000); % 60000 ms per minute
146         time_ms = rem(time_ms, 60000);
147         time_s = floor(time_ms/1000); % 1000 ms per second
148         time_ms = rem(time_ms, 1000);
149         time{index, 1} = [str0(time_h<10) num2str(time_h, '%2.0f') ':' str0(
(time_m<10) num2str(time_m, '%2.0f') ':' str0(time_s<10) num2str(time_s, '%2.0f') '.'
str0(time_ms<100) str0(time_ms<10) num2str(time_ms, '%3.0f')'];
150     end
151     index = index+1;
152 end
153 acceleration = acceleration(~isnan(acceleration));
154 acceleration = reshape(acceleration, numel(acceleration)/3, 3);
155 angular_rate = angular_rate(~isnan(angular_rate));
156 angular_rate = reshape(angular_rate, numel(angular_rate)/3, 3);
157 magnetic_field = magnetic_field(~isnan(magnetic_field));
158 magnetic_field = reshape(magnetic_field, numel(magnetic_field)/3, 3);
159 cart_position = cart_position(~isnan(cart_position));
160 cart_position = reshape(cart_position, numel(cart_position)/3, 3);
161 time = time(~strcmp(time, 'HH:MM:SS.mmm'));
162 [token, remain] = strtok(fliplr(varargin{1}), '\');
163 remain = remain(2:end);
164 save_dir = fliplr(remain);
165 clear('token', 'remain');
166
167 % Writes the data arrays to hidden files. XYZ_Multiplot_Callback
168 % expects these files to exist.
169 warning('off')
170 delete([save_dir '\Acceleration.mat']);
171 delete([save_dir '\AngularRate.mat']);
172 delete([save_dir '\MagneticField.mat']);
173 delete([save_dir '\CartPosition.mat']);
174 delete([save_dir '\Time.mat']);
175 warning('on')
176 save([save_dir '\Acceleration'], 'acceleration');
177 fileattrib([save_dir '\Acceleration.mat'], '+h');
178 save([save_dir '\AngularRate'], 'angular_rate');
179 fileattrib([save_dir '\AngularRate.mat'], '+h');
180 save([save_dir '\MagneticField'], 'magnetic_field');
181 fileattrib([save_dir '\MagneticField.mat'], '+h');
182 save([save_dir '\CartPosition'], 'cart_position');
183 fileattrib([save_dir '\CartPosition.mat'], '+h');
184 save([save_dir '\Time'], 'time');
185 fileattrib([save_dir '\Time.mat'], '+h');
186
187 end
188
189 %% Create update timer
190 update_timer = timer('Period', 0.1, 'ExecutionMode', 'fixedRate');
191 set(update_timer, 'TimerFcn', {@update_timer_cbk, fhand_0,
'XYZ_Multiplot_Callback'})
192
193 %% Initialize the figure's UserData
194 data.update_timer = update_timer; % Stores the timer object
195 for updating visualization
196 data.status = 'paused'; % Stores the play/pause
197 status of the figure
198 data.time_position = 0; % Stores time position (in
seconds) of the visualization
199 data.data_set = ''; % Stores which data set is
selected for view
200 data.rate = rate; % Stores the rate of data to
be visualized
201 if nargin == 3
202     data.islive = strcmp(varargin{2}, 'live'); % Stores whether the data is
live (streaming)
203     data.file_path = varargin{1}; % Stores the full file path

```

```

to the *.mcets data
202     if ~data.islive
203         data.file_dir = save_dir;           % Stores the directory of
recorded *.mat data
204         data.duration = max([length(acceleration),... % Stores the duration of
data to be visualized
205             length(angular_rate),...
206             length(magnetic_field),...
207             length(cart_position),...
208             length(time)]);
209     end
210 else
211     data.islive = '';
212     data.file_path = '';
213 end
214 set(fhand_0, 'UserData', data);
215 varargout{1} = fhand_0;

```



```

1 % XYZ_Multiplot_Callback    Callback M-file for XYZ_Multiplot_Callback.fig
2 %
3 %   USAGE:
4 %   XYZ_Multiplot_Callback    Evaluates callback for the calling
5 %                               object.
6 %
7 %   XYZ_Multiplot(DATA, TAG, H)    Evaluates callback for object with Tag
8 %                               TAG. Also passes DATA as figure's
9 %                               UserData and a handle to the figure, H.
10 %
11 %   DEPENDENCIES:
12 %   MCETS_icons.mat
13 %   Acceleration.mat
14 %   AngularRate.mat
15 %   MagneticField.mat
16 %   CartPosition.mat
17 %   Time.mat
18 %   update_timer_cbk
19 %
20 %   See also MCETS_Main_Callback, XYZ_Multiplot, update_timer_cbk
21 %
22 % =====
23 %   Multi-Client Embedded Telemetry System (MCETS) Project
24 % -----
25 % Created by:
26 %   Matthew Babina
27 %   Ryan Moniz
28 %   Michael Sangillo
29 % for MIT Lincoln Laboratory and Worcester Polytechnic Institute towards
30 % fulfillment of the Major Qualifying Project.
31 % -----
32 % PROGRAMMER:    Matt Babina
33 % DATE:          October 8, 2007
34 % LAST EDIT:     Matt Babina, 10/11/07, commented out most scrub slider
35 %               functionality. This should be an easy fix.
36 % -----
37 function varargout = XYZ_Multiplot_Callback(varargin)
38
39
40 %% Retrieve the calling object's parent and its handle
41 [hObject fhand_0] = gcbo;
42 if (isempty(hObject) && (nargin == 1))
43     hObject = varargin{1}.hObject;
44 end
45 if (isempty(fhand_0) && (nargin == 1))
46     fhand_0 = varargin{1}.fhand;
47 end
48
49 %% Retrieve the calling object's tag and the figure's stored data
50 if nargin == 3
51     data = varargin{1};
52     tag = varargin{2};
53     fhand_0 = varargin{3};
54 else
55     tag = get(hObject, 'Tag');
56     data = get(fhand_0, 'UserData');
57 end
58
59 % disp(tag) % for debugging
60
61 %% Get handles to necessary GUI fields
62 datasetPopupMenu = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'datasetPopupMenu');
63 xAxes = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'xAxes');
64 yAxes = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'yAxes');
65 zAxes = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'zAxes');
66 xLine = findobj(xAxes, 'Tag', 'xLine');
67 yLine = findobj(yAxes, 'Tag', 'yLine');
68 zLine = findobj(zAxes, 'Tag', 'zLine');
69 x_Label = get(xAxes, 'YLabel');
70 y_Label = get(yAxes, 'YLabel');
71 z_Label = get(zAxes, 'YLabel');

```

```

72 playpausePushbutton = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'playpausePushbutton');
73 bofPushbutton = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'bofPushbutton');
74 eofPushbutton = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'eofPushbutton');
75 scrubSlider = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'scrubSlider');
76 timeText = findobj(fhand_0, 'Tag', 'timeText'); % NOTE: need to properly tag time
text in *.fig
77
78 %% Sets number of seconds on either side of current time on axes.
79 window_size = 5;
80
81 %% Main callback switch
82 switch tag
83     case 'beginPlayback'
84         set(bofPushbutton, 'Enable', 'on');
85         set(eofPushbutton, 'Enable', 'on');
86         set(playpausePushbutton, 'Enable', 'on');
87         set(scrubSlider, 'Enable', 'inactive');
88         set(xAxes, 'XLim', [-window_size window_size]);
89         set(yAxes, 'XLim', [-window_size window_size]);
90         set(zAxes, 'XLim', [-window_size window_size]);
91         XYZ_Multiplot_Callback(data, 'playpausePushbutton', fhand_0);
92     %
93         start(data.update_timer)
94     case 'datasetPopupMenu'
95         if get(datasetPopupMenu, 'Value') <= 2
96             if get(datasetPopupMenu, 'Value') == 2
97                 set(datasetPopupMenu, 'Value', 1); % ensures that '---' is not
selected.
98             end
99             data.data_set = '';
100             set(x_Label, 'String', 'x (units)');
101             set(y_Label, 'String', 'y (units)');
102             set(z_Label, 'String', 'z (units)');
103             set(xAxes, 'YLim', [-1 1]);
104             set(yAxes, 'YLim', [-1 1]);
105             set(zAxes, 'YLim', [-1 1]);
106             set(xAxes, 'YTickLabel', [-1;0;1]);
107             set(yAxes, 'YTickLabel', [-1;0;1]);
108             set(zAxes, 'YTickLabel', [-1;0;1]);
109             set(xAxes, 'YTick', [-1;0;1]);
110             set(yAxes, 'YTick', [-1;0;1]);
111             set(zAxes, 'YTick', [-1;0;1]);
112         else
113             data_sets_cell = get(datasetPopupMenu, 'String');
114             data_set = char(data_sets_cell(get(datasetPopupMenu, 'Value')));
115             switch data_set
116                 case 'Acceleration'
117                     data.data_set = 'Acceleration';
118                     set(x_Label, 'String', 'x (m/s^2)');
119                     set(y_Label, 'String', 'y (m/s^2)');
120                     set(z_Label, 'String', 'z (m/s^2)');
121                     set(xAxes, 'YLim', [0 3380]);
122                     set(yAxes, 'YLim', [0 3380]);
123                     set(zAxes, 'YLim', [0 3380]);
124                     set(xAxes, 'YTickLabel', [-20;0;20]);
125                     set(yAxes, 'YTickLabel', [-20;0;20]);
126                     set(zAxes, 'YTickLabel', [-20;0;20]);
127                     set(xAxes, 'YTick', [0;1861;3380]); % a reading of 0 off the 12-
bit ADC corresponds to -100 m/s^2
128                     set(yAxes, 'YTick', [0;1861;3380]); % a reading of 1861 off the
12-bit ADC corresponds to 0 m/s^2
129                     set(zAxes, 'YTick', [0;1861;3380]); % a reading of 3380 off the
12-bit ADC corresponds to 100 m/s^2
130
131                 case 'Angular Rate'
132                     data.data_set = 'Angular Rate';
133                     set(x_Label, 'String', 'x (Deg/s)');
134                     set(y_Label, 'String', 'y (Deg/s)');
135                     set(z_Label, 'String', 'z (Deg/s)');
136                     set(xAxes, 'YLim', [745 2978]);
137                     set(yAxes, 'YLim', [745 2978]);

```



```

138         set(zAxes, 'YLim', [745 2978]);
139         set(xAxes, 'YTickLabel', [-1200;0;1200]);
140         set(yAxes, 'YTickLabel', [-1200;0;1200]);
141         set(zAxes, 'YTickLabel', [-1200;0;1200]);
142         set(xAxes, 'YTick', [745;1861;2978]); % a reading of 745 off the
12-bit ADC corresponds to -1200 Deg/s
143         set(yAxes, 'YTick', [745;1861;2978]); % a reading of 1861 off
the 12-bit ADC corresponds to 0 Deg/s
144         set(zAxes, 'YTick', [745;1861;2978]); % a reading of 2978 off
the 12-bit ADC corresponds to 1200 Deg/s
145
146         case 'Magnetic Field'
147             data.data_set = 'Magnetic Field';
148             set(x_Label, 'String', 'x (mGauss)');
149             set(y_Label, 'String', 'y (mGauss)');
150             set(z_Label, 'String', 'z (mGauss)');
151             set(xAxes, 'YLim', [447 3276]);
152             set(yAxes, 'YLim', [447 3276]);
153             set(zAxes, 'YLim', [447 3276]);
154             set(xAxes, 'YTickLabel', [-1900;0;1900]);
155             set(yAxes, 'YTickLabel', [-1900;0;1900]);
156             set(zAxes, 'YTickLabel', [-1900;0;1900]);
157             set(xAxes, 'YTick', [447;1861;3276]); % a reading of 447 off the
12-bit ADC corresponds to -1900 mGauss
158             set(yAxes, 'YTick', [447;1861;3276]); % a reading of 1861 off
the 12-bit ADC corresponds to 0 mGauss
159             set(zAxes, 'YTick', [447;1861;3276]); % a reading of 3276 off
the 12-bit ADC corresponds to 1900 mGauss
160
161             case 'Cartesian Position'
162                 data.data_set = 'Cartesian Position';
163                 set(x_Label, 'String', 'x (m)');
164                 set(y_Label, 'String', 'y (m)');
165                 set(z_Label, 'String', 'z (m)');
166                 set(xAxes, 'YLim', [-300 300]);
167                 set(yAxes, 'YLim', [-300 300]);
168                 set(zAxes, 'YLim', [-300 300]);
169                 set(xAxes, 'YTickLabel', [-300;0;300]);
170                 set(yAxes, 'YTickLabel', [-300;0;300]);
171                 set(zAxes, 'YTickLabel', [-300;0;300]);
172                 set(xAxes, 'YTick', [-300;0;300]);
173                 set(yAxes, 'YTick', [-300;0;300]);
174                 set(zAxes, 'YTick', [-300;0;300]);
175             end
176         end
177         set(fhand_0, 'UserData', data);
178
179     case 'playpausePushbutton'
180         if strcmp(data.status, 'playing') % if 'pause' is pressed
181             stop(data.update_timer)
182
183             % change play/pause icon
184             data.status = 'paused';
185             load('MCETS_icons.mat');
186             set(playpausePushbutton, 'CData', play_icon);
187             set(fhand_0, 'UserData', data);
188         elseif strcmp(data.status, 'paused') % if 'play' is pressed
189             start(data.update_timer)
190
191             % change play/pause icon
192             data.status = 'playing';
193             load('MCETS_icons.mat');
194             set(playpausePushbutton, 'CData', pause_icon);
195             set(fhand_0, 'UserData', data);
196         end
197
198     case 'bofPushbutton'
199         set(scrubSlider, 'Value', 0);
200         data.time_position = 0;
201         set(fhand_0, 'UserData', data);
202

```

```

203     case 'eofPushbutton'
204         set(scrubSlider, 'Value', 1);
205         data.time_position = (data.duration/data.rate) - get(data.update_timer,
'Period'); % Runs one more cycle of update at the end of file
206         set(fhnd_0, 'UserData', data);
207
208     case 'scrubSlider'
209         scrub_pos = get(scrubSlider, 'Value');
210         data.time_position = scrub_pos * (data.duration- get(data.update_timer,
'Period'));
211     %
212     %         set(fhnd_0, 'UserData', data);
213
214     case 'update'
215         % Loads proper data array
216         data_set = data.data_set;
217         switch data_set
218             case 'Acceleration'
219                 load([data.file_dir '\Acceleration.mat'])
220                 YData_array = acceleration;
221                 clear('acceleration');
222             case 'Angular Rate'
223                 load([data.file_dir '\AngularRate.mat'])
224                 YData_array = angular_rate;
225                 clear('angular_rate');
226             case 'Magnetic Field'
227                 load([data.file_dir '\MagneticField.mat'])
228                 YData_array = magnetic_field;
229                 clear('magnetic_field');
230             case 'Cartesian Position'
231                 load([data.file_dir '\CartPosition.mat'])
232                 YData_array = cart_position;
233                 clear('cart_position');
234             case ''
235                 return
236         end
237         load([data.file_dir '\Time.mat'])
238         update_period = get(data.update_timer, 'Period');
239         time_position = data.time_position;
240         time_position = round(data.rate*time_position)/data.rate;
241         if time_position >= data.duration/data.rate; % length(YData_array)/data.rate
242             XYZ_Multiplot_Callback(data, 'playpausePushbutton', fhnd_0);
243             return
244         end
245
246         % Update axes properties.
247         % X-axis
248         set(xAxes, 'XLim', [time_position-window_size time_position+window_size]);
249
250         % Y-axis
251         set(yAxes, 'XLim', [time_position-window_size time_position+window_size]);
252
253         % Z-axis
254         set(zAxes, 'XLim', [time_position-window_size time_position+window_size]);
255
256
257         % Update line properties.
258         x_data = time_position-window_size:1/data.rate:time_position; %-
update_period;
259         % X-line
260         y_data = YData_array(:,1);
261         y_data = [zeros(window_size*data.rate,1); y_data]; % pads data prior to time
zero with zeros
262         y_data = y_data(round(time_position*data.rate+1):round((time_position+5)
*data.rate+1));
263         set(xLine, 'XData', x_data, 'YData', y_data)
264         clear('y_data');
265
266         % Y-line
267         y_data = YData_array(:,2);
268         y_data = [zeros(window_size*data.rate,1); y_data]; % pads data prior to time

```

```

zero with zeros
269     y_data = y_data(round(time_position*data.rate+1):round((time_position+5)*
*data.rate+1));
270     set(yLine, 'XData', x_data, 'YData', y_data)
271     clear('y_data');
272
273     % Z-line
274     y_data = YData_array(:,3);
275     y_data = [zeros(window_size*data.rate,1); y_data]; % pads data prior to time
zero with zeros
276     y_data = y_data(round(time_position*data.rate+1):round((time_position+5)*
*data.rate+1));
277     set(zLine, 'XData', x_data, 'YData', y_data)
278     clear('y_data');
279
280     % Update time (UTC)
281     if numel(time) > 0
282         current_time = time(round((time_position)*data.rate+1));
283         set(timeText, 'String', [current_time ' UTC']);
284     end
285
286     data.time_position = time_position + update_period;
287     scrub_pos = data.time_position / (data.duration/data.rate) - 0.01; % (length
(YData_array)/data.rate);
288     warning('off');
289     set(scrubSlider, 'Value', scrub_pos);
290     warning('on');
291     set(fhand_0, 'UserData', data);
292 end

```

## Acronym Glossary

- **μA:** Microamperes
- **μW:** Microwatts
  
- **AC:** Alternating Current
- **ACLK:** Auxiliary Clock
- **ADC:** Analog-to-Digital Converter
- **ADC12:** 12-Bit Analog-to-Digital Converter
- **AGND:** Analog Ground
- **ASCII:** American Standard Code for Information Exchange
  
- **BMDS:** Ballistic Missile Defense System
  
- **cm:** Centimeter
- **CMOS:** Complimentary Metal-Oxide Semiconductor
- **CONN:** Connection Status
- **CPHA:** Clock Phase
- **CPOL:** Clock Polarity
- **CPU:** Central Processing Unit
- **CTS:** Clear-to-Send
  
- **DAC:** Digital-to-Analog Converter
- **dB:** Decibels
- **dBi:** Isotropic Decibels
- **DC:** Direct Current
- **DCO:** Digitally-Controlled Oscillator
- **DCE:** Data Circuit-Terminating Equipment
- **DCCP:** Datagram Congestion Control Protocol

- **DCD:** Data Carrier Detect
- **DDP:** Datagram Delivery Protocol
- **DGND:** Digital Ground
- **DoD:** The United States' Department of Defense
- **DOP:** Dilution of Precision
- **DSR:** Data Set Ready
- **DTE:** Data Terminal Equipment
- **DTR:** Data Terminal Ready
  
- **EEPROM:** Electrically Erasable Programmable Read-Only Memory
- **EIA:** Electronic Industries Alliance
  
- **FFRD:** Federally Funded Research and Development Center
- **FTP:** File Transfer Protocol
  
- **G:** Signal Ground
- **GB:** Gigabyte
- **GDOP:** Geometric Dilution of Precision
- **GLONASS:** Global Navigation Satellite System
- **GNSS:** Global Navigation Satellite System
- **GPS:** Global Positioning System
- **GRIL:** GPS Receiver Interface Language
- **GUI:** Graphical User Interface
  
- **HC:** High-Current
- **HTTP:** HyperText Transfer Protocol
  
- **I/O:** Input/Output
- **IEEE:** Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
- **IC:** Integrated Circuit



- **IMAP:** Internet Message Access Protocol
- **IP:** Internet Protocol
- **IPX:** Internetwork Packet Exchange
- **k $\Omega$ :** Kiloohm
- **KB:** Kilobytes
- **kbps:** Kilobits per Second
- **HDOP:** Horizontal Dilution of Precision
- **KHz:** Kilohertz
- **ksps:** Kilosamples per Second
  
- **LSB:** Least Significant Bit
- **LC:** Low Current
- **LCD:** Liquid Crystal Display
- **LLC:** Logical Link Control
  
- **MAC:** Media Access Control
- **MATLAB:** Matrix Laboratory
- **MB:** Megabytes
- **Mbps:** Megabits per Second
- **MCETS:** Multi-Client Embedded Telemetry System
- **MCLK:** Main Clock
- **MHz:** Megahertz
- **MIPS:** Million Instructions per Second
- **MISO:** Master Input, Slave Output
- **MIT:** Massachusetts Institute of Technology
- **mm:** Millimeters
- **MOSFET:** Metal-Oxide-Semiconductor Field-Effect Transistor
- **MOSI:** Master Output, Slave Input
- **MQP:** Major Qualifying Project

- **MSB:** Most Significant Bit
- **MUX:** Analog Multiplexer
- **mV:** Millivolts
- **mW:** Milliwatts
- **ns:** Nanoseconds
  
- **OEM:** Original Equipment Manufacture
- **Op-Amp:** Operational Amplifier
  
- **PCB:** Printed Circuit Board
- **PDOP:** Position Dilution of Precision
- **PGND:** Power Ground
- **POP:** Post Office Protocol
- **POST:** Power On Self Test
- **PPP:** Point-to-Point Protocol
- **PR:** Pseudo Range
- **PSI:** Pounds per Square Inch
  
- **RAM:** Random Access Memory
- **RF:** Radio Frequency
- **RI:** Ring Indicator
- **RS-232:** Recommend Standard 232
- **RTS:** Request-to-Send
- **RxD:** Received Data
  
- **SAR:** Successive-Approximation-Register
- **SCLK:** Serial Clock
- **SCTP:** Stream Control Transmission Protocol
- **SDI:** Serial Data In

- **SDO:** Serial Data Out
- **SIMO:** Slave Input, Master Output
- **SMCLK:** Submain Clock
- **SMTP:** Simple Mail Transfer Protocol
- **SOAP:** Simple Object Access Protocol
- **SOMI:** Slave Output, Master Input
- **SPI:** Serial Peripheral Interface
- **SSID:** Service Select Identifier
- **SSH:** Secure Shell
  
- **TCP:** Transmission Control Protocol
- **TCP/IP:** Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol
- **TDOP:** Time Dilution of Precision
- **TTL:** Transistor-Transistor Logic
- **TxD:** Transmitted Data
  
- **UART:** Universal Asynchronous Receiver-Transmitter
- **UDP:** User Datagram Protocol
- **USART:** Universal Synchronous/Asynchronous Receiver-Transmitter
- **USB:** Universal Serial Bus
- **UTC:** Coordinated Time Universal
  
- **VDOP:** Vertical Dilution of Precision
  
- **WITS:** Wireless Instrumentation and Telemetry System
- **WPI:** Worcester Polytechnic Institute